

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 75

Nos. 20111 - 20433

(varying dates)



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

20111

CENTRAL DIVISION OF GEO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
filed at Post of Maupin Ave.  
Mo.



I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
of Maupin Ave Missouri  
for the ten days ending Dec 10  
1862.

*E. H.*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF *Madison*

*W. B. Penick*  
*Coar 5 Reg M S M*

Commanding Post.

1862 NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.
<i>John Daniel</i>	<i>Taken</i>	<i>Jackson County</i>	<i>3000</i>	<i>John W Tate and A. J. McClanahan</i>	<i>Jackson County</i>
<i>William Solway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10000</i>	<i>William T. Williams</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Daniel White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Allen Overton</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. G. Solway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>John H. Harris</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William Roland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1500</i>	<i>James M. Potula</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Tate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3000</i>	<i>Robert G. G. G.</i>	<i>"</i>
				<i>John Daniel A. J. McClanahan</i>	<i>"</i>

REPORT AT POST OF Independence MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING December 10 1862.

J. W. Campbell  
Acting Provost Marshal.

RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.		
<u>Blanchard Jackson County</u>	<u>Independence</u>	<u>Sympathizers</u>	<u>Disloyal</u>	<u>Aiding &amp; Abetting The Rebels</u>		
<u>St Louis</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Truett</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Polk</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Boyer</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Boyer</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"

## CENTRAL DIVISION OF MCO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
 filed at Post of Harrisonville  
Cass County Mo.

-----

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
 of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
 of Harrisonville Missouri  
 for the ten days ending Dec 10  
 1862.

C. T.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF *Harrisonville*

Commanding Post.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.
John Christian	Fasten	Cap Co	\$2000	Not Reported	Not Reported
James Lynn	"	Cap Co	3000	" "	" "
Byans Morgan	"	Cap Co			" "
Wm L. Rowland	"	" "	\$2000	" "	" "
Leece Lynn	"	" "	2000	" "	" "
J. W. Williams	"	" "	—		" "
Rustin Mead	"	" "	3000	" "	" "
B. L. Sigman	"	" "	2000	" "	" "
Moses E. Watton	"	" "	2000	" "	" "
J. Hannon	"	" "	1000	" "	" "
John Mallonee	"	" "	2000	" "	" "
Saml B. Pader	"	" "	1000	" "	" "
Silas Sorrense	"	" "	—		
Edward Dorsey	"	" "	—		
Robert B. Hoays	"	" "	2000	" "	" "
Albert G. Vinton	"	" "	2000	" "	" "
John N. Fitzpatrick	"	" "	2000	" "	" "

AT POST OF *Harrisonville*

MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Dec 10<sup>th</sup>*

1862.

*D. H. David*

Provost Marshal.

RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
<i>Not reported</i>	<i>Harrisonville</i>		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty Released</i>
"	"		"	" <i>Released</i>
"	"		<i>Held &amp; convicted of Horse Stealing</i>	
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"			<i>Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Charge not sustained — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Charge not sustained "</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty — Released</i>
"	"		<i>Charge making Succession Specious</i>	<i>Released</i>

20113

CENTRAL DIVISION OF REG.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
filed at Post of Harrisonville  
Cap Co Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
of Harrisonville Missouri  
for the ten days ending Dec 10  
1862.

Cert



# TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF *Harrisonville*

Commanding Post.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.
<i>Elisha W Smith</i>	<i>Sworn</i>	<i>Cap Co Mo</i>	<i>\$1000</i>	<i>not reported</i>	<i>not reported</i>
<i>Oceid Wilson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>3000</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Saml Bradley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Saml S Colburn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Charge with Preaching disloyal sum</i>	
<i>Thomas McShamal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Charge of being in the Rebel</i>	
<i>Hiram McHarris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>not reported</i>	<i>not reported</i>
<i>John S Faruater</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Isham Majors</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>		
<i>James Caswell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>		
<i>John Criswell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>		
<i>James Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>		
<i>James Grund</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>		
<i>Saml Majors</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>---</i>		
<i>Thos Collins</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>3000</i>		
<i>James Porter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>3000</i>		
<i>John F Porter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>3000</i>		
<i>W<sup>m</sup> W Bell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>2000</i>		

AT POST OF *Harrisonville*

NO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

1862.

*D. H. Davis*

Pr. Post Marshal

RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
<i>not reported</i>	<i>Harrisonville</i>	<i>not reported</i>	<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty Released</i>
<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Paroled to fill Bond</i>	<i>Released</i>
<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty Released</i>
<i>Preaching disloyal sermons -</i>	<i>Released to report to Capt John Pinger</i>	<i>Charge being in the Rebel Army -</i>	<i>Charge to comply with the Govs Proclamation</i>	<i>Not - Released</i>
<i>not reported</i>	<i>Harrisonville</i>	<i>not reported</i>	<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty Released</i>
<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty Released</i>
		<i>Having Bushwacked &amp; violating his oath</i>		<i>Not Released</i>
		<i>Charge being in the Southern Army</i>		<i>Still in confinement</i>
		<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>
		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty</i>	<i>held in Prison</i>
		<i>Bushwacker</i>		<i>held in Prison</i>
		<i>Charge Recruiting for Rebel Army</i>		<i>held in Prison</i>
		<i>Charge jayhawking</i>		<i>Released</i>
		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty</i>	<i>Released</i>
		<i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Disloyalty</i>	<i>Released</i>
		<i>Charge being in the fight at Lone Jack</i>		<i>Released</i>

W. B. Cunningham

Cpt 20114

This man was tried early  
last summer in Jff. City be-  
fore a mil. Com. What the  
finding was, I know diffi-  
cult to find out. Something  
should be ascertained about  
the case as to the body, and then  
disposed of either on way or  
another. H. H. H.

Dec 1862

Cit - Same as  
May

9571

D. B. Cunningham

WV here

Released on parole on  
acct. of ill health limits county of  
St. Louis, except in person every  
Saturday  
Head. Quarters  
Sept. 1902  
July 29, 1902

Provost Marshal Genl.  
Wicks will temporarily  
parole D. B. Cunningham  
a prisoner at "Gratiot  
Street Prison"

By order

Wm. Deuel Curtis  
Clinton B. Stark  
Wm. Deuel  
and  
A. D. S.  
Examined

D. B. Cunningham

And by Cunningham's  
own own charge of  
violations of a letter,  
supposed to be con-  
victed.

Ample  
B. then now  
offering out the

Have written to Jeff. City  
for report of the Commission-  
er - and by the way know  
that he is under sentence  
- but what it is cannot  
tell.

Military Prison & <sup>to</sup> Gratiot  
St Louis Aug 25. 1862

To Col. B. L. Janes  
Post Marshal Gen<sup>l</sup> of the District  
of Missouri Kansas & Iowa

Sir / I have been a prisoner  
since the 21<sup>st</sup> of May last, about 3 weeks after I  
was taken I had a trial before a Court martial in  
Jefferson city, where I thought they failed to prove  
any of the charges, however I was retained there  
untill the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Aug when I was sent here, without  
ever hearing my sentence from the court, & having  
good reasons to believe that the Court did not find  
me guilty, I wish (Respectfully) to know if my charges  
& Evidence against me was transmitted to you or  
not, & if not to ask the favour at your hands  
to get them & examine them for me, believing  
that if I had them in your hands I would have  
a fair and impartial Decision in the case

I know not whether I have been sent here  
as a prisoner of war or as a citizen

I have never been in arms against the Government  
never had anything to do with raising companies or  
such like, & am only an humble private citizen.

I should be much pleased to hear from you  
upon the Subject at your earliest convenience

I am a Citizen of Boone County Mo.

Yours Respectfully

David B. Cunningham.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

D. B. Cunningham, Boone Co. Age 45.

I was arrested May 21<sup>st</sup> and have been in prison since. Was about two miles from home when arrested in company <sup>with</sup> Geo. E. H. Miller. Had been down to the river 2 or 3 miles to invite said Miller to my house. He had been as far as Arkansas, as a delegate to the general Conference which was to meet in New Orleans. So he told me, Miller had lived with me a year, and was an intimate friend. I did not know that Miller was with any armed body, or engaged in any unlawful business.

I was near in arms. About one year ago, I got them up some 30 or 40 blankets for the rebels, for which I was arrested, and ~~sent~~ <sup>sent</sup> to Jefferson City <sup>an hour,</sup> I was immediately displeas'd on the acct of allegiance. I have kept it I believe, secretly. -

I had a fair trial before a military Commission at Jeff. City.



I was charged with the act of going as guide  
to guerrillas, which I disapproved  
to the satisfaction of the Commission.  
I believe. - I don't know of any  
other charges. There could be no  
other charges, and the forgery was  
utterly unproved. - I solemnly de-  
clare that since I took the oath of  
allegiance I have been and faith-  
fully to fulfill its obligations, and  
am not conscious of having at  
any time committed any viola-  
tion of it. -

I believe the Commission found  
me not guilty and I don't know  
why I am a prisoner. The  
Judge President of the Commission  
told me that week after that  
he was surprised I had not  
been released.

I remain &c David Birmingham  
C/o Post Office  
W. P. -

Office of the Provost Marshal General  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis. Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

D. B. Cunningham,

This man has been in prison since May 21<sup>st</sup>. His statement will explain his status. The record shows that he was sent sentenced by the Commission that tried him, and he has been held all this time awaiting the approval of the Commanding General to the finding. The Judge Advocate suggested that these facts be stated to the Board, and their recommendation, <sup>will</sup> be acted upon, by Gen. Curtis.

G. P.

On parole at the house of Pro.  
Mr. P. R. R. R.

Case No. 281

Proceedings of Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders, No. 32,  
Head Quarters, St. Louis District of Mo., Oct. 30, 1862.

David B. Cunningham  
of Biron, County, Mo.

Charged with violation of oath  
by guiding guerrilla  
band

RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD.

unconditionally re-  
leased

Release

Dec. 26.

R. A. D.  
Rel. Decr. 27th 1862.

Forwarded

CASE  
No. 281

Proceedings of a Board of officers, in the nature of a Military Commission, to examine into the cause of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, convened under Special Order No. 32, Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo., and dated St. Louis, Oct. 30th, 1862, as follows:

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, October 30th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 32.

A Board of Officers, to examine into the causes of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, will convene on Monday the 3rd proximo, in this city, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

- COL. HENRY ALMSTEAD, Second Mo. Art.
- LIEUT. COL. JOHN F. TYLER, First M. S. M. Inf.
- MAJOR GEORGE E. LEIGHTON, Twelfth Cavalry, M. S. M.

The junior member will record the proceedings. The Board will be guided by the letter of instruction to me from MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS, commanding the Department, of the date of Oct. 29, 1862—a copy of which will be laid before them.

A special report will be made by the Board of each case, and forwarded to this office as soon as the examination and record of it is complete.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

JAMES A. GREASON,  
A. A. A. General.  
HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, November 5, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 38.

Lieut. Col. ENOCH STEEN, U. S. A., will relieve Col. HENRY ALMSTEAD, 2d Mo. Artillery, as President of the Military Board and Commission instituted by Special Orders, No. 32, from these Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

R. M. ELLIOT,  
Lieut. and A. A. D. C.

SPECIAL ORDER,  
No. 41.

Lieut. Col. ENOCH STEEN, U. S. Army, is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city. Lieut. Col. HENDRICKSON, 4th Inf., Mo. Vols., is hereby detailed on duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON,

JAS. A. GREASON,  
Acting A. A. Gen'l.

And the Board having been duly organized, now on this 19th

day of December, 1862, was arraigned before the Board,

David B. Cunningham Boone Co Mo  
Charged with violation of oath by acting as a  
guide for guerrilla bands

and the prisoner pleads *not guilty* to the charge, and the Court proceeds

to examination, and they find *there is no evidence to*  
*warrant further detention*

This finding is based on evidence before the Board, as follows: *a personal*  
*examination of the prisoner before the boards*  
*and evidence on file in the office of the*  
*Pro Mar Genl of the Dept.*

And the Board do recommend that the said *David B Cunningham*  
*be unconditionally released*

*J. H. Lundhausen*  
*S. 109<sup>th</sup> W. 204*

*J. J. Tyler - Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> In. S. M.*

*W. H. Leighton*

*May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*of Recorder of the Board*

Statement of  
C. J. Hayward  
W. L. Scroggs -

725

725

on Bond & other

1862

Greenfield 20<sup>th</sup> AD. 1862.

Maj J. A. Switzer

Dear Sir,

We have been this day notified to appear in Springfield on Monday the 25<sup>th</sup> inst at 8 o'clock as witnesses in the case of A Miller J Long Dr Lise & J Young prisoners at your Bar. We would in the first place respectfully represent to you that neither of us are physically able to ride to Springfield, and I do. If we could attend we know absolutely nothing that would convict either of the above prisoners of the charges preferred against them by the Gov. Miller, Young, & Long we know to be very moderate, & so far as we know harmless & able sympathisers. As to Dr Lise you know his precedents. I would not vouch for him; but, we know nothing that he has done or said that will convict him of a violation of his oath of allegiance.

The above statement we make upon honour. Yours &c

W. J. Scroggs  
L. F. Hardwick

List of Bonds  
in 20116

Raus county

+ 100%

Let



1862

1862

Clinton Co. N.Y.

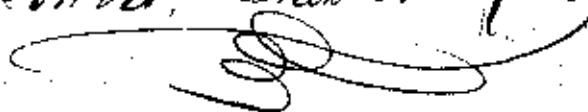
2

Name	County	Partners	Bond	Amount	Date
Baker Abram	Clinton Co.	Thomas Moore & G. M. Hill	Bond	1000	May 27 <sup>th</sup> 1862
Biggerstaff Wm B.	"	G. D. Biggerstaff & Sandy Price	"	1000	"
Coffman James R.	"	James P. Gee and Jonathan Cook	"	3000	May 10 <sup>th</sup> "
Capps J. E. W.	Essex "	William Groves & Levi Reynolds	Cash & "	1000	Apr. 11 <sup>th</sup> "
Deahtey Thomas	"	Samuel Deahtey	"	1000	Apr. 20 <sup>th</sup> "
Dennis J. C.	"	Thomas B. Dorser & J. B. Dorser & J. R. Livingston	"	1000	July 8 <sup>th</sup> "
Duncan Thomas	"	William W. Setton & Roy D. Holzclaw	"	1000	Aug. 2 <sup>nd</sup> "
Fry Solomon	"	Benjamin Fry and Jefferson Fry	"	1000	July 26 <sup>th</sup> "
Fry Jefferson	"	Solomon Fry and Benjamin Fry	"	1000	" " "
Gant Wm J.	"	D. D. Gant and H. Park	"	1000	May 12 <sup>th</sup> "
Gee James P.	"	James R. Coffman & P. Stone	"	1000	" " "
Hale James C.	"	William Danson and Morris Singmaster	"	1000	July 19 <sup>th</sup> "
Hunk John D.	"	Wilton Oldham	"	1000	April 25 <sup>th</sup> "
Johnson G. W.	"	John Parr	Cash & "	1000	June 9 <sup>th</sup> "
Karr Aaron	"	William Groves and Levi Reynolds	"	1000	Aug. 11 <sup>th</sup> "
McWilliams Sydney	"	Dudley McWilliams & Archibald McCorkle	"	1000	May 29 <sup>th</sup> "
Miller Robert E.	"	Oscar J. Miller	"	1000	" 20 <sup>th</sup> "
Marsh Benjamin W.	"	James E. Marsh	"	5000	" " "
" James D.	"	Benjamin W. Marsh	"	2000	April 21 <sup>st</sup> "
McKown John	"	William McKown and James Shearer	"	3000	" 28 <sup>th</sup> "
McKown William	"	John McKown and James Shearer	"	1000	" 28 <sup>th</sup> "
Payne A. K. S.	"	James B. Clark & A. W. Eaton	" & "	1000	Mar. 5 <sup>th</sup> "
Rea John	"	E. D. Murray and F. Givinner	"	10,000	May 17 <sup>th</sup> "
Shuman William	"	Jacob S. Kometzer and David C. Bogie	"	1000	" 28 <sup>th</sup> "
Sprugg Milus D.	"	George W. Morthus and John Gray	"	1500	July 23 <sup>rd</sup> "
Spangler John J.	"	W. Smith	"	1000	Aug. 10 <sup>th</sup> "
Price Stephen W.	"	Samuel S. Price and Sandy L. Price	"	1000	May 24 <sup>th</sup> "
Stranus S.	"	Wm. Evans and Sandy W. Price	"	1000	" 26 <sup>th</sup> "
Stroutman George T.	"	James H. Stroutman	"	1000	April 25 <sup>th</sup> "
Tucker Zachariah	"	Zachariah Tucker	" & "	1000	Feb. 25 <sup>th</sup> "
William S. M.	"	A. R. Porter	"	1000	May 26 <sup>th</sup> "
Warren Charles W.	"	Charles W. Warren	"	1000	April 11 <sup>th</sup> "

Fagin S.	Ralls co. mo.	J. J. Richards	Cash & Bonds	1000	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862
Finley Warren	"	"	"	5000	June 12 <sup>th</sup> "
Flowers French	"	John R. Flowers	" & "	2000	March 20 "
Fagan James	"	Henry B. Fagan	"	1000	April 9 <sup>th</sup> "
Fagan Thomas A.	"	James Fagan	"	1000	" " "
Falcock George W.	"	Thomas Taylor	Paid & Bonds	1000	Oct 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Geeg Milton	"	John S. Doke and Fulding Zager	Cash & "	5000	April 4 <sup>th</sup> "
Gristy Simon	"	"	"	1000	March 24 "
Gallagher H. M.	"	Charles C. Gallagher and Charles B. Davis	"	1000	" 3 <sup>rd</sup> "
Gregory James	"	Cash only	Cash		" 15 "
Grant James H.	"	A. R. Grant and Wm Bivens	Bonds	1000	Feb'y 5 <sup>th</sup> "
Hawkins Geo. W.	"	E. T. Winn and Thomas W. Priest	"	2000	April 8 <sup>th</sup> "
Hutchinson Wm H.	"	Jacob Newland	" & "	1000	March 24 <sup>th</sup> "
Hawkins Francis M.	"	B. E. Randall	"		April 22 <sup>nd</sup> "
Holmes Wriah	"	James D. Caldwell and Peter C. Holmes	"	1000	June 12 <sup>th</sup> "
Hendrick J. J.	"	John D. Wilson and James D. Crawford	"	2000	" 16 "
Knott John	"	John Walcup and William Walcup	"	1000	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "
Kriegbeam William	"	John Kriegbeam	" & "	1000	March 18 <sup>th</sup> "
Liter J. C.	"	Joseph Liter and J. Liter	"	2000	May 2 <sup>nd</sup> "
Long Harrison M.	"	Isaac P. Long	"	1000	March 20 "
Leake Thaddeus C.	Ralls & Marion co.	William C. Mudd and Letitia E. Leake	"	1000	June 12 <sup>th</sup> "
Lally Thos P.	Ralls co. mo.	Wm M. Ely	"	1000	April 2 <sup>nd</sup> "
Liter Abraham S.	"	John Liter	"	1000	" 22 "
Lear Francis M.	"	"	"	1000	" 18 "
Liter Henry S.	"	H. P. Haley	"	1000	" " "
Lindsay Wm J.	"	Wm J. Lindsay	" & "	1000	Jan'y 17 <sup>th</sup> "
McAtee Francis	"	Samuel Smith	Paid & "	1000	Oct. 21 <sup>st</sup> "
McElroy E.	"	W. E. Rogers	Cash & "	1000	April 14 <sup>th</sup> "
Martin S. W.	"	P. Salling	"	4000	March 18 <sup>th</sup> "
McEldony	"	E. N. McEldon	"	1000	" 29 <sup>th</sup> "
Mudd Wm C.	"	"	" & "	1000	April 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Maupin David S.	"	Joel B. Maupin and Jasper Turner	"	2000	" 8 <sup>th</sup> "
Means S.	"	M. C. Splann and B. F. Stewart	"	1000	March 13 <sup>th</sup> "
McElson John S.	"	John D. Melson, J. J. Kendrick and James D. Crawford	" & "	2000	June 16 "

Moff James W.	Ralls co. Mo.	L. F. Donnelly and James W. Moff	Cash & Bond	1000	June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1823
Organ James	"	Andrew Organ and Archibald Organ	"	1000	May 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Oscar Lewis N.	"	John Hall and M. J. Clark	"	1000	Feb. 15 "
Overton Richard G.	"	Dudley Overton and Gen. W. Lane	"	1000	" 20 "
Pierce Joel L.	"	Joel S. Pierce and John S. Dokes	" & "	8000	April 4 <sup>th</sup> "
Philips Robert K.	"	"	"	1000	" 9 <sup>th</sup> "
Richards Isaac.	"	John S. Richards	"	1000	Feb. 23 "
Rouse Lonell	"	David H. Frazer and A. Wemsett	"	2000	June 2 <sup>nd</sup> "
Ralls John.	"	John C. Briggs and Wm. A. Christian	"	10,000	April 25 "
Ralls James W.	"	"	"	1000	Feb. 18 <sup>th</sup> "
Riddle Samuel B.	"	James Waters and John F. Donnelly	"	1000	June 12 "
Richards James J.	"	L. Fagan	" & "	1000	Feb. 14 <sup>th</sup> "
Shannon Sammel	"	"	"	1000	Sept. 15 "
Spain James H.	"	James Spain and Charles F. Clayton	"	1000	June 12 "
Smith John S.	"	Samuel Smith and Lewis H. Gardner	"	1000	April 22 "
See James M.	"	R. H. Hicklin and C. P. Humphrey	"	1000	" 10 "
Selling John H.	"	Peter A. Selling	"	1000	" 10 "
Strod Edward B.	"	Thomas W. Strod and Wm. S. Lewis	"	1000	May 5 "
Schultz Henry C.	"	Peter A. Schultz	"	1000	Feb. 19 <sup>th</sup> "
Stewart Beng. F.	"	L. B. Meigs and M. G. Spleason	"	1000	" 13 "
Tomlison W. F.	"	P. A. Selling	"	4000	" 18 "
Taylor James H.	"	Thomas Taylor	Provd & "	1000	Oct. 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Treadway Denny	"	Samuel Gentry and Lewis T. Labaumore	Cash & "	1000	April 16 "
Smith Francis M.	"	Samuel S. Smith	"	1000	" 28 "
Verdier W. J.	"	Jonathan Marsh and Warren Finley	"	1000	Feb. 29 "
West Est.	"	Austin Hancock and William Gerard	"	1000	" 26 "
West Corbin	"	Thomas Stewart and W. D. Verdier	" & "	1000	" 24 "
Winn Coleman S.	"	Isaac Winn	"	1000	Feb. 31 "
Yancy Charles H.	"	Wm. S. Yancy and John Fanning	"	1000	Nov. 10 "

Alexander A.	Ralls co. Mo.	Spaulding Robert W.	Cash & Bond	1000	March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862
Alexander S. W.	"	Daniel Farrell	"	1000	" 3 <sup>rd</sup> "
Alexander James H.	"	Jamie Alexander Sr.	"	1000	April 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Allison Marion P.	"	Wm Neal & Elijah Price	"	1000	May 26 <sup>th</sup> "
Anderson William	"	Wesley Norton & Elijah Jameson	"	1000	Oct. 28 <sup>th</sup> "
Butler John H.	"	Thomas Rice & Thomas Cook Jr.	Cash & "	1500	May 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Brown Allen A.	"	John C. Brown & James W. Frazer	"	1000	" 15 <sup>th</sup> "
Brashear Benedict	"	John Ralls	"	1000	April 21 <sup>st</sup> "
Bridgford William S.	"	Richard Bridgford	"	1000	" " "
Bridgwater Wm S.	"	Wm Bridgwater & George E. Frazer	"	1000	May 26 <sup>th</sup> "
Benton William A.	"	S. R. Green	"	1500	Feb'y. 28 <sup>th</sup> "
Bridgford Richard	"	R. H. Menefee & A. P. Bird	"	1000	March 29 <sup>th</sup> "
Brigge John R.	"	John C. Brigge	"	1000	" 19 <sup>th</sup> "
Brown John C.	"	Isaac Lita & R. A. Armstrong	"	1000	May 15 <sup>th</sup> "
Bowles Thomas M. Jr.	"	Thomas M. Bowles Sr.	"	4000	" 21 <sup>st</sup> "
Bowles Henry C.	"	Thomas M. Bowles	"	4000	" " "
Christian William A.	"	John C. Brigge	"	1000	March 18 <sup>th</sup> "
Casby G. W.	"	John Flinn et al	Bond	3000	Feb'y 5 <sup>th</sup> "
Cassady William	"	J. F. Cassady & Daniel M. Lond	"	2000	April 5 <sup>th</sup> "
Crawford James D.	"	J. J. Kendrick & John D. Melson	Cash & "	1000	June 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Coontz Conrad	"	Venatus A. Spaulding	"	2000	Apr. 8 <sup>th</sup> "
Dawson Thomas	"	Aaron F. Ely	"	1000	" 23 <sup>rd</sup> "
Donnelly James C.	"	J. J. Kendrick & Nathaniel Donnelly	Bond	1000	Oct. 29 <sup>th</sup> "
Ellis James	"	Thomas W. Campbell, John R. Carter & W. R. Campbell	"	1000	April 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Ellis Thomas J.	"	H. B. Fagan	"	4000	Mch. 18 <sup>th</sup> "
Ellis Thomas J.	"	Henry B. Fagan	Cash & "	4000	" " "
Ellis James	"	F. M. Campbell, J. R. Carter & W. R. Campbell	"	1000	Apr. 21 <sup>st</sup> "
Elsie Thomas B.	"	William L. Elser	"	1000	" 30 <sup>th</sup> "
Ely Martin W.	"	Thomas Dawson	"	1000	" 22 <sup>nd</sup> "
Ely Aaron H.	"	Thomas Dawson	"	1000	" 22 <sup>nd</sup> "
Ely William M.	"	Wm W. Sandy	"	1000	Mch. " "
Elliott James H.	"	W. C. Broughton & Charles W. Zell	"	1000	June 5 <sup>th</sup> "
Foster Dr. M. A.	"	W. C. Spahn, S. W. Gardner & May Foster	Bond & Bond	5000	Oct. 27 <sup>th</sup> "
Fagan H. B.	"	S. J. Ellis	Cash & "	4000	Mch 18 <sup>th</sup> "

Year 1867  
Via 29117 C. also aut  
1 Bond, taken at Tella  


C. also



List of men under Bond or oath that  
 have been reported to Major H. C. Gallup Provost  
 Marshal General Wells Dist.

Names	Charges	When Released	Under oath	or Bond
J. D. Harris ✓	Treason	July 9 <sup>th</sup> 1862	Oath	\$ 1000.00
Saml. Kiefer ✓	do	" 7 <sup>th</sup> "	"	5000.00
J. J. Alexander ✓	do	Sept 17 <sup>th</sup> 1862	"	2000.00
Benj. Anthony ✓	do	July 24 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
J. Pickens ✓	do	" 22 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	1000.00
William Thomas ✓	do	" 24 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
John Frost ✓	do	" 17 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
Wm. Bryan ✓	do	" 13 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
F. A. Smith ✓	do	" 5 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
E. C. Melton ✓	do	" 3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	2000.00
Timothy Johnson ✓	do	Aug 27 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
E. J. King ✓	do	Oct 7 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
Wm. Simpson ✓	do	Aug 29 <sup>th</sup> "	"	3000.00
W. Kiden ✓	do	" 30 <sup>th</sup> "	"	1000.00
J. Zeller ✓	do	" 15 <sup>th</sup> "	"	10,000.00
Joseph Powell ✓	do	" 15 <sup>th</sup> "	"	10,000.00
Wm. Boardman ✓	do	" 15 <sup>th</sup> "	"	10,000.00
J. W. Bryan ✓	do	June 30 <sup>th</sup> "	—	1000.00
J. W. Finley ✓	do	July 8 <sup>th</sup> "	—	2,000.00
J. W. Patton ✓	do	" 3 <sup>rd</sup> "	—	2,000.00
Joshua Roy ✓	do	" 17 <sup>th</sup> "	—	1,000.00
John Cooper ✓	do	Aug 15 <sup>th</sup> "	"	5000.00

J. Lawless	do	Aug 10 <sup>th</sup>	"	2000 00
Holt McChorney	do	" 15 "	"	2000 00
Jas B. Simpson	do	" 2 "	"	2000 00
C. Gibbs	do	" 18 "	"	2000 00
S. W. Fitzgerald	do	Sept 29 <sup>th</sup>	"	—
Jas. Colwell	do	" " "	"	—
J. J. Johnston	do	" 5 "	"	—
Chas. Geesler	do	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	2000 00
J. J. Jackson	do	" 30 "	—	5000 00
B. Reed	do	June 26 <sup>th</sup>	—	1000 00
L. S. Stone	do	July 9 "	"	—
Wm. Zakeliff	do	" 11 "	"	—
J. S. Case	do	" 7 "	"	—
Wm. Collins	do	Aug 11 "	"	—
G. Audicourt	do	July 17 <sup>th</sup>	"	—
Robt. L. Ramsey	do	Aug 11 "	"	—
Mathew Dunn	do	" 4 "	"	—
David Cropland	do	July 8 <sup>th</sup>	"	—
J. J. Knox	do	" 14 <sup>th</sup>	"	—
G. Harrison	do	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	2000 00
J. M. Kenney	do	July 12 <sup>th</sup>	"	—
G. H. Hume	do	" 5 "	"	—
Vanderbilt Hill	do	" 9 "	"	—
V. H. Moore	do	" 31 <sup>st</sup>	"	2000 00
W. Morris	do	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	"	—
J. Hansen	do	July 18 <sup>th</sup>	"	—
J. A. [unclear]	do	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	"	—



W. M. L. Phillips ✓	do	June 6"	"	_____
J. P. Edmund ✓	do	" " "	"	_____
J. W. Phillips ✓	do	" 5 "	"	_____
J. C. Hazatt ✓	do	" " "	"	_____
A. J. Wilson ✓	do	" 3 "	"	_____
L. S. Clemens ✓	do	July 30 "	"	_____
E. A. Wilson ✓	do	July 30 "	"	_____
J. E. Morris ✓	do	" 3 "	"	_____
Geo. M. Wilson ✓	do	" 25 "	"	_____
J. M. Wilson ✓	do	June 7 "	"	_____
Dani. Reed ✓	do	July 25 "	"	_____
Scott Hulsey ✓	do	" " "	"	_____
G. W. Reeves ✓	do	" 11 "	"	_____
E. P. Donovan ✓	do	June 11 "	"	_____
W. B. Shoak ✓	do	" 8 "	"	_____
Isaac Kinkle ✓	do	June 7 "	"	_____
B. Hugh ✓	do	July 4 "	"	_____
J. P. Hazatt ✓	do	June 5 "	"	_____
J. M. Stone ✓	do	July 9 "	"	_____
John Strain ✓	do	_____	"	_____
Andrew Jackson ✓	do	Oct 13 "	"	2000 00
J. M. Sturgeon ✓	do	" 20 "	"	5000 00
C. Winkler ✓	do	Apr 10 "	"	_____
J. Barnard ✓	do	" 12 "	"	_____
C. B. Clayton ✓	do	Sept 25 "	"	1000 00
E. Hoffman ✓	do	Oct 20 "	"	_____

Wm Rail ✓	do	April 9"	"	
J. C. McCallough ✓	do	" 12 "	"	
Jas Carr ✓	do	" 12 "	"	
A. Midmore	do	" 12 "	"	
Newton Gates ✓	do	" 12 "	"	
J. Campbell	do	" 10 "	"	
A. McKee ✓	do	" " "	"	
Jas Morston ✓	do	" " "	"	
Benton Elliott ✓	do	" 17 "	"	
Pat Kelly ✓	do	Aug 4 "	"	
Zac Riley ✓	do	Sept 25 "	"	
Henry Roan ✓	do	Apr 10 "	"	
J. Jackson ✓	do	May 17 "	"	
Henry Stewart ✓	do	Apr 12 "	"	
J. Biddle ✓	do	Apr 12 "	"	
J. Murphy ✓	do	" 10 "	"	
Wm. Carter ✓	do	May 5 "	"	
Geo. Grandy ✓	do	Apr 10 "	"	
Jas. Wortham ✓	do	" " "	"	
Letha Jones ✓	do	" 12 "	"	
Wm. H. Cox ✓	do	" 10 "	"	
B. C. Clayton	do	Sept 25 "	"	
C. Hooker ✓	do	—	—	2000.00
Pat Kelly ✓	do	Apr 10 "	"	
Thos Strain ✓	do	Apr 10 "	"	
Wm. E. York	do	" 14 "	"	
J. J. Clark ✓	do	" 10 "	"	

J. M. Prosser	do	Apr 12 "	"	
C. C. Morris	do	" 14 "	"	
Thos. Admires	do	" 10 "	"	
Jesse Sullivant	do	" 10 "	"	
Wm. S. Shores	do	" 14 "	"	
Wm. B. Smith	do	" 12 "	"	
W. S. Talley	do	May 20 "	"	
F. Collins	do	" 14 "	"	
Geo. Miles	do	" 20 "	"	
J. M. Mays	do	Apr 12 "	"	
Wm. Strain	do	" 10 "	"	
J. J. Whinkle	do	" 12 "	"	
J. J. Casey	do	" 30 "	"	
John Miles	do	" 10 "	"	
Geo. Peckering	do	May 7 "	"	
W. H. King	do	Apr 20 "	"	
Ed. M. Wright	do	May 3 "	"	
Ed. Talley	do	Apr 9 "	"	
Henry Jones	do	" 13 "	"	
J. J. Collier	do	" 14 "	"	
Dani. Martin	do	" 10 "	"	
J. Huff	do	" " "	"	
W. J. Coughlin	do	" 20 "	"	
J. W. Caught	do	" 16 "	"	
Wyle M. Crowe	do	" 13 "	"	1000 00
B. J. Greene	do	Apr 15 "	"	
Thos Greene	do	Sept 15 "	"	

Thos Wood	✓ do	Oct 1st	"	—
John Jackson	✓ do	" 13 "	"	3000 00
W. Rogers	✓ do	apl 14 "	"	—
S. P. Higgins	✓ do	Oct 13 "	"	2000 00
John M. Dexter	✓ do	Sep 23 "	"	1000 00
Stephen " "	✓ do	" " "	"	1000 00
Wash Wood	do	—	"	—
Hamilton Hill	✓ do	Oct 4 " "	"	<del>1000</del> 00
J. M. Jones	✓ do	apl 14 "	"	—
J. W. Terry	✓ do	Oct 5 " "	"	—
Mie Kearney	✓ do	apl 5 " "	"	—
J. P. Potter	✓ do	" 7 " "	"	—
Jas McDermott	✓ do	" 8 " "	"	—
Wm Sublet	✓ do	" 5 " "	"	—
Joseph Hanway	✓ do	" " " "	"	—
David Quary	✓ do	" 7 " "	"	—
Ely Calkin	✓ do	" 13 " "	"	—
Jas. B. Mitchell	✓ do	" 5 " "	"	—
J. B. Davidson	✓ do	" 5 " "	"	—
A. J. Williams	✓ do	" 5 " "	"	—
D. W. Adams	✓ do	" 3 " "	"	—
Leg. Colley	✓ do	" 2 " "	"	—
J. J. Cox	✓ do	" 7 " "	"	—
John Forrel	✓ do	" 7 " "	"	—
Wm. Snow	✓ do	" 7 " "	"	—
J. P. Bartlett	✓ do	" 2 " "	"	—
John Quary	✓ do	" 4 " "	"	—

C. A. Hatten ✓	do	April 13 "	"	
Jos. Vaught ✓	do	" 5 "	"	
S. B. Sargent ✓	do	" 5 "	"	
Wm. Correll ✓	do	" 5 "	"	
Robt E. Whittly ✓	do	July 19 "	"	
J. J. Lynch ✓	do	" 15 "	"	
John Weaver ✓	do	" 14 "	"	
Henry Dye ✓	do	" 13 "	"	
Geo. Morris ✓	do	" 13 "	"	
Wm. S. Martin ✓	do	" 13 "	"	
F. H. Hetchum ✓	do	" 11 "	"	
Thos J. Strick ✓	do	" 7 "	"	
Wm. S. Wafford ✓	do	" 7 "	"	
John S. Baker ✓	do	" 5 "	"	
Jos Harrison ✓	do	" 5 "	"	
Isaac Roberts ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
W. H. Brouch. ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
Isaac Hedge ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
Wm. S. Nichol ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
Thos H. Stanton ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
Alb. W. Holliman ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
Benj. Latham ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
Wm. C. Cope ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
J. L. Austin ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
Thos. Danton ✓	do	" 4 "	"	
John Thompson ✓	do	" 5 "	"	
Robt W. Davidson ✓	do	" 2 "	"	

Greenville Dub	✓	do	July 2	"	<del>1000.00</del>
Harvey Luce	✓	do	"	"	
J. B. Reeves	✓	do	Oct 24	"	1000.00
Lyle Singleton	✓	do	" 27	"	2000.00
John Lennox	✓	do	" 24	"	5000.00
John Devault	✓	do	" 27	"	1000.00
Lewis F. Wright	✓	do	" 28	"	1000.00
P. W. Lynch	✓	do	" 28	"	1000.00
Wm. P. Crouch	✓	do	" 24	"	5000.00
John Spratta	✓	do	" 29	"	1000.00
Solomon King	✓	do	"	"	3000.00

20118

1862

Book of  
the bank  
of the  
of USA

5 Iowa  
car

COH. 11 mo car'

R. sept 10 1862

JH

A List of  
Citizens having  
taken the oath  
of allegiance  
before Capt J R  
Kidd of U.S.A

20118



I do solemnly swear of my own free will and accord that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America that I will not take up arms against the Government thereof that I will not give aid or comfort to the enemies of said Government that I will denounce any self as a true & loyal citizen knowing that this solemnly attached to a violation of this any oath taken for my <sup>is death</sup>

Elijah Smith	Henry Green	L J Butler
J D Lyne	Henry Dolan	C R Rusk
David Petty	John M Duley	C B Rogers
Rufus Thomas	David Grim	John Woodard
W H Thomas	H A Huffman	A J Butler
J T Farred	L L White	E W Cooper
Allen McCollum	G B Davis	G M Gutherie
C S Woods	N Hornch	Stephen Eason
Lewis Oakley	G B Harmon	Jef H Sigalt
J M Moore	Isaac Hornell	Martin Key
Edmund French	M A Spellings	J H Miller
Wm Phillips	J H Coats	J H Posthumus
R D Bill	J H Hall	R R Puff
J C. Harkins	David Humphrey	J D Butler
W B Phillips	A G Morris	Legend Phillips
L J Linsay	Clinton King	L A Walker
S. Merrett	Wm A. Post	W Coble
A J Butler	J W Sorcerungen	H Lapeter
J T Palmer	James Key	Joshua Hufington
J D. Noell	H A Butler	W A Taylor

E W Martin  
H W Henderson  
John D Steel  
Prof Phillips  
Wm Phillips  
A V Phillips  
Thomas Rowland  
Thos H Eason  
A N Merritt  
John Linton  
W L Owen  
J R Owen  
R J Johnson  
R J Brown  
S L Donnell  
A R Tucker  
S C S Ellis  
J R McKinney  
G W Shankle  
Phillip Robinson  
F L Ferguson  
F M Cooper  
J O Park  
J S Hammerle  
W H H Cooper  
James Guir  
J M Brooks  
A Robins  
Wm H McCain

Jas A Gardner  
D P Taylor  
S C Woodruff  
J P Conally  
Albert Williams  
F A Brown  
R A Crocker  
Wm P Springer  
A J Crocker  
John Johnson  
John H Parkinson  
Mike McMackens  
E W Rogers  
John Mcbane  
J B Hilliard  
Aaron Lyfe  
Wm Jordan  
Albert Warren  
R W Park  
G W Cooper  
James A Webster  
Monroe Skipman  
Thos Finley  
Robert Jamison  
Joseph Mitchell  
J W Foxhuf  
James Hampton  
A L Norvell  
W A Younger

Joseph Hamilton  
C. J. Pickett  
Wm. Lorton  
J. W. Huddy  
James L. Stut  
John A. Ferguson  
Wm. Montgomery  
G. W. Harts  
R. B. Porter  
J. L. McDonald  
H. J. Bixler  
A. A. Spain  
W. W. Henson  
Benjamin Woodard  
Wm. Blunk  
H. G. Froudale  
M. C. Randall  
Henry Field  
John Field  
E. B. Ormsby  
D. Y. Phillips  
R. H. Cooper  
Sam. P. Allen  
Simpson Weaver  
Wm. Mitchell  
G. W. Kress  
Veran Beover  
Michael Hufferman  
Smith & Scott.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Charles 50119

~~Smith~~ Smith (C)

Res. 10th St. bet  
Litch Appointed  
by City Council  
Convention date  
great rebel

~~Handwritten~~  
Dr Duncan  
Brooklyn

---

from J. O. C.  
& Rob B.

Stewart Garrison  
will be found 71 Brooklyn St  
(A Rebel) and supposed to  
have assisted two men by name  
of Reeder & Higgins away from  
this City not in compliance  
with Orders - to Roxville, Va

---

Henry H. Eggers - part owner  
of Steam Boat Crescent City  
Webster Street bet 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup>

---

Coleman - Druggist by profession  
in same row of buildings bet 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup>  
on Webster

---

James McLaughlin (Saddler)  
Broadway bet Madison & Jefferson

---

Wm Cahill - 10<sup>th</sup> & Mound St  
North W Corner

Charles Smith

~~Smith~~ (Carpenter)  
Res. 10<sup>th</sup> St bet Warren & Montgomery  
lots appointed Ass't Assessor  
by City Council on taking the  
Convention oath - but a  
great rebel

Dr Surcouer Broadway near  
Brooklyn

from J. O. Coddie }  
a Rob King } of 10th ward

(None) <sup>1832</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> street bet Mont-  
gomery & Warren - east side

---

Warren Fitzpatrick,  
10<sup>th</sup> street between  
Spring & Wright West side

---

Mayhoad  
10<sup>th</sup> street bet  
Montgomery & Warren - West  
side.

---

Received from  
E. B. Thomas of  
10<sup>th</sup> ward



Cath City

20120

Porter Samuel D.  
St. James Cemetery, Mo

Witness

John D. [unclear]



M. A. Woolf

Sam. D. Parter

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of

St Louis

we Saml Porter and

Marcus A Wolff

do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Missouri; that I will not take up arms against the Government of the United States, nor the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri; nor give aid nor comfort to the enemies of either during the present civil war, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before

me, this

day

of

1862.

S. Porter

Marcus A Wolff

comprising the firm

J Porter & Wolff

Real Estate Agents

20121

List of Persons  
to whom oaths  
of allegiance be  
been administered  
in West. Va.  
1864

Carters

Oaths of Allegiance administered in West. Vt.

No.	Names.	Residence	When taken	Before whom taken.
1	Starr Campbell	Hancock Co.	Aug 26 <sup>th</sup>	Alex. Morrow J. P.
2	Miller John, P.	" "	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	John W. Hobbs, P. M.
3	Hamilton William	" "	Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>	" " " "
4	Pugh Peter, D.	" "	" "	" " " "
5	Rosser Robert	" "	" "	" " " "
6	Beall Hiram, L.	" "	" "	" " " "
7	Levin Matthew	" "	" "	" " " "
8	Beal Benj.	" "	" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " " "
9	Thomas Anthony	" "	" "	" " " "
10	Stewart George	" "	" "	" " " "
11	Miller William	" "	" "	" " " "
12	Wilkinson Geo.	" "	" "	" " " "
13	Logan Alexander	" "	" "	" " " "
14	Miller David	" "	" "	" " " "
15	Miller John	" "	" "	" " " "
16	Mannering Joseph	" "	" "	" " " "
17	Boorn Jacob et	" "	" "	" " " "
18	Nicholson David	" "	" 3 <sup>rd</sup>	" " " "
19	Mannering Thomas	" "	" "	" " " "
20	Moore Abram	" "	" "	" " " "
21	Melvin James	" "	" "	" " " "
22	Donahue Daniel	" "	" "	" " " "
23	Andrews James	" "	" "	" " " "
24	Caving John	" "	" "	" " " "
25	Bigger John	" "	" "	" " " "
26	Stewart Cha <sup>s</sup>	" "	" "	" " " "

No.	Names.	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered.
27	Pittenger Henry.	Hancock Co.	Sept 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1842.	J. W. Hobbs. P. M. for Hancock Co.
28	Scott James. C.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
29	Flanegin William	" "	" " "	" " " " "
30	Kaldwell Levi.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
31	Rugh James H.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
32	Ralston James.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
33	Moore Tho. S.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
34	Pittenger Nicholas.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
35	Flanegin A. M.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
36	Morrow Alexander	" "	" " "	" " " " "
37	Hewitt Robert.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
38	Stewart James	" "	" " "	" " " " "
39	Witherspoon J. M.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
40	Sparsworth Henry.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
41	Andrews Robert.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
42	Reed Samuel	" "	" " "	" " " " "
43	Evans W. S.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
44	Mayhew John.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
45	Scott John. B.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
46	Waller John	" "	" " "	" " " " "
47	Levail S. B.	" "	" " "	" " " " "
48	Arnett Mary S.	Ohio Co.	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup>	David Holmes D. P. M.
49	Hatstead John D.	Hancock Co.	" 22 <sup>nd</sup>	John W. Hobbs P. M. for Hancock Co.
50	Arnett Emma S.	Ohio Co.	" 14 <sup>th</sup>	David Holmes D. P. M.
51	Stewart Robert	Hancock Co.	" 3 <sup>rd</sup>	John W. Hobbs P. M. for Hancock Co.
52	Pittenger Abraham	" "	" "	" " " " "

No	Name	Residence	When Administered	Before whom Administered
53	Stewart James	Hancock Co.	Sept 3 <sup>rd</sup>	John W. Hobbs, P. M. for Hancock
54	Willcorson Saml	"	"	"
55	Steele John, A.	"	"	"
56	Leampitt Edward	"	"	"
57	Bissonan John	"	"	"
58	Mayhew James S.	"	"	"
59	McLurg Wm H.	"	"	"
60	Burns Joseph	"	"	"
61	Berwood Patterson	"	"	"
62	Davis B Norman	Doddridge	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup>	May Jas Darrgo P. M. for Vt.
63	Mayhew John W.	Hancock Co.	" 3 <sup>rd</sup>	J. W. Hobbs, P. M. for Hancock
64	Mayhew Wm V.	"	"	"
65	Smith Sampson	"	"	"
66	Lyons William	"	"	"
67	Willson John	"	"	"
68	Robbitt C. W.	"	" 4 <sup>th</sup>	"
69	Pomeroy Rev. S. S.	"	"	"
70	Snowden John	"	"	"
71	Darbin Obediah	"	"	"
72	Witherspoon Wm	"	"	"
73	McOwen John C.	"	"	"
74	Wain David	"	"	"
75	Pugh David, J.	"	"	"
76	Collins Chas. C.	"	"	"
77	Sperry Tho. S.	"	"	"
78	Scott John	"	"	"

No	Names	Residence	When Administered	Before whom Administered
79	Dugh David of Peter	Hancock	Sept 7 <sup>th</sup>	Jns. W. Hobbs P. M. for Hancock
80	Marshall James C.	"	"	"
81	Cunningham Alex.	"	"	"
82	Wilson Saml. W.	"	"	"
83	Stewart William	"	"	"
84	Hart James W.	"	"	"
85	Goetzinger Leabel	"	"	"
86	Campbell Alex	"	"	"
87	Stewart William	"	"	"
88	Peterson Peter	"	"	"
89	Beal John	"	"	"
90	Hammond James	"	"	"
91	Flowers Alex.	"	"	"
92	Friend Gadoc. M.	"	"	"
93	Edwards Melchor B.	"	" 5	"
94	Roach Jesse	"	"	"
95	Hobbs S. Hanson jr.	"	"	"
96	Robt John. J.	"	"	"
97	Will King James A.	"	"	"
98	Marshal Thomas	"	"	"
99	Albion John	"	"	"
100	McLean Robert	"	"	"
101	Roach John	"	"	"
102	Herron Robert.	"	"	"
103	Snowden Peter A.	"	"	"
104	Edwards John, D.	"	"	"

No.	Name	Residence	When Administered	Before whom Administered
105	Spivey Nicholas	Hancock	Sept 5 <sup>th</sup>	Ans W Hobbs P.M. for Hancock
106	Baxter Absalom	"	"	" " " " "
107	Leckman David	"	"	" " " " "
108	Allison James	"	"	" " " " "
109	Lopez Jacob, J.	"	"	" " " " "
110	Stewart W <sup>m</sup> C.	"	"	" " " " "
111	Prosser John C.	"	"	" " " " "
112	Ross Williams D.	"	"	" " " " "
113	Edwards James C.	"	"	" " " " "
114	Edwards John J.	"	"	" " " " "
115	Conroy John	"	"	" " " " "
116	Robt William, J.	"	"	" " " " "
117	Robt James	"	"	" " " " "
118	A Laughlin Henry	"	"	" " " " "
119	Stewart William	"	"	" " " " "
120	McNeil Ponce	"	"	" " " " "
121	Bayten James	"	"	" " " " "
122	Carson James	"	"	" " " " "
123	McNeil George	"	"	" " " " "
124	Allison Thomas J.	"	"	" " " " "
125	Hobbs Hanson	"	"	" " " " "
126	Linduff Mrs.	"	"	" " " " "
127	Keypull Peter	"	"	" " " " "
128	Jackson Henry	"	"	" " " " "
129	Anderson Robert	"	"	" " " " "
130	Pugh A Duncan	"	"	" " " " "



No	Name	Residence	When Administered	Before Whom Administered
131	Ohana Robert.	Hancock Co.	Sept 5 <sup>th</sup>	Ans W. Lobbie J. M. for Hancock Co.
132	Ramsay James	" "	" "	" " " "
133	Allison Alex	" "	" "	" " " "
134	Campbell Robert	" "	" "	" " " "
135	Leantow James S.	" "	" "	" " " "
136	Minor Saml. D.	" "	" "	" " " "
137	Prusser Chas. L.	" "	" "	" " " "
138	Grafton Michael A.	" "	" "	" " " "
139	Stewart William	" "	" "	" " " "
140	Ralston Joseph C.	" "	" "	" " " "
141	Minor Joseph	" "	" "	" " " "
142	McLaren Tho. S.	" "	" "	" " " "
143	Hooper James	" "	" "	" " " "
144	Manypenny Alex	" "	" "	" " " "
145	Brandon Tho. A.	" "	" "	" " " "
146	Peterson Samuel	" "	" "	" " " "
147	Wanson Andrew	" "	" "	" " " "
148	Osten Silas	" "	" "	" " " "
149	Guir Albert D.	" "	" "	" " " "
150	Carmeron Saml. J.	" "	" "	" " " "
151	Wilson Saml. J.	" "	" "	" " " "
152	Gorvy Charles	" "	" "	" " " "
153	Smith James	" "	" "	" " " "
154	Guir James	" "	" "	" " " "
155	Guir George	" "	" "	" " " "
156	Marshall Robert, Sr.	" "	" "	" " " "

No	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
157	Lunningham Abel	Hancock, <sup>Co.</sup>	Sept 6 <sup>th</sup>	Jos W Hobbs, P.M. for Hancock, <sup>Co.</sup>
158	Ralston Joseph, W.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
159	Sigley James	" "	" "	" " " " " "
160	Peterson John	" "	" "	" " " " " "
161	A. Lomax Jno.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
162	Snyder John, W.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
163	Atkinson Thos. J.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
164	Flowers Ezekiah	" "	" "	" " " " " "
165	Collver Levi	" "	" "	" " " " " "
166	Ralston George	" "	" "	" " " " " "
167	Coyle James	" "	" "	" " " " " "
168	Harquet James	" "	" "	" " " " " "
169	Shambel Pers	" "	" "	" " " " " "
170	Freshwater Jacob	" "	" "	" " " " " "
171	Stevens Beal	" "	" "	" " " " " "
172	Ralston Samuel	" "	" "	" " " " " "
173	Purdy James	" "	" "	" " " " " "
174	Wilcoxson Granby	" "	" "	" " " " " "
175	Morrow James, W.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
176	Shanley James, S.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
177	Gregory William	" "	" "	" " " " " "
178	Wilcoxson Cha. S.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
179	Kanypermy John	" "	" "	" " " " " "
180	Evans James, S.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
181	Harper Robert	" "	" "	" " " " " "
182	James Henry, C.	" "	" "	" " " " " "

No	Name	Residence	when administered	Before whom administered
183	Rodgers, Lawson	Naussett <sup>Co. 7a</sup>	Sept. 6 <sup>th</sup>	Jno. W. Hobbs, P.M. for Naussett Co.
184	Lockran, Ruf.	"	" "	" " " "
185	Lockran, Wm. P.	"	" "	" " " "
186	Stewart, Jos. W. H.	"	" "	" " " "
187	Hunter, George	"	" "	" " " "
188	Pugh, W. Hugh	"	" "	" " " "
189	Bronson, Jas.	"	" "	" " " "
190	Sangfitt, E.	"	" "	" " " "
191	Campbell, Jno. H.	"	" "	" " " "
192	Stewart, Jos.	"	" "	" " " "
193	Roberts, Saul	"	" "	" " " "
194	Smith, Jos.	"	" "	" " " "
195	Thorn, Jas.	"	" "	" " " "
196	Eaton, Levi H.	"	" "	" " " "
197	Ralston, Alex.	"	" "	" " " "
198	Lummingham, Jno.	"	" "	" " " "
199	Murray, Wm. C.	"	" "	" " " "
200	Boliver, Wm.	"	" "	" " " "
201	Ginley, Jno. R.	"	" "	" " " "
202	Lummingham, Saul	"	" "	" " " "
203	Steitz, Jesse	"	" "	" " " "
204	Lardner, Levi	"	" "	" " " "
205	Jeffrey, William	"	" "	" " " "
206	Flowers, Jno. W.	"	" 8 <sup>th</sup>	" " " "
207	Harper, Jos. W.	"	" "	" " " "
208	Johnson, And.	"	" "	" " " "

No	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
209	Smith, Buckner J.	Namoveck	Sept. 8 <sup>th</sup>	Jno. W. Hobbs. P. M. for Namoveck Co.
210	Smith, Henry W.	"	"	"
211	Glass, John	"	"	"
212	Stevenson, Jno. S.	"	"	"
213	Bucker, Jno.	"	"	"
214	Jackson, W. S.	"	"	"
215	Allison, Jno. W.	"	"	"
216	Huff, Saul D.	"	6 <sup>th</sup>	"
217	Wiley, Saul W.	"	"	"
218	Bailey, John	"	9 <sup>th</sup>	"
219	Johnson, Jno S.	"	"	"
220	Johnston, Ephraim	"	"	"
221	Cummings, David	"	"	"
222	Maxwell, Alex	"	"	"
223	Allison, J. W.	"	"	"
224	Smith, James	"	"	"
225	Stewart Saul B	"	"	"
226	Porter, Angus	"	"	"
227	Spinney Saul	"	"	"
228	Hutson, John	"	"	"
229	Atew, John W.	"	"	"
230	Prosser, W <sup>m</sup>	"	"	"
231	Wylie, David W.	"	"	"
232	Thompson, Jas	"	"	"
233	Jewell, John	"	"	"
234	Allison, J. A. Sr.	"	"	"

No	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
234	Cooper, E. B.	Hancock	Sept. 9 <sup>th</sup>	Jno. W. Hobbs, P.M. for Hancock Co.
235	Willhelm, Geo.	"	" "	" " " "
237	Brinemann, Jacob	"	" "	" " " "
238	Young, Wm	"	" "	" " " "
239	Gardner, Jas.	"	" "	" " " "
240	Brown, Jas. W.	"	" "	" " " "
241	Porter, Geo. M <sup>ce</sup>	"	" "	" " " "
242	Mercer, And. J.	"	" "	" " " "
243	Allison, Thos.	"	" "	" " " "
244	Shanley, Wm	"	" "	" " " "
245	Martin, Jas.	"	" "	" " " "
246	Scott, Jeremiah	"	" "	" " " "
247	Campbell, Arthur	"	" "	" " " "
248	Johnston, Jas.	"	" "	" " " "
249	Fowler, Thos. H.	"	" "	" " " "
250	Allison, Joh. Jr.	"	" "	" " " "
251	Allison, Saml	"	" "	" " " "
252	Chapman, G. W.	"	" "	" " " "
253	Evans, Jere. C.	"	" "	" " " "
254	Allison, W. C.	"	" "	" " " "
255	Gallagher, David	"	" "	" " " "
256	Murray, Thos.	"	" "	" " " "
257	Stewart, Benj.	"	" "	" " " "
258	Pugh, Jno. Sr.	"	" "	" " " "
259	Yonison, Jas.	"	" "	" " " "
260	Crawford, Jno. C.	"	" "	" " " "

No.	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
261	Johnston, Thos.	<sup>Co.</sup> Hancock	Sept. 9th	Jno. W. Hobbs, P.M. for Hancock Co.
262	Abrams, Geo. W.	"	" "	" " " "
263	Mercer, Robt.	"	" "	" " " "
264	Haney, Wallace	"	" "	" " " "
265	Chapman Thos B.	"	" "	" " " "
266	Abrams, M. B.	"	" "	" " " "
267	Minor, Jas. S.	"	" "	" " " "
268	Allison Thos.	"	" "	" " " "
269	Grafton, Jacob	"	" "	" " " "
270	Sutherland Wm	"	" "	" " " "
271	Allison Isaac	"	" "	" " " "
272	Jackson Wm	"	" "	" " " "
273	Hobbs, Jno. W.	"	" "	" " " "
274	Prosser, Eli	"	" "	" " " "
275	Mercer, R. Jr.	"	" "	" " " "
276	Housholder P. W.	"	" "	" " " "
277	Dorman, Jr.	"	" "	" " " "
278	Lynn, Sam'l	"	" "	" " " "
279	McHenry Sam'l	"	" "	" " " "
280	Leer, Elliott W.	"	" "	" " " "
281	Hough, Sr. Wm	"	" "	" " " "
282	Allison, Burgess	"	" "	" " " "
283	Stewart, Wm H.	"	" "	" " " "
284	Hamilton, J. C.	"	" "	" " " "
285	Allison, Chas	"	" "	" " " "
286	Hilton, Thos.	"	" "	" " " "

No.	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
287	Smith, Jason	Hancock Co	Sept. 9 <sup>th</sup>	Jno. W. Hobbs P.M. for Hancock Co.
288	Cochran, Jas.	"	" "	" " " "
289	Hamilton, John	"	" "	" " " "
290	Jenkins, David	"	" "	" " " "
291	Miller, Jas. D.	"	" "	" " " "
292	Allison, Henry	"	" "	" " " "
293	Gallagher, J.	"	" "	" " " "
294	Pugh, And. C.	"	" "	" " " "
295	Fowler Wm B.	"	" "	" " " "
296	Andrews, J.	"	" "	" " " "
297	Thouland Jno.	"	" "	" " " "
298	Reed, Elijah	"	" "	" " " "
299	Darbin, Thos.	"	" "	" " " "
300	Harper, Wm	"	" "	" " " "
301	Kemp Adam	Bethony Va	Aug 2 <sup>d</sup>	Thos. Buchanan J. P. for Co.
302	Randolph, P. C. J.	Harrison Co	" 21,	Capt. Owen, D. P. M. Wheeling Va
303	Leap, Jno. Jr.	" "	" "	" " " "
304	Nelson, Saml H.	" "	" 22	Lieut. Linder Co. "P" 6 <sup>th</sup> Va Inf.
305	Lewis, J. H.	Ohio	" "	Mag. Jno. Dan Jr. Prov. Mar Genl
306	Hulson, Morgan	" "	" "	St. Linder Co. "P" 6 <sup>th</sup> Va Inf.
307	Roscoe Busbrod	Harrison "	" 23	" " " "
308	Dean, Abraham	" "	" "	" " " "
309	Hargraves Jno L.	Ohio	" "	Mag. Jno. Dan Jr. Prov. Mar Genl
310	Wallace Oliver	" "	" "	David Holmes Deputy for " " "
311	Wallace, Saml C.	" "	" "	" " " " " "
312	Deut. Wm. M.	Monongahia	" 25-	Jno. Lajin " " " " "

No	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
313	Godfrey, Jno	Belmont <sup>Ohio</sup>	Aug 26 <sup>th</sup>	Map. Darr, Prov. Mar Genl
314	Russell W. H.	Ohio Co. Va.	" 27	Capt. Owen Depty <sup>for</sup> " " "
315	Jacobs Jno. J.	" "	" "	Davis Holmes " " "
316	Jacobs Wm. H.	" "	" "	" " " " "
317	Tammeter, T. H.	" "	" "	" " " " "
318	Dunlap, J. R.	" "	" "	Jos. Darr Jr. Map. & Prov. Mar Genl
319	Ford Jno.	" "	" "	" " " " "
320	Duffy Jno.	" "	" "	Capt. Owen Depty " "
321	Woods, Maria	" "	" 28	" " " " "
322	Bhorgan Elipah	Metzger "	" "	Lt. Ludlow Co P 6 <sup>th</sup> Va Inf.
323	Francis Peter	Ohio "	" "	Capt. Owen " " " "
324	Smith Jno.	" "	" "	Map. Darr Prov. Mar Genl
325	Sweeney, Robt.	" "	" "	Capt. Owen Co. P. 6 <sup>th</sup> Va Inf.
326	McMahan, Ed.	" "	" "	" " " " "
327	Sweeney, Mallie	" "	" "	" " " " "
328	Sweeney Sallie P.	" "	" "	" " " " "
329	Godfrey E. J.	" "	" 29	Map. Jos. Darr, Prov. Mar Genl
330	Wilson W. P.	" "	" "	J. B. Dunning Depty <sup>for</sup> " " "
331	Hullihen A. J.	" "	" "	Capt. Owen Co. P. 6 <sup>th</sup> Va Inf.
332	Fair, J. H.	" "	" 30	Map. Jos. Darr, Jr. P. M. G.
333	Bradshaw, A. D.	" "	" 27	Davis Holmes for P. M. G.
334	McConnell E. J.	" "	" 30	" " " " "
335	McConnell Saml	" "	" "	" " " " "
336	Marlow E.	" "	Sept. 1	Jos Darr Jr. Map. & P. M. G.
337	Porter, R. J.	" "	" "	" " " " "
338	Brown, Robt.	" "	" "	" " " " "



No	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
339	McConnell Jas.	Ohio Co	Sept. 2	Major Jos. Darr Jr. P. M. G.
340	McConnell, M.	" "	" 3	" " " "
341	Gibson Jas. A.	Hancock	" "	Jos. W. Hobbs D.P.M. - Hancock Co.
342	McCloud, Robt	" "	" "	" " " "
343	Morrow, Robt	" "	" "	" " " "
344	McConnell Jus.	Ohio "	" "	Major Jos. Darr, Jr. P. M. G.
345	Thriver, David	" "	" 4	" " " "
346	Leach, Mary C.	" "	" "	" " " "
347	Rice, Mary M.	" "	" "	" " " "
348	White, Jus.	" "	" "	" " " "
349	White Aaron	" "	" "	" " " "
350	Rice, Jus. L.	" "	" "	" " " "
351	Wood, Edgar	" "	" "	" " " "
352	Morrow Wm	" "	" 5	Wm Hinch for P. M. G.
353	Jane, Eugene	" "	" "	Major Jos. Darr Jr. "
354	Morrow, Alex	" "	" "	Jos. W. Hobbs D.P.M. - Hancock Co.
355	Poland, Wm	" "	" 6	Wm Hinch, for P. M. G.
356	White, G. W.	" "	" "	Thos. Gates, J. P. in Westphal Co.
357	McVenis, Jas.	" "	" "	" " " "
358	Dice, Wm	" "	" "	" " " "
359	Jones, I. H.	" "	" "	" " " "
360	Davis, Geo.	" "	" "	Major Jos. Darr, Jr. P. M. G.
361	Smith, W. J.	" "	" "	Thos. Gates J. P. in Westphal Co.
362	Denniston, L. W.	" "	" 8	" " " "
363	Beck, Kate	" "	" "	Major Jos. Darr Jr. P. M. G.
364	Harding Henry	" "	" "	" " " "

No	Name	Residence	When Administered	By whom Administered
365	Sheppard Chas	Ohio Co <sup>42</sup>	Sept. 8	Map. Jos. Darr Jr. P. M.
366	Lucy, B. P.	" "	" 9	" " " "
367	Cox, Kate Y.	" "	" "	" " " "
368	Porter, Mary L.	" "	" "	" " " "
369	Cox, Anna Y.	" "	" "	" " " "
370	Winter, Hiram Harmon	" "	" "	" " " "
371	Askecraft, Isaac Harmon	" "	" "	" " " "
372	McCoy Eliz.	Ohio	" "	" " " "
373	Harmon, Hy.	" "	" 11	David Holmes for
374	Warden, Jacob	" "	" 13	Map. Jos. Darr Jr.
375	Ford, Albert Dorrige	" "	" 14	" " " "
376	Hunter, Kate P.	Ohio	" 15	" " " "
377	Reed, Jas. W.	" "	Aug 28	P. Whitman, J. P.
378	McLure, And.	" "	" "	" " " "
379	McLure, Levi	" "	" "	" " " "
380	Demmiston, Wm	" "	Sept. 8	" " " "
381	Chambers Jos T.	" "	Sept 30	" " " "
382	Dunning Wm	" "	" "	" " " "
383	Demmiston R. M.	" "	" 13	" " " "

Jas. Darr Jr.  
Map & P.M.

(C. 10) 20122 (1862)

Carrievon

Howes

Taylor.

at

Carlisle

Nicholas County  
Ky

John Wright a.a.g.

I herewith enclose your letter of the 16<sup>th</sup> ult. and in reply would respectfully say that I think it would be advisable to release the prisoners named who are yet in confinement, as they are men of too little importance to hold as political prisoners, and no charges have been made against them. by the enclosed petitions you will see that the union men of their own neighborhood desire their release. The signers are all union men

Very Respectfully  
your obt Servt  
Leonidas Metcalfe

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. Louisas Hite  
Kentucky Vols.  
Lower Blue Licks Ry. Sta.

Your letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst, in relation to the prisoner John Neil has been received. I am directed to call your attention to the cases of Mary Taylor, John Pope, & John Cameron, <sup>and William Foster</sup> who were arrested at the same time and place as Neil, and under similar circumstances; and to request that you will state whether you think it advisable that they also should be cleared.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Geo. Wright

A. S.

W. C. C.

Dear Sirs

I am receiving that you  
will be instrumental in obtaining the  
release of Jim Cooks that is a prisoner  
at Camp Chase we have information  
being disseminated with said Cooks and  
having no doubt that he was in some  
place secured & led into the  
prison that led to his wrong treatment  
and further that if he should be  
released that he will now be a good  
& respectable citizen we have no hope  
but you will use your influence to  
to have him returned to his family  
for whom we sincerely sympathize yours  
respectfully

Wm. L. Miller  
H. S. Wilson  
Joseph Scott  
Wm. C. Gray  
J. H. Gray

Wm. L. Miller  
Charles Webb  
Thomas McFarlane  
Wm. J. Lucas

We do not know Mr Looms  
but Daniel Warts whose  
name is signed to this recom-  
mendation is perfectly reliable  
and anything he says on the  
subject is trustworthy. Mr  
Wm A Smith is also perfectly  
reliable. Both are union men  
July 15th 1862

W. O. Smith  
W. W. Trimble

Joseph. Shaw

To General Buell Commanding United States  
Army in Kentucky, The undersigned citizens of  
Harrison and Nicholas Counties who always  
have been and are now Union men would  
most respectfully Represent to you that Henry  
Taylor and John Cannon were arrested on  
the 5th day of Oct last by a company of United  
States Soldiers at the House of A D Bankhead  
who was killed by said Soldiers,

From Evidence Taken concerning that affair  
it appears that Taylor and Cannon took  
no part in the affair and that said prisoners  
are peaceable and inoffensive men and  
your Petitioners doubt not but they will  
continue to be so if discharged and will  
be loyal citizens to the Government of the United  
States and State of Kentucky, That Taylor  
is in bad health from Representations to  
us and if he is continued in prison at  
at Camp Chase it will result in his  
death, We therefore pray you to discharge  
said prisoners upon their Taking the  
oath to support the Constitution of the  
United States and State of Kentucky  
and as in duty bound will ever pray

A. J. Schraft

S. B. Morrison

S. S. Courran

Wm. J. Swanson



To General Buell Commanding United States  
 Army in Kentucky, The undersigned citizens of  
 Harrison and Nicholas Counties, who always  
 have been and are now Union men, would  
 most respectfully represent to you that Henry  
 Taylor and ~~John Cannon~~ <sup>John Cannon</sup> were arrested on the  
 5th day of Oct last by a company of United  
 States Soldiers, at the house of A D Vanhook  
 who was ~~the~~ said soldiers; from evidence  
 taken ~~in~~ <sup>since</sup> concerning that affair it appears  
 that Taylor and Cannon took no part in the  
 affair, and that said prisoners are peaceable  
 and inoffensive men, and your petitioners  
 doubt not but they will continue to be so if  
 discharged and will be loyal citizens  
 to the Government of the United States and  
 State of Kentucky - That Taylor is in bad health  
 from representations to us and if he is contin-  
 ued in prison at Camp Chase it will  
 result in his death we therefore pray you to  
 discharge said prisoners upon their taking  
 the oath to support the Constitution of the United  
 States and State of Kentucky and as truly  
 bound will ever remain  
 Yours truly

John Kenton	J. W. Boardley
John M. Wood	C. Tolson
Sam C. Daily	H. H. Bentley
John H. Kester	Mordred Wells
Benjamin Perry	John M. Garity
David Campbell	James Wharton
George Mackston	W. Chapin
Thos H. Berrigo	Sam Mcquire
Benjamin D. Wood	
J. J. Standish	

Ohio 20123 1862

List of witnesses  
required

J. M. Terrier  
Judge Advocate

A. J. M.

List of witnesses required

United States }  
vs }  
Samuel J Long } James H. Leech  
Live on Brushy Creek Carter County Mo

Witnesses  
- Williams  
- Swayze  
- Leech

United States }  
vs }  
Hiram A Kennedy }  
Live on Brushy Creek Carter County Mo

Witnesses  
- Geo. P. Devereux P. Ind. Co.  
- Ryan in Sleepers Co.  
- Albert Rives

United States }  
vs }  
Abram Hart }

United States }  
vs }  
Nicolas Stone }

Witnesses  
- John R. Mullins  
- Wife of  
- Butler County Mo  
- Both on farm

United States }  
vs }  
Joseph Smith }

Franklin Fallof Sleepers Company  
Live on Brushy Creek Mo

Witnesses  
- Russell Swayze  
- Calloway Baker  
- John Brasler

United States }  
vs }  
James A Hill }

Witnesses  
- J. Parquiller  
- Carter County Mo

20127

St. Louis Mo

March 29<sup>th</sup> 62

Mr. Mc Pallen M. D.

Reports the condition of  
prisoners of war at No  
148 Locust Street

Sent Dunn recording  
Sent Keenan as previously reported

John  
McPallen

St Louis March 29. 1862

The report of the condition of the prisoners  
of war at 148 Locust Street -

Lieutenant Burns - recovering -

Lieutenant Collins - as previously reported.

Very respectfully

M. M. Pallen M.D.

A. A. Baird N. H. McLean }

Co # 10.

St Louis Mo.

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

---

Mr. Mr. Pallen M.D.

---

Reports condition of business  
of war at No. 148 Locust Street

---

Mr. Pallen has gone  
to the residence of Mr. Mc  
Clure, Corp. Grand Hotel  
for a

Received Mr. P. 31/62

St Louis March 31. 1862

Report of the conditions of prisoners of war at  
148 Locust Street -

Lieutenant Dunn - as reported yesterday -

Lieutenant Collins has gone, on his parole, to  
the residence of Mr Mc Clellan, at the junction  
of Grand Avenue and Mc Clellan Avenue - It  
being in the limits of the City -

Very respectfully

W. W. Pallen. M D

A. A. Gen. A. H. Mc Lean.

C. 10. 4. 2. 4

148 Locust St. Phila.  
March 8/62

Mr. M. Pallen, M.D.

Reports the Condition of  
of St. Darn & St  
Collum. same as yes-  
terday.

X



5  
6  
The conditions of the prisoners of war  
at 148 Locust Street.

A. G. Dunn. Lieutenant. Co F. 30<sup>th</sup> Tennessee.

A. Collins " Co D. 4<sup>th</sup> Mississippi.

About the same as yesterday.

Very respectfully,

W. W. Pallen M.D.

St Louis March 8. 1862

U. S. Gen. A. H. McLean

Received

#10  
 St. Louis  
 March 28 '62

M. W. Gallen  
 W. D.

The sanitary condition  
 of Lieuts. Quinn  
 & Colburn, prisoners  
 of War,

Hq. Dep. Dist. Miss.

March 29 '62

Respectfully referred to Col,  
 C. D. Curtis, Pres. M. H. Board  
 for examination of prisoners of  
 War -

By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck

J. A. Ketchum  
 W. D.

St Louis March 28. 1862

Report of the condition of the  
prisoners of war at 148 Second St.

Lieutenant Dend. recovering.

Lieutenant Collins - as yesterday.

Very respectfully

W. W. Pallen M.D.

A. A. Lewis A. H. McLean }

Ms. 7203  
20128  
M. 7203  
Jackempton, Kansas  
July 20, 1863

---

Massachusetts Brig Genl John S  
Rebel army  
389

---

Status he has learned from  
reliable sources, that Major  
Shackwell Capt Woodman &  
Lieut. Edwards Confederate Officers  
left wounded at Cape Girardeau,  
and upon their Convalescence have  
been confined in the Military prison  
at St. Louis.

Requests their release in accor-  
dance with agreements entered into  
with Brig Genl McNeil, copies  
of said documents enclosed.

---

Three Enclosures

file

St. Louis

---

Rec'd U. S. Dept. of War Aug 10/63

W'd gr Mamadake, Secy  
Jacksonport. Arkansas.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General;

I learn from Louis papers of a recent date, and from other sources of information of so reliable a character that I am constrained to credit them, that Major Blackwell, Capt Woodsmall and Lieut Edwards, Confederate officers, left wounded at Cape Girardeau, had upon their Convalescence, been confined in the military prison at Alton Ill.

I desire to call your attention to the fact that on the 11<sup>th</sup> of May 1863, Col J. O. Shelby, acting under my instructions, addressed a communication to Brig Genl Geo McNeil, which was forwarded under flag of truce borne by Capt Adams, demanding the release of the said officers, in accordance with an agreement entered into between Maj (then Brig) Genl Blunt U. S. A, and Maj Genl Hindman to S. A; and at the same time forwarding into your lines Capt Bartlett, Spencer and Michael, U. S. officers, prisoners in my hands. Though Genl McNeil and

Davidson repudiated the agreement entered into between Genl. Blunt and Hindman, it was in substance agreed between Capt Adams, my representative, and Lieut Kramer, the representative of King Genl. McNeil, that the above named Confederate officers, together with Lieut Farrell, should be paroled upon their recovery, and sent into the Confederate lines, and that the above named Federal officers, together with Major McCounell before paroled, should remain within your lines, until properly exchanged. This will more fully appear from accompanying copies of official documents.

In accordance with this agreement, Lt. Farrell, who alone was able to travel, returned with Capt Adams; and Capts Bartlett, Spencer and Michael remained within your lines, now if it be true that Major Blackwell, Capt Woodsmale and Lieut Edwards, have in violation of this arrangement been confined as prisoners, it is so base and palpable a breach of good faith and express written agreement, that I deem it only necessary, to call your attention to the facts of the case to insure their immediate release, and return to within the Confederate lines, to await their proper

in change.

You are doubtless personally cognizant of the terms of the Compact between Maj Genl Hindman and Maj (then Brig) Genl Skelton, by which it was substantially agreed, that all officers and men who should fall into the hands of the opposing party by reason of their wounds, should be released without parole, and that all hospital stores, ambulances, &c captured should be returned. To this arrangement Maj (then Brig) Genl Kenon and myself were witnesses.

Without desiring to be considered the Champion of the agreement in question, you will allow me to say that in all instances I have strictly complied with its terms. In proof of this, witness my late expedition into Missouri. At Patterson I left between twenty and thirty Federal <sup>soldiers</sup> ~~officers~~ and a hospital unparoled. Whilst returning from Cape Girardeau the Brig Major of one of your regiments fell into my hands, wounded, and was <sup>immediately</sup> sent beyond my lines unparoled. On the part of the U. S. government, I repeat to say, the policy has been the reverse. My wounded both officers and men, have, in open violation of all agreement, not only not been sent into the Confederate lines unparoled,

but have without exception been retained  
in custody and confined in miserable  
and deadly prisons. Without pretending  
to discuss the sagacity or propriety of  
the compact above referred to, I cannot but  
consider that either party was bound in honor  
to comply with its conditions, the one at least  
official notice had been given to the offer-  
ing party that they should hold themselves  
released from its further obligations. How I  
have complied with it, my expedition into  
Missouri will show. How the officers of  
the U. S. government have complied with it,  
the facts herein recited, and the necessity for  
this flag of truce will be evidence.

I have the honor to be,

Dear your obedient servant,

John S. Marmadith

Brig Genl

U. S. A.

To

Maj Genl. Schofield.

Comd'g etc.

St Louis

Mo



Copy.

Capt. Guadalupe No. May 20. 1863.

We R. H. Adams, Capt, <sup>Regt.</sup> 2nd No Cavalry U.S.A., the  
representative of Genl Marmaduke, and F. L. Crannell 1st Lt & Adj Genl  
the representative of Genl McNeill of the army of the United States,  
make the following agreement:

I F. L. Crannell, of the 2nd part, in consideration of liberty being  
given to Capt Spencer, Capt Bartlett & Capt Michel, do agree to  
surrender, and send into the lines of the army of the U.S.A. 3 officers of  
equal rank according to the codes, with the distinct understanding  
that I do not recognize any agreement between Genl Blunt and  
Henderson, and do not establish any agreement for an exchange upon  
the field, or bind myself for anything further than the present  
agreement.

Capt Adams of the 1st part agrees, as the legal representa-  
tive of Genl Marmaduke, to permit on their paroles which he  
has the three Captains herein mentioned, to come within the lines  
of the Federal Army, and there remain until regularly ex-  
changed.

R. H. Adams, Capt  
2nd Regt Mo Cav U.S.A.

Witnesses.

Morgan W. Crane, Paymaster U.S.A.

J. C. Toland 2nd Mo Cav U.S.A.

F. L. Crannell

1st Lt & Adj Genl

2nd Mo Cav U.S.A.

Copy.

Head Quarters Sul District

Cape Maudslayi Mo May 18, 1863.

Col V. O. Shelby.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of May 11 1863, under flag of truce borne by Capt Adams, 70th Mo Cavalry in which you propose the exchange of three Captains therein named: for Major G. H. Blackwell, Capt G. M. Woodman, Lieut J. M. Edwards, and W<sup>th</sup> Frank.

In reply I would say I am warmly addressed as comd'g Gen in S. C. Mo, Brig Genl Davidson, comd'g St Louis, Dist of Mo, being the commandant of all forces in South East Mo. Your communication will be telegraphed to him, and I will act as directed by him: meanwhile without <sup>reference to</sup> agreement between Generals Marmaduke and Blair, of which I have no knowledge: if you are disposed to discharge these gentlemen on their parole of honor, as stated by your I will see that the terms are complied with, and consider you to do me as a favor, which I will endeavor to reciprocate. Only one of the prisoners demanded is fit to be ransomed.

I have the honor to be,

Col, your most obed<sup>t</sup>

John M. Neil

Brig Genl comd'g

U. S. Forces,

Cape Maudslayi

Mo.

Head Quarter, Mamadou's Bede  
Jacksonport, Arkansas.  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General;

It General Holmes has learned upon what he deems good authority, that Lieut D. G. Burbridge, a recruiting officer having full and ample powers, has been arrested in Missouri by the Federal military authorities, - sent to St Louis - tried - and convicted as a spy.

I am instructed by Lieut Genl Holmes to say, that if his information is correct, and if in the case of Lieut Burbridge execution follows trial, that he will mete out full retaliation.

I have the honor to remain,

Very respectfully

Your obt servant

Jos. Mamadou,

Brig Genl

R. S. A.

To  
Major Genl Schofield  
Comd'g Dept of Mo,  
Hd qrs St Louis, Mo

Head Quarters Dept of the Miss  
Office of the P.M.G.  
St Louis Aug 24 1863

20129

Respectfully returned to Lt Col  
W H Wards with the information  
-ation that previous to the  
report of Genl. Totten Major  
Y H Blackwell 2nd Adjutant  
J H Edwards were sent to Johnson  
Island Capt. Woodsmall was  
-ained here on account of  
Wounds. Capt H is now  
sufficiently recovered to  
be removed & could be  
sent at any time

W H Wards  
Capt P.M.G.

M 711. aged M<sup>th</sup>  
L<sup>es</sup>

Handwritten of L<sup>es</sup>,

201

Page 10

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Inspector General's Office  
St. Louis, Mo., July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully returned the agreement of  
1st Lieut F. S. Cramer A. A. General on the Staff of  
Brig Gen John McNeill, entered into May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 with  
Capt A. Adams of the "so called Confederate States Army"  
relative to the paroling of certain commissioned officers  
having been done in the absence of Gen McNeill and without  
his consent conflicts with and in violation of Par 2, G.O.  
No 49 War Department "also" Washington February 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Lieut Cramer was neither in command of the US troops  
at Capt Gardner nor does it appear that he had any  
authority from any superior to enter into any such  
agreement it is assumed that had Brig Gen McNeill  
been present in person he might have authorized the  
paroling of the officers mentioned under the improper  
authority contained in Par 2 G.O. No 49 above quoted  
in connection with the authority contained in last  
sentence of the supplementary article 7 of G.O. No 142  
War Department "also" Washington September 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
However in as much as the agreement made by

Lieut Cramer (U) service and Capt R H Adams of  
the Rebel army was carried out in good faith  
by the Confederate officers. I would recommend that  
the agreement be also fulfilled by the paroling and  
sending within the Rebel lines. May Blackwell Capt  
A M Woodsmall and adjutant J N Edwards all  
of the Rebel army, now held in confinement in this  
city.

Signe James Totten Brig. Genl &  
Inspector General

Head quarters Dept of the Mo.

St Louis July 20 - 1860

The opinion and recommendation of Brig Genl  
Totten are approved and will be carried out  
without delay. By the Provost marshal General

Signe J M Schapela  
Major General

Official  
Provost  
A. G.



20138

73 J. Q. Dept of the  
Vol. 3 1863

Farmington Mo  
July 14 1863

John Ross A.P.M.

215

Among the prisoners taken in the  
nearby Helena Ark. are S.  
Hilderbrand and a major Sandford.  
The citizens of Saint Francis County  
are anxious that these two men should  
not be exchanged as prisoners of  
War, unless there is a mistake in  
identity.

The Hilderbrand is supposed  
to be the notorious John  
who has been at the head of a band  
of thieves and murderers, and  
Sandford has taken the Oath of  
allegiance once if not more.

Rec. of Q. Dept. Mo. July 10/63

H. L. Dr. Dept of the War  
St Louis July 17/63

~~Respectfully ordered to~~  
the Provost Marshal Genl  
By order of Maj Gen Schuyler

E. M. Marshall

July

Office Asst. Tro. Mo.

Farmington Mo July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl.

Among the prisoners taken in the rear of Helena Ark. are one J. Hildebrand, and a Major Sanford the citizens of this County, are anxious these two men should not be exchanged as mere prisoners of War, unless, there is a mistake in identity. -

The J. Hildebrand is supposed to be the notorious Saw Hildebrand who has been at the head of a band of horse thieves, Murderers and Store robbers and who has been the terror of this County for a long time. and Sanford has taken the oath of allegiance one if not more times

With the utmost respect

I am Genl.

Major Gen John Schofield  
Asst of the Mo  
St Louis

Your Most Obedt Servt

Ross Jettly

Asst. Tro. Mo

St. Francis Co

Mo

20131

4th St. Hospital  
St. Louis Mo  
~~St. Louis Mo~~  
June 10 1862

Madam  
Superior

Reports two Con-  
federate officers  
able to travel

of the

The within named  
officers will be paroled  
and sent to join their  
regiments. Their side-  
arms will not be returned  
to them at present.

Wm. Schuyler  
Bryant

21<sup>st</sup> Street Hospital  
Saint Louis Mo.  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir: I have the honor to report that  
Lieutenants, Henry and Patchell, Com-  
pagnon Officers, are now able to travel  
without injury, to their health - will  
you be good enough to give the necessary  
Orders in these Cases?

Very respectfully,  
Wm. H. T.  
M.D. Miller  
Surgeon

Major Genl. Am. Schofield  
Commanding

These officers wish to know if their bid-  
dren will be given up to them

W. H. T.

Mc = J  
20132

Frankly in Am. Apr 5/62

Carrie F. McCombe

Her husband Capt. W. L.

McCombe & her son

L. B. McC are prisoners

of War. one at Camp Chace

& the other at Camp Douglas

ask that they might be

to get the one account of

her son, who is very young

St. Louis

Rec'd Life & War Apr 10/62



Franklin, Tenn. Apr. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

General Halleck

Sir

My Husband Adj. W. L. McComico was taken  
a prisoner at Fort Henry and my Son L. B. McComico  
was taken at Fort Donelson my Husband at Camp  
Chase and my Son at Camp Douglas I beg of you on  
my Son's account to permit them to be together my  
Son is very young if you will confer this favor you  
will oblige a very unhappy lady.

Very respectfully

Carrie J. McComico

19

20133 "E"

Hd Qrs Western Depo. Tenn  
St Louis Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colon I. H.

Major G. S. & must see y

Direct that the Comdg officer  
St Louis Arsenal turn over  
to Lieut Newhall two prisoners  
namely, Capt Bond  
" Johnson  
Abel Casover

*[Faint signature]*



Officer of the  
Gunnery  
Army of the  
West  
Major Capt  
Samuel Johnson &  
Capt H S Bower  
of the 1st Army.

L. G. Brown  
Capt 4th Coy  
Army

No 2nd U.S. Army  
Sept 7 1861

HEAD QUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Sept. 7. 1861

Sir,

Major General Fremont orders that  
Lieut Newhall of  
you turn over to Capt. Zagonyi's, "Body Guard",  
who will present this to you, the persons of  
Captain Bond, Col. Co. Mo., and Captain Johnson  
Miller Co. Mo., prisoners at the arsenal, who  
brought to these Head Quarters.

Very Respectfully:

J. W. Eaton

Major U.S.A.  
Military Secy.

Commanding Officer  
U.S. Arsenal  
St. Louis  
Mo.

MPK  
Sul 20134  
Sul 20134

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1962

---

Col Asst Potem

---

C. D. Payne  
Clinton Smith

states case of Capt  
Cola Payne and  
Clinton Smith,

---

St Louis

Clinton Smith is a  
prisoner of war  
and will be sent to  
St Louis

---

order

Camp Merrill, near Sulphur Springs  
July 11. 1862.

Colonel Fletcher  
Assist. Prov. Marshall Genl.  
Colonel!

Yesterday two prisoners  
were brought in:

I. Clinton Smith, who served in the Rebel  
Army, was taken prisoner at Corinth,  
but escaped, he then returned from the  
Rebel Army without reporting himself,  
he seems to be a pretty hard case.

II Capt. Cold Payne, he was arrested by  
Capt. Adolph of my Reg<sup>t</sup>, who reports  
to me, that he was ordered by you to  
cause the arrest of said Payne and in  
case of success to send him to St. Louis.  
I send said Payne to St. Louis this  
evening under guard to be delivered into  
custody of the Prov. Marsh. Guard. Please  
inform me, what to do with Clinton Smith.

I remain, Colonel.

Your most obdt. servt.

A. H. Bates

Col. Comdr. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol.

H. 61. R.A. BULLOCK. 1865

Salaman, Ky.

February 27, 1865.

FIDLER, J. M.

Dept. and Pro. Mar. 4th  
Dist. of Kentucky.

53162

Call attention to the

fact that Isaac Finman

dropped from Nelson Party

on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864 and

failed to report, although

properly notified, reported

61. A. P. M. H. O. Ky. 1865

Lebanon, Ky.,

February 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

FIDLER, J. M.

103  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 4th  
Dist. of Kentucky.

Call attention to the  
fact that Isaac Firman  
drafted from Nelson County  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864 and  
failed to report, although  
properly notified, reported  
~~himself to the military authorities~~  
at Louisville as a deserter  
from the rebel army and  
was released and sent north  
of the Ohio river.

Understands that Firman  
was released by order of  
Brigadier Hugh Ewing Comdr  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. Dist. Ky.

7 per 25  
J. M. Fidler

Recd. copy of Ky. Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> /65.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Fourth Congressional District.

Lebanon, Ky., Feb. 24 1865

At Col W H Fisher

A. A. P. M. Ky.

for:

I have the honor to call your attention to the fact that Isaac Finnan deserted from Nelson Co. on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864, was found to report, although properly notified, reported himself to the Military authorities at Louisville as a deserter from the rebel Army, and was released and sent north of the Ohio River. ~~He~~ was released, I understand, by order of Brig Gen Hugh Evans dated 2<sup>o</sup> Nov. last Ky +

I am

your att. servt

Jas W. Fowler

Capt Prov and 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

X  
Took the amnesty Oath, John M. Tyles, of Bullitt  
county, Isaac N. Foreman, of Nelson county and James  
Ridgway, of Spencer county, belonging formerly to Co "F" Browns  
(Rebel) Battalion and David Miller, Co "G" 2<sup>d</sup> Tennessee  
(Rebel) Regiment, gave themselves up, and yesterday the  
amnesty oath was administered to them and they  
were released.

+ Note

Taken from Louisville Union Post of Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

LOUISVILLE, Feb. 7, 1865.

A new way of avoiding the draft was de-  
veloped by a paragraph in your paper this  
morning. Isaac N. Forman, J. M. Tyles  
and James Ridgway are announced as be-  
ing deserters from the rebel army and after  
taking the oath, they were released.

I know that all three of these men were  
drafted last fall, and that they undoubtedly  
afterwards joined Pratt's gang of thieves and  
that they were with him and Magruder in  
his last attack upon our troops at Bard-  
stown when Pratt was killed. Since that  
time they have been prowling around the  
country on their own hook until they were  
captured near Bardstown two or three days  
ago. If these facts are not known to the  
military authorities I hope you will call  
their attention to this through your paper.

OBSERVER.



1116

20136

Letter from Pro.  
Marshal Dept. No. in  
relation to the rebel  
Col. Dawson, also  
enclosing a copy of  
one Richard, in re-  
lation to arms. &c.

P. M.

J. L. ...

---

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Brig Genl. Arshott.

Comdg District

Columbus, Tenn.

General.

It is Col. Dawson of Tenn. Partisan Rangers 63d  
was captured in Dyer Co. Tenn. last month - he is now a prisoner in  
this city. - among the papers found upon his person, was one letter  
from one S. S. Richard in reference to procuring arms &c. a copy  
of which letter I herewith enclose to you. - thinking that you may  
derive such information from it as will lead to the capture of  
said Richard and perhaps others.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
James F. Wright  
Capt and Provost Marshal Genl  
Dep't of the Miss

Jan the 12 1823

Cornel Darson I didnt receive your  
dispaech untill yesterday eavening late  
I have failed to get enny of my men to  
geather too met me at the time and please  
I had nowon to saend as a couwer that I  
could trust I dont think that they can  
bee got untill you cum to Dyersburgh a  
gain I saw about that ammunition an arms  
ther is five star he sais he will have ready  
for you to knigt seventy five pounds of  
muskat carterages he sais if he had twenty  
men he could get you five boxes of muskat  
carterags

Yours with respect.

L. T. Pritchard

(L. T. Pritchard)

1653 C.S. No 9 7/14  
S.D. 46/O.A. P. 20187 Dist. VI/64.  
I heard Mrs. Spitt of the Co.  
Office of Pro. War. Genl.  
St. Louis Mo Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Warr. Joseph. Genl.  
Actg. Pro. War. Genl.

Calls ~~for~~ list of men now in cus-  
-tody. Claiming to have been cons-  
-cripted into the Rebel Army. And  
residents of your Dist. you will  
immediately furnish what evidence  
you can obtain of previous loyalty  
And report what disposition you think  
should be made of them.

One enclosure.

Office Asst. In War  
Charleston Mo Dec 3/64  
Respectfully returned to Col.  
Joseph Darr for Actg. P. W. G.  
Dept. of the Mo with the in-  
formation that this case was  
fully reported upon on the  
1<sup>st</sup> ult. the within named A.  
J. Stites has never been a resi-  
-dient of Mississippi County Mo  
The evidence to that effect is  
from a company now stationed  
at this Post that was made up  
some three months ago from  
all parts of said County

W. H. Shunkler

Adj. Genl. J. E. A. R. M.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. O. A. P. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., November 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. Wm. H. Thurber.

S. P. M. Charleston No.

Sir—

I enclose you  
list of men now in custody, claiming to  
have been conscripted into the Rebel Army.  
Residents of your District.

You will immediately furnish me  
what evidence you can obtain of their previous  
loyalty; report what disposition you think  
should be made of them.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. Dan Jr  
Actg. Pr. Mar. General.

P 653 O.P. No 9 2/104

1911/12 25/10 1911/12 25/10 1911/12 25/10

Friend William A. Barber. A. S. No. Charleston Mo.

Alfred J. Stites, Mississippi, Co. Mo.

20138

*no date*

*Prison*

*St Louis*

---

*Mo.*

*Missouri*

---



Factory - 9<sup>th</sup> Barry - Gp. Church St. Vicar.  
600 prisoners - a 750 - that  
number better than 600 in Great St.

Claimed by Lytle - (Todd) (keep)  
Factory -

Lytle, Johnson & Co (a Bartlett) -

2 Johnsons - officers in Rebel  
Army - 1 is Buchanan's aid -  
~~Bartlett~~ Bartlett South, a  
Rebel - probably in Rebel service -

Lytle - has late transfer - from  
them -  
has office opp. Merchants Bk.  
on Locust Street - Commission  
business

20139

Page 11

Uria Promé and

Oct 14. 1862

Respectfully Returned (me  
enclosure) with the information  
that no person can be found  
who can testify as to the  
fact of Wade & Frost  
being now in arms against  
the U.S. Gov.

Thos J. Gault

Promé and

We will find witnesses  
before long. Has Frost  
got property in Omaha?  
S. J. Gault

Office of S. P. Bates

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Col. F. F. Smith

Providence

Dear Sir

The man named D. H. Frost is an exchanged prisoner and the following named citizens can testify that Frost and Wade are in the rebellion viz - Thos. Mayhew, J. Smith, Lewis Marion, Harbor at Lucas Street, and Dr. Heding Cor of 4th and Olive Streets

Respectfully,  
E. A. Johnson  
Chief of Police

10

Office of the  
Assessor  
Pursuant to the  
in consequence the  
condition the

Shos M<sup>o</sup> - No 7 1/2<sup>th</sup> Lane -

Manion Parlor at Lucas Market

Dr Redding cor of 4<sup>th</sup> & Ohio st

adpts have can testify as to the  
facts required of position

J. W. [unclear]  
A. H. [unclear]

(unclear)  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Chas. (J.M.) 1862

Omaha City, Neb. Oct. 6. 1862

Col. Clark John M.

Asks Major H. J. Everts  
for the favor to furnish him  
the names of three gentlemen  
who will testify that

Samuel M. Frost and Wm. Wade, citizens of St. Louis  
are now in Gen. Price's Army.

They were paroled Casap  
Jackson - prisoners and  
have violated their parole.

S. M. Frost is known  
as Gen. Frost. -

Wade is thought to be  
a captain of the

~~Confederate Army~~  
~~transferred to the~~  
~~Union Army~~

Will send } Pro Wade  
Enclosures }

Rec'd at Dep't. of the M.  
Oct. 10. 1862

St. Louis, Oct. 10/1862  
Dep't. of the M.  
Col. Clark

Oct 25 (P.M.) 1862

Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 25. 1862

W. L. G. Johnson

Col. Major A. J. Baird

for the purpose to furnish him  
the names of those persons

who will testify the

name of M. H. ...  
the citizens of ...  
are now in ...

They were ...  
has been ...  
has ...

at ... Street is known

as ... Street.

There is ... to ...

a ...

...

...

Oct. 25. 1862

Ad. Gen. Dept. of the No. St. Louis Oct. 10/1862

Respectfully referred to the Provost Marshal  
General to please name three citizens who will  
testify. - Re orders Maj Gen Curtis

W. J. Curtis

A. H. ...

...

Omaha Nebraska  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mayor. H. J. Curtis.

Dear Sir

As an old friend allow me  
to ask a special favor

Please send me the names  
of some two or three gen

tlemen who will testify  
that Daniel Mc Frost and

Wm Wade both formerly  
of St Louis are now in

the Army of Gen Price  
and in arms against

the U. S. they are both  
officers in said army

and were taken prisso-  
ners at Camp Jackson

and paroled and have  
broken their parole

every man in St Louis  
knows these facts

Your position will  
enable you to  
obtain the names  
of some of the  
Federal Officers  
who were present  
at the surrender  
of Camp Jackson  
no doubt many  
of your friends  
and acquaintances  
were present. I wish  
to have some deposi-  
tions taken in St Louis  
as soon as possible  
Your immediate atten-  
-tion will confer  
a particular  
favor on your friend  
John McCl Clarke

Daniel M Frost was  
known as Genl Frost  
and was in command  
at Fort Jackson

Wm Wade was a Captain  
J. Hunt



20140

Det. P. M. Officer Massachusetts April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt John R. Simpson  
in

I have to report very thing getting  
very quick in this city. I have made no enlistment  
since the 10<sup>th</sup> I have declined all the draft notices and

Harrisville Ky. April 20, 1865

Lightfoot, N. S.

Dep. Com. Max Hancock Co. Ky.

Reports every thing quiet. No  
enlistments since Apr. 10 - Has  
delivered all Draft Notices -  
was assisted by St. Clark &  
Caldwell of State Guards - Has  
not yet been able to get sufficient  
evidence against Madson to  
convict him of being a Guerrilla,  
admits having been with Beahm  
in making out a true Rec. List  
of all Rebel Deserters who  
have registered - enclosed copy  
of Registry of Cpr. Williams &  
G. H. Madson. Reb. Rec  
Q. 396

Recd 23 April 1865

20140

Det P M office Hancockville April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt John R Gerson

Sir

I have to report every thing getting very quiet in this City. I have made no enlistments since the 10<sup>th</sup>. I have delivered all the draft notices and forwarded my reports to you. Lt John A Clark & Charles Hale one of Lt Clark's men helped me to deliver the notices; and I have sent back you the exact time that they were employed for they were scouting at the same time they were delivering, <sup>think</sup> Charles Hale was employed April 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> - Lt John A Clark was employed April 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 14 & 17<sup>th</sup>. You wished me to get all the information I could against Madden. I have tried to procure some through Capt More who commands State Troop at Seaside where Madden lives; and he informs me that he has not been able to procure any evidence against him, that would convict him of being any thing more than a Confederate Soldier. Madden admitted to me that he was with Bepham when Bepham made the levy for money on the citizens of Clamport & that he was with Bepham when he made the attack on Hardensburg. I send you a copy of names registered at my office <sup>since the 10<sup>th</sup> of April</sup>; and am making out a true descriptive list of all who have heretofore registered with me years as ever

A. S. Lightfoot Det P M  
Hancock City Ga.

Harrisville Ky. April 8. 1885

Sightfoot N. C.

Rep. Pro. Mar. Hancock

Thinks that the State Troops  
can afford the necessary  
assistance & protection in  
Serving <sup>the</sup> Notices - is already  
for them - Sends affidavits  
of J. H. Haynes & James  
Miller sent against Harry  
Miller - will send others -

(F) 383 -

Rec'd a. 5.1.10

Sub Pro Mars Office Hancock City  
Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> 1868

Capt. John P. Grierson  
Sir

Your letter of the 3<sup>rd</sup> was just received by me and I regret that I did not get it before the Packet went down today, as I could have answered it by this morning's packet. I think that I can make arrangements ~~with~~ with the State troops in this place and Lewisport to give me all the assistance that I may require in the way of protection in distributing draft notices, so you may send them on as soon as you please.

I will attend to G H Madden as soon as I can and forward you all the evidence as soon as I get it, I enclose you a couple of affidavits against Wells and will have some more to forward to you in a few days as all the proof against him has to come from Ohio City. There is no doubt in my mind but what he was one of the number who murdered John Hale. Charles Hale who is here and belongs to the State Guards, don't know anything about the case of Wells, (But he is the man that killed Bill Harrison)

yours  
W L Lightfoot Sub Pro  
Hancock City Ky

20141

*R. L. L.*

Bird Bureau

James Keelan is constantly intimating that he is one of the parties who are engaged in burning Steamboats on the Mississippi River. That if he gets back to Richmond he will worth Fifty thousand dollars - That he was with the party who blew up a train on the F & D R.R. with a torpedo - this near a Tunnel in Maryland - that he also participated in the destruction of a steamboat on the Miss - recently - He is doubtless a Rebel Emissary who has imposed upon Genl. Washburn at Memphis - Keelan is shrewd, sharp, and capable of anything - says he left Richmond in April last on an important mission!

Says he hunted a Boat at New Orleans recently - He visits the Hospital frequently to see Major Davis C. S. A. whom he desires particularly to see - says Genl. Price is Supreme commander of the Ark South - Expects soon to be tried He says this ark is regarded by Southern men as of immense importance to the Confederacy  
~~Major~~ Jones C. S. A. - in speaking of the Ex-posed, says as soon as the Snake is out of his hole he will be crushed - He has taken the dimensions of Cheeny and looks upon him as an informer

At Doyle's Landing

2#

20142

1832

*Y.P. 62*

List of Prisoners now  
in Prison at Troy-

---

*File*

Rich. A. ... St. Louis District  
April 4 - 62 -



List of Prisoners now in Prison at Troy

- 1 J. T. Docters arrested by Lt Mohrstadt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 was in Price's army in Capt Harvey's Company was there 4 months participated in the Lexington Battle returned home and has this Spring joined a company of "Bushwhackers" and took part in the "Bohs Creek" Fight against Lt Col Kretzel's men on March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862
- 2 James Admire arrested by Lt Mohrstadt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 was in Price's army, served 7 months, was at the Lexington Battle furnished his own outfit
- 3 Samuel Jackson arrested by Lt Mohrstadt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 Is an Irishman says he is not an American Citizen is a member of "Bushwhackers" to operate in the spring when the leaves come out, is considered a Bad man. Is recognized as one of the party who robbed the stores on the night of the 8<sup>th</sup> of March / 62
- 4 Saul S. Wallcut was arrested by Lt Mohrstadt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 was in Price's Army 4 months was a member of Capt Harvey's Company was in the Lexington Battle
- 5 James Meadows was arrested by Lt Mohrstadt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 drilled with a "secret" company Last Fall, and was in the Fight on "Bohs Creek" on the seventh of March, against Lt Col Kretzel's men

6 Thomas Houston was arrested by Lt Mohrstadt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 was in Price's Army 6 months in Capt Harvey's Company was in the Lexington Battle says he furnished his own outfit was in the "Bob's Creek" Fight on March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

7 William Wheeler was arrested by Lt Mohrstadt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 is an Irishman was in the "Mount Zion" Fight, was in the "Bob's Creek" Fight on March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 against Lt Col Kessel's men. Is a very dangerous <sup>man</sup> and requires particular attention

8 William Kuy was arrested by Lt Baehr March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862, was in the "Mount Zion" Fight, was also in the "Bob's Creek" Fight took a mule from James Dunn to use in the Rebel Army, does not regard the oath is a very dangerous and bad man in every respect

9 O. Riley Deane was arrested by Lt Reeds March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 is a thorough "secesh" is exceedingly bitter against the Union Started twice to Price's Army was intercepted each time by the Federal Troops, gave a gun to one young man to go Price's Army agreed to furnish another man a horse to go Persuaded several others to go but not offering the last any reward says he would go again if he had the chance

10. Sury P. Holcomb was arrested by Lt Mohrstad such 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 Has been to Pices Army was in Capt Mosley Comp<sup>y</sup> returned in Dec<sup>r</sup>'s quite a Young man is anxious to take the oath and give Bond.
11. Carson King gave himself up such 22 1862, but was pursued the day before by our Troops and made his escape, He has been in the <sup>habit</sup> of visiting "Secret" Company's when in camp. He then started to Pices Army with Capt' Sidney company' was at the "Mount Zion" Fight and was wounded there, has two sons in Pices Army he is a very decided secessionist
12. William Chambers was arrested by Lt Bachr such 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 was in Pices army six months furnished his own Horse Gun and outfit was in Geo' Carters Company at the Lexington Battle He also belonged to a secret society numbering from 6 to 9 men who had made an agreement, that each of them should kill from 2 to 3 out of each, several of these men have fulfilled their agreement but do not know which He is a very dangerous and Bad man
13. Nathaniel Day: <sup>was arrested by Lt Mohrstad</sup> ~~was given~~ such 29<sup>th</sup> 1862. he says that he is a "secret" has been to Pices army under Capt Harvey was in the army 4 months ret'd Home Jan'y 1862 is satisfied ~~that~~ <sup>is wrong</sup> the rebellion, ~~but~~ take the oath freely and remain at Home a loyal Citizen

14

Washington F. Pufferfield, arrested by Lt' Bachr. Mch 29<sup>th</sup> 1862, says he is State Rights man has been to Pikes army under Capt' Barkhead. was at the Battle of Lexington returned home in December 1862 determined to stay at home from this time on no objection to taking the oath will regard the same and never will take up arms against the Government any more he is a young man

15

James Cassada was arrested by Lt' Mohrstadt Mch 29<sup>th</sup> 1862. He says he is a union man never attended a "recess" meeting he is an Irishman and never violated the oath, is considered a ~~dangerous and bad man~~

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

P. 1. 20143

Fronton Mo. April 1st 1863

I. F.  
Peck, Carroll R.  
Capt & Asst Post Master.

Acknowledges Receipt of Special  
Order 6, Post Master Genl. Office.  
Refers the Papers in the cases of -  
J. K. Peers - formerly of Jeff Thompson  
Com'd. but since taken the Oath. =  
also the case of Isaac Means,  
Wishes to know how to act.

Brief & file

Dist Post Co. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Office of Provost Marshall  
Iron ton Mo. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Capt. C. C. Allen

Provost Marshall Dist. of St. Louis

Sir

Persuant to Special  
Order N<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> dated "Office of Pro. Mar. and St. Louis Apr 30<sup>th</sup>"  
I have taken possession of the Provost Marshall's office  
at this place relieving Lieut. A. J. Hughes Acting Pro. Mar.

I have thought best where there were cases in  
which I had any doubts to refer the facts to your  
office for instructions before sending them up to  
St. Louis - I therefore refer to you the Papers in the  
Case of S. K. Peers and Deane Means who have been  
turned over to me by the Commander of the Post at Pilot Knob.

In addition to the enclosed papers Mr. Peers states  
"that in the year 1861 he was in the Rebel Army about four  
months being Quartermaster in Col. Richardson's Reg.  
of Mo. Rebels (Artillery) under Jeff. Thompson, he then  
came home under the Proclamation of Gov. Gamble -  
he took the Oath of Allegiance - Since then he has  
taken the Oath required by the State Convention. as Deputy  
Co. Clerk - Since taking the Oath he has remained at  
home quietly." Please examine the papers and return  
them with instructions as early as convenient.

Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.

Carroll B. Peck  
Capt. and Ass't. Provost Marshall

20144

Hundhausen Robert  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo Vols.

---

List of Prisoners Taken  
by Capt. C. Rick. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo.

---

Recd Hd. Quarters, St. Louis District  
April 1862.

List of names of Prisoners taken by  
Capt. Constant Rich of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

J. K. Gilbert a private of Capt. A. S. Edmondson's  
Company Observation & Dispatch Cavalry 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Mo. S. G.

Benjamin Keyser do do do -

W. A. Collins do do do -

Jeffrey Austin do do do .

John L. Austin do do do .

John L. Austin, according to his own  
statement traded his discharge for horse,  
which is now in possession of the Post  
Quartermaster.

The above named men were taken <sup>Prisoners</sup> by some  
Union men, and turned over to Capt. Constant  
Rich, of my Command on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1862.

Robert Sanderson  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol.



Discharges from Prices  
Army - taken from  
Prisoners. Captured  
by Capt. Rich. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Reg Mo Vols =

The Prisoners brought  
from Hermann Mo  
by St. J. H. Bacon &  
Placed in Mil Pris  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 62

file

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL, ROLLA, MO.,

Mar 1<sup>st</sup>

1862.

*Isaac Dye of Shannon Co Mo*

Has this day appeared before me at my Office, and taken the Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States. His person and property will be respected so long as he lives up to the requirements of the OATH.

I. H. WILLIAMS, PROVOST MARSHAL,  
S. W. DIST., POST AT ROLLA.

I Dye has come to get a  
back on the road. I have  
most things to ~~send~~  
left on the ~~mountain~~

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1847 St. Colman  
" " " " " "

S 213. Vol. 20145

Papers in case of  
John A. Rogers  
B. F. Coffey  
Lewis Porter.

Charged with being  
Quorilled.

P. M. O. E.

1865

March 27 P.M. of 1865  
Provost Marshal's Office

Louisville, Ky. March 27, 1865.

Respectfully

Ordered to

to Col W. H. Boyd

U. S. A. Capt of Ky

through Porter & Co

with all the papers in

above named men's

cases.

Ed J. Smith

Major and Provost Marshal.

Capt

C. B. R. (U. C. L.)  
Col. - Dir. Military Commander,  
Louisville, Ky. Mar. 20th. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col.  
W. H. Coyle, A. G. A. Dept. of Ky.

Dani'l Dill,  
Col. 30th. Wis. V. S. Comdg.

Respectfully forwarded to

Gen. Nathan

with

Best

Respectfully

Pro Mar. Office  
Louisville Ky  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. 1865  
213 1/2 St. 1855  
Charles C  
Lieut Gen Pro Mar  
8708 2<sup>d</sup> Div 511  
Museum Report  
of Civil Prisoners  
for March 1865

Hon. Secy of War  
Louisville Mar 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to Dept of War through  
office of Maj Gen  
J. J. Greer  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Broadway  
Recd Dept of War Mar 13/65

Hon. Secy of War  
Louisville Mar 13/65

Respectfully forwarded  
J. B. Warburton  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
In absence of the Col. Comdr

Madquarius Dept of Ky  
Louisville, Ky. Mar 13 1865

Respectfully referred to  
S. C. Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Dept. of Ky.  
By command of  
Maj. Genl. J. H. Palmer  
J. P. Watson  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Per Murray

Hon. Secy of War  
Judge Advocate Dept  
Louisville, March 15 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Brooker Pro Mar.  
Louisville Ky. who is  
directed to forward the  
charges against the within  
named men to this office  
this paper to be returned.

By order of Maj. Genl. Palmer  
William M. Cook  
Lieut Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Dept of Ky.

Muster Roll of Civil Prisoners confined at Memphis

No	Names	Residence		Arrested		
		County	State	When	Where	By Whom
1	John A Rogers	Cassey	Ky	<sup>1865</sup> Mar 3 <sup>d</sup>	Melcoy Co Ky	Capt Rush
2	Benj. F. Cooper	Same	Ky	Mar 4 <sup>th</sup>	Hart Co. Ky.	Citizens
3	Lewis Porter	Same	Ky	Mar 4 <sup>th</sup>	Hart Co Ky	Do

received at Mumfordsville Ky on the tenth day of March 1865

Arrested		Offense	Remarks
Where	By Whom		
2nd West Co. Ky	Capt. Rush Proctor	Guerrilla	Ford, by order of Post Comdr. Mar. 6 <sup>th</sup> to Louisville
4th West Co. Ky	Citizens	do	" " " " " " " " " "
4th West Co. Ky	do	do	" " " " " " " " " "

The papers of the above named with charges were delivered to the Provost Marshal of Louisville Ky with the prisoners March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

E. C. Stevens  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 12th U.S. Co. H. A.  
 & Provost Marshal of Post



1st Cavalry 1st Brigade S.C.  
Spring Hill Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

SAB Fifer

Ordered by Col Pennington  
Kentucky to recruit for  
Howley's Battalion.

~~Approved~~

~~John T. Pennington~~

Approved

Major J. H. Pennington

John T. Pennington

Extract  
Special orders  
No. 3

1st Infy Brigade Lyons' lead  
Spring Hill, Tenn. Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr B. F. Loper is hereby authorized to recruit and  
swear into service men for Major Howsley's Battalion  
Kentucky Cavalry to S. A. He will proceed to Kentucky east  
of the Tennessee river mountains, and will collect all arms  
ammunition and provisions stores suitable for service. He  
is authorized to compress horses, to mount chains of his recruits  
upon who are unable to mount themselves giving in every  
case a receipt for horse so compressed. He will report progress  
from time to time and in person with all of his recruits  
by the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1864.

By order  
of  
Lieut. Col. Howsley  
Col. Candy Brig  
W. L. Thornton capt

B. F. Loper  
Howsley Battalion

Head Quarters U. S. Army  
State of Kentucky  
Garrison at ...

...  
...

Head Quarters ...  
...  
...

C. B. G. (M. G. L.)  
Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky. March 12th 1865.

Respectfully referred to

Capt. Swope, Pro Mars with  
instructions to have this man  
securely confined.

By order of

Col. DANIEL J. DILL.

Chas. A. Gould

Capt. and A. A. G.

L.

S. E. 13 U. S. L. K. 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS ACT'G ASST. PROVOST MARSHEAL GENERAL,  
STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., March 11 1865

Col Paul J. Dill 30<sup>th</sup> Wis Infy  
Post Commandant.  
Louisville Ky

Colonel,

Capt James Mc Miller Prov Marshal of the  
Fourth District writes to this Office that Benj-  
Coffey, a guerrilla captured in Hunt Co is now  
at Barrett's No 1 in this city. He is also a deserter  
from draft in that District, and I herewith respect-  
fully inform you that in addition to all other  
charges against, will be preferred that of "deser-  
tion" as soon as a few more facts touching this  
charge can be obtained.

I am Colonel Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.

W. H. Miller  
St Louis Mo 11/20/64

3.

\$ 213 106 2 J. H. 1903

W. B. Crossley a citizen of Hart County  
Ky being duly sworn says, that on  
the 4th day of March 1865 a gang of  
Gerrills came into the village of  
Hammondville Hart Co. Ky. & robbed of  
the citizens of various amounts & passed  
over while there they stated that the captain  
of their company had got drunk and  
was left behind that morning & they  
were fearful he would be captured  
about 5 o'clock two men, Benj Coker  
& Lewis Porter came into the place  
and were captured. before being captured  
they attempted to press Edward Highbaugh  
to conduct them to where the gang had  
gone. He further states that they  
(the gang) pressed him to guide them  
and went six miles with them, when  
they obtained another guide and  
dismissed him

W. B. Crossley

Subscribed & Sworn to at Humphreysville  
before me this day March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

~~J. J. J.~~  
E. C. Stever  
Sergeant 12th U.S. C. H. Co.  
Provost Marshal of Post.

4

S 21370. 2 DK 1865

Dr Dent Geoghegan states on oath that he has  
been the family Physician of Benjamin Cooper for  
ten years, that since the beginning ~~that~~ of the war  
Cooper has never disguised his sympathy for the South  
but has been up to the time he left a quiet man.

Furthermore that he & Bush and Thomas Patton  
brought me two verbal messages from Cooper a few  
weeks since, in which he stated he had quit the Confederate  
army and wished to return home, asking my  
advice and assistance as to the proper course for  
him to pursue, I told these gentlemen if they  
met him again to tell him to go to Gen. George  
Heed's Quarters and surrender himself and to  
make the same statement to the Commanding  
General that he had made to them, and  
that I believed he would be released upon taking  
the oath and giving bond, I do not believe  
Cooper was a guerrilla or ever would be one  
I never heard such a charge made against him  
until after he was captured.

Dent Geoghegan

Dent Geoghegan subscribed and  
swore to the above statement before me  
The County Judge of Harlan County  
This 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863  
At Winters with G.H.C.





before me the Coroner by Judge of  
Hardin County this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1865. W. G. Winters witness  
by me



5  
S 213 Vol 2 DK 1855

George W. Fisher states that Lewis F. Porter was raised by ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~mother~~ <sup>mother</sup> and four months ago Porter left affiant's house without affiant's knowledge or consent, to join the regular Confederate Army under the persuasion, as Affiant believes of older men. Knowing young Porter to be a boy of good habits and morals and a member of the United Baptist Church at Big Spring Laine County Ky. Affiant can not believe that he would have voluntarily left his home unless under the influence of older men and that young Porter would ever engage in any such system as the Guerrilla warfare. About three weeks ago young Porter came to affiant's house and told affiant he was tired of the Confederate service and intended to give himself up to the U.S. authorities on the first opportunity and abandon the Confederate service.

Affiant further states that John C. Croft Sheriff of Laine County told affiant that after said Croft was robbed by Guerrillas on the same day that Porter & Ben Coper were captured the said Sheriff met Coper & Porter in pursuit of the Guerrillas and that they (Porter & Coper) declared they would try to capture all the papers of Croft and the horse of Wesley Coper and return the papers to Croft and the horse to Coper. They Porter & Coper said they intended to follow the

Guerrillas and recover the papers and have  
if possible. George is ~~fisher~~

George W. Fisher a Creditable person  
of Hardin County Ky Subscribed  
and Swore to the above statement  
before me the County Judge of  
Hardin County this 13<sup>th</sup> Day of  
March 1865. W. G. Winters notary




5  
J. W. Winters

6

Sc 13. Vol 2. D 15 1865.

Thomas N. Coper states on oath that he  
has known Benjamin Coper and Lewis Porter  
for years and that they always bore good characters  
for honesty and integrity, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March  
I met them they were then in pursuit of a gang  
of knaves who had taken a horse from my  
father, Furthermore from my knowledge of  
them I do not <sup>believe</sup> they were querrillas or ever  
contemplated becoming such

Thomas N. Coper



Thomas N. Coper a Creditable Citizen  
Subscribed & Swore to the above  
Statement before the County Judge  
of Howard County  
This 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
O. G. W. L. Smith C. J. H.

7

S. 213, Vol. 2, DK 1868

D. J. [unclear]  
Miss Tennessee  
January 20th 1868

I hereby certify that Lewis Porter belongs to the  
regular Confederate Service.

Signed  
Lt. Cofer C.S.A.

2  
A  
18  
S 218 Vol 2 D. K. 1861



Affidavits of  
J. V. Patton and  
L. B. Read

In the case of  
B. F. Copher

---

I am a citizen of Lenoir County Ky & am well acquainted with B. F. Cooper now in the Exchange Barracks in Louisiana. I know that he Cooper joined the Rebel Army sometime in October 1864 - & returned home sometime in January 1865. He told me he <sup>was</sup> determined to leave Rebels & take the oath that might be required of him by the United States authorities - with this determination he sent a message to Dr Denton Grogg to aid him in taking the oath - but before he had time to meet Grogg he was arrested. I know that Cooper is not nor never has been a Guerrilla. I am a Union man but being well satisfied that Cooper would keep his oath I hope he may be released & permitted to return to his family.

J. Patton

Subscribed & sworn to by the affiant J. Patton  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865 -

W. B. Hoke

Notary Public

I am personally acquainted with the affiant J. Patton and know him to be man of strict integrity and of unquestioned moral character and his statements <sup>can be</sup> implicitly relied upon on any and all subjects I also know him to be a Union man.

J. B. Read,

Subscribed and sworn to by J. B. Read this the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865 -

W. B. Hoke Notary Public

7

S 213 1069 J. K. 05

We the undersigned Citizens of La Rue  
and Hardin County Ky. State that we have  
known Benjamin Coper and Lewis L. Porter  
(now in the Military Prison at Louisville under  
the charge of being Guerrillas) for a number  
of years they have always borne good characters  
for honesty and integrity. and we do not be-  
lieve they are or ever have been Guerrillas

George W. Fisher  
J. H. Kennedy  
A. C. Fisher  
J. L. Miller  
S. B. Collins  
R. D. Grogan  
Wesley Coper  
C. C. Bush  
J. C. Coper

10

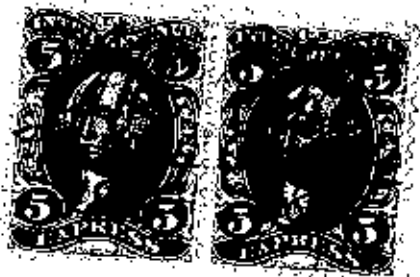
S 213 Vol 2 DR 1565

Wm L Morris and Albert Goodin state that  
two citizens of Same County, Kentucky, have  
known Benjamin Coker and Lewis F Porter  
now in the Military prison at Louisville un-  
der the charge of being Guerrillas) for a number  
of years - that they Porter & Coker have always borne  
good characters for honesty and integrity and  
do not believe they are or ever have been  
Guerrillas.

W L Morris  
Albert Goodin

W L Morris and Albert Goodin Creditable  
Citizens of Same County Ky. Subscribed  
and Swore to the above statement before  
me The County Judge of Hardin County  
This 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

W. G. Winters with C. H. H.



S 213 Vol 2 D K 1800

Rogers

No War office. Edmuntown Ky March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

To the Military Commander of Ky  
on the night of the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 1865  
Isaac Meeks, Harrison Robbins, John Robbins,  
Jacob Vest, John Roggers and Joshua West  
did come in to the County of Meigs State  
of Kentucky and did go to the house of John  
U. Young went into his dwelling house with  
pistol in hand and forcibly took a watch  
and a pistol <sup>and saddle</sup> from said young's possession  
then with pistol presented demand said  
young's pocketbook then they compelled said  
young to go to his grocery they there  
find a pistol into the grocery door compelled  
young to burst the door open they then  
went into the grocery and helped themselves  
to what they wanted after coming of the  
grocery they started with young to his store.  
where a gun was fired at the party by a  
citizen of this neighborhood and the shot  
took effect in the body of Jacob Vest who  
is now in Cumberland County dangerously  
wounded so much so that he cannot be  
moved the party <sup>then</sup> left the County after  
Vest was wounded previous to committing  
the depredations upon young they went to house  
of Willis Wood in the same neighborhood  
and there and there forcibly took a horse  
and some brandy and some money <sup>and some other goods a negro man but he</sup>  
I have arrested John Roggers <sup>at one mentioned</sup> and forwarded  
him with this declaration supported by  
the acknowledgment of said John Roggers  
and the affidavits of John U. Young and  
Samuel Wood said Roggers and the below



of the party live in Casey County Ky said  
Roggers says they are discharged soldiers  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavl

adms Paces P. O. Ky  
Peter S. Rush Dept  
Pro Mar  
for Mitalpe County Ky

We John U. Young and Samuel Word state  
that the foregoing statement made in this  
declaration are true to the best our knowledge

John U. Young  
Samuel Word

Sworn and Subscribed to before me  
March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Peter S. Rush Dept  
Pro Mar  
for Mitalpe County Ky

Said Word  
1865

12

S 213 No 2 DK 1821

We the undersigned citizens of Sabine  
State that we know that Benjamin Cooper and  
Lewis S. Porter (now in the Military Prison at  
Louisville) at the time of their capture were in  
possession of a gang of Guevillaz for the purpose of  
occupying the horses the Guevilles had taken  
from Wesley Cooper and other neighbors also  
to get the papers of the Sheriff of Sabine County  
that they had taken from him

We further state that we have known  
Cooper and Porter well and for a long time, and  
we do not believe either of them were Guevilles  
also that we never heard such intimated of  
them until it was published in the papers  
of Louisville

J. H. Honnedy  
George W. Fisher  
W. H. Fisher

J. S. Miller, I except the Sheriff's papers and  
the horses of other neighbors, not knowing any thing  
about them. Mr. Cooper told me (Mr. Porter in company  
with him) the day that they were captured, after  
I told him that Wesley Cooper's horses had been  
taken that he would procure them the persons  
that had taken Mr. Cooper's horses.

S 213 Vol 2 DK 1850

We the undersigned citizens of Hart County Ky. being duly sworn, testify that on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865. at about 1 o'clock P. M. a gang of <sup>15</sup> men clothed as citizens came to the village of Hammondsville Hart County Ky. and robbed the citizens as follows, B. F. Massey formerly of Co. C 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. two hundred fifty Dollars & a watch. Durham & Thornberry - nearly sixty Dollars in money & also of other articles amounting to nearly fifty Dollars. Edward Highbaugh, Joshua Chase, R. S. Thomas & Patterson & Owsby, Reynolds & Hill, J. W. Johnson & other citizens in the immediate vicinity of various amounts, not ascertained & took from them all their arms, about 5 o'clock P. M. these two prisoners - Benj. A. Cooper & Lewis Porter came into the village aforesaid & halted one of the citizens, when Benj. Chase fired upon them and they surrendered, though they claim to be Confederate officers & soldiers, still they undoubtedly were in company of Sol Thompson a noted Guerilla of Lane Co. Ky. and the leader of the gang that ~~belonged~~ passed through our place - B. F. Cooper admitted to several of the undersigned that he was following the gang of outlaws above mentioned, with the intention of joining them - they

to several of the undersigned that he was following the gang of outlaws above mentioned, with the intention of joining them - they are both of La Rue County Ky. & P. F. Coffey is a deserter from the draft on his own admission & we the undersigned do most respectfully request that they be dealt with as guerrillas & not be allowed to take the amnesty oath

In witness whereof we hereunto sign our several names

James Reynolds

B. F. Hooper formerly of 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
Jesse C. Durham

J. W. Johnson

Willis H. <sup>his</sup> Johnson } formerly of  
the State Guard  
of Ky.

John B. Lester

Subscribed and Sworn to at Mumfordsville Ky. before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

C. C. Stevens

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Army. Cert.  
Provost Marshal of Post.

14

D 213. Vile D. 1800

Christopher Columbus Bush states on oath that Benjamin Cooper came to him on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February and told him he had quit the Confederate army and wanted ~~to~~ to come home and take the oath and be a peaceable citizen That Cooper asked me to go and see his friend Dr. Dent Geyhagan to assist him in getting the Military authorities to permit him to come home, That Dr. Geyhagan told me to tell him to go immediately to the Head Quarters of Genl. Ewing at Louisville and further more Cooper said he would do so just as soon as possible, & I have known Ben Cooper all my life and from my knowledge of him I do not believe he was a guerrilla or ever would become one,

Christopher C. Bush

Christopher C. Bush a Creditable Citizen of Hardin County Subscribed and Swore to the above Statement before me the County Judge of Hardin County This 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
W. V. Wintermuth C. J. H.





16-

S 213 Vol 2 LK 1865

Roll of Prisoners forwarded from Mumfordsville to Louisville March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

No	Names	Residence	Arrested			Offense	Remarks
			When 1865	Where	By Whom		
1	J. A. Rogers	Cassidy Co. Ky.	March 3 <sup>d</sup>	Metcalf Co Ky	Dept. Co. near	Guerrilla	Formerly belonged to 13 <sup>th</sup> Ky.
2	Benj. H. Coffey	Lane Co. Ky	Do 4 <sup>th</sup>	Hammouville	Citizens	Do	Claims to be a commissioned officer in the
3	Lewis Carter	Do	Do	Hart Co Ky	Do	Do	C. S. Co. but was undoubtedly connected with the gang of ruffians that passed through Ham- mondville where the last two were captured a state ment is forwarded here with

B. C. Stevens  
Lieut Co. "F" 12th W. S. A.  
& Provost Marshal of Post.

Papers in the cases of

Race John (A) Smith John H.  
Charge

Rebel Deserter.

Sent North of the Ohio River  
 to Remain during the War,  
 February 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of  
 Capt. Metcalf  
 Capt. Geo. Ware  
 Nashville Tenn.

Provost-Marshal's Office  
Nashville Tenn  
Feb 18. 1866

of  
McCall Capt. E. S.  
and Sgt. W. M. -

Forwards two Deserters  
with instruction they be  
not allowed to return  
south of Louisville during  
the war - and that they be  
released

Office Provost Marshall  
Nashville Tenn. Feby 1865

Col.

I have the honor to send you herewith  
two (2) Receipts from the rebel Army, whose  
names appear on the enclosed rolls.  
You will please release them with instruc-  
tions that they must not appear south of  
Louisville during the War.

Please return  
one of the enclosed rolls receipted

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant  
Edw. Metcalf  
Capt & Asst. Prov. Mar.

Col. Hill  
Purdys Post  
Homerille Ky

John W. Smith  
and  
John Rice  
be released and not  
allowed to return  
South of Louisville  
during the war

# Roll of Rebel Deserters to be sent to Louisville

No.	Name	Co	Regiment	Remarks
1	John N. Smith	F	39th Gas. Inf.	
2	John Rice	C	36th " "	

Respectfully forwarded with the request that they be released at Louisville Ky. Not to return south of that point during the War.

Wm. J. ...  
Capt + Adj. M. G. D. C.

20147

*Richard*



---

---

Mr Coleman,  
Mr Willoughby,  
J. M. Leake.

---

---

with

No dot.

X

Wm Coleman -

joined Porter at S fork 7 miles S of Paris rode a horse which died en route - a gun was given me at Kirkville, but I put it in the wagon & left. Will Willhight - joined Porter below Paris, rode a horse of my own - left Porter at Kirkville - but went down in Chariton Knobs - swam the river - joined Porter to avoid fighting -

Merriman Willhight - joined Porter as above; got home last Saturday night - was two days & one night getting home - was ordered by Porter to leave & go down to the baggage wagons - got there & went on down C. River & kept on home + J. M. Lake - Wm Priest, Bradley (killed) & Wm Freeman two weeks ago last Sunday told me that Porter was on the Elk Fork of S. R. & that a Co. was being raised by Bradley at Florida - Capt Ely of Ralls - Hagar - Helay Price - Dr Wilson joined Chain gang. I was sworn in below Paris by Col Porter - I left Porter about 8 miles from Philadelphia last Sunday - Ely's Hagar's, Williams, Hillery's Chain gang (Stacy's Co) & one other company left Porter at same place - & Pollard's Co - John Shaw was out with them. -

20148

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of

*Lexington Missouri*

*May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

I hereby certify that the within is a correct  
Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the  
ten days ending *20<sup>th</sup> day of*

*May 1864*

*John Ballinger*  
Capt United States Army  
*Leamy Post*

*at*

Recd. M. G. Allen May 26 1864

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Lexington* CEN

*John Ballinger Capt*  
Commanding Post.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	RANK
1	<i>Saml Colclough</i>	<i>Bushwhacker</i>	<i>Lafayette Co mo</i>	<i>Capt. Moore</i>	<i>Feb 15 '64</i>	<i>Private</i>
2	<i>William Foster</i>	<i>Conspiracy</i>	<i>Lexington mo</i>	<i>Lt. Kisinger</i>	<i>" 22 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>C. S. Edwards</i>	<i>Bushwhacker</i>	<i>Lafayette Co mo</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" 23 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
4	<i>M. D. Erwin</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Chariton Co mo</i>	<i>Lt. Williams</i>	<i>Mar 30 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Nack Robinson</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Ray Co mo</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" 31 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
6	<i>L. W. Nelson</i>	<i>Horse Stealing</i>	<i>Lexington mo</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>April 1 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
7	<i>James Lyons</i>	<i>Bushwhacker</i>	<i>Lafayette Co mo</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" 6 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
8	<i>Joseph Harris</i>	<i>Disloyalty</i>	<i>Lexington mo.</i>	<i>Lt. Kisinger</i>	<i>" 11 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
9	<i>R. G. Loyd</i>	<i>Rebel Spies</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>May 13 "</i>	<i>" "</i>
10	<i>J. H. Adams</i>	<i>Arrested by order of Col. Phelps</i>	<i>Lafayette Co mo</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>
11	<i>James Gray</i>	<i>Harboring Bushwhacker</i>	<i>Jackson Co mo</i>	<i>Major Mulline</i>	<i>Mar 23 "</i>	<i>" "</i>

OF Lexington CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

John Ballinger Capt  
*County*

Y.	DATE OF ARREST	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
Boore	July 15/64	Captain	Lexington Mo	Lafayette Mo	Lafayette Mo		
ager	" 22 "	" "	" " "	Ky	Lexington Mo		
"	" 23 "	" "	" " "	Ohio	Lafayette Mo		
"	Mar 30 "	" "	Chariton Mo	Henry Co Ky	Chariton Mo		
"	" 31 "	" "	Lexington Mo	" " "	Ray Co Mo		
"	Sept 1 "	" "	" " "	" " "	Lafayette Mo		
"	" 6 "	" "	" " "	Virginia	" " "		
ager	" 11 "	" "	" " "	" " "	Lafayette Mo		
"	May 13 "	" "	" " "	New York	Arkansas		
"	" " "	" "	" " "	Illinois	Lafayette Mo		
line	Mar 23 "	" "	Lexington Mo	" " "	Jackson Mo		

20149

July 1862

Lexington July 18. 1862

---

St: D. L. Chandler D. Adv:

---

Answered returning for  
connection Case No 6. & No 10

---

Recd July 20.



Head Quarters Post  
Lexington Mo July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the proceedings in four more cases tried before the military Commission. I am very desirous to receive the result of your examination of the cases already tried. My utter inexperience in the performance of the duties of a Judge Advocate leads me to fear that there may be some essential errors in my reports, which being pointed out, might lead to an avoidance of like ones in future. There are two prisoners here against whom charges are preferred, and who are awaiting trial ~~in whose case~~ <sup>in whose case</sup> no witnesses appear on the papers except Maj. Leffingwell of the 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry. Capt. Danks of the 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cav. who has been here as a witness before the Commission, informs me that Maj. Leffingwell has no testimony to give in either case that will convict the parties. I am fully convinced, from the evidence I am able to find, here relative to their cases, that they are men who last fall and Winter were in Prier's Army, but were on their return home to remain in peace. They were both arrested at this house, unnamed. Their names are

John Ferrel and John Perrie and I incline  
herewith the charges and specifications in their  
cases, respectfully asking instructions for their  
disposal. I am informed by the Provost  
Marshal that both the prisoners named are  
desirous to subscribe to the oath and give bond  
for future loyal conduct, earnestly desiring to  
become peaceable citizens. Their antecedent  
services to the rebellion are reported good.

Yours  
Very Respectfully  
D. L. Chandler  
Lieut. 7th Cavalry 1st Regt  
Judge Advocate 11th Army Corps

Maj. F. J. O'Neil  
Judge Advocate Genl.  
Div. of Cav. - Memphis

20150

Independence Mo.  
June 14/1862.

Report of Prisoner  
Charles W. Meryhew  
Provost Marshal,

List of Prisoners.

Two or three

capt by Mo

Office of the Provost Marshal  
 Independence Mo June 14 1862

Cob Bernard P. Farwell  
 Provost Marshal General  
 St Louis Missouri  
 Sir

The undersigned  
 Local Provost Marshal begs leave to  
 submit the following as his report  
 of Prisoners on hand

Number	Name	Rank	Residence	Captured	Remarks
1	Harris Samuel	Lt	Jackson	by Capt. Jackson	Legal warfare
2	Harris James	Pvt	"	"	"
3	McCoy George W <sup>m</sup>	"	"	"	"
4	Reed Nat	"	"	"	"
5	Sechert S.	"	"	"	"

All of which is respectfully submitted  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt. Servant  
 Charles W. Meyer  
 Provost Marshal



Office of Provost Marshal, Jefferson City, Mo.,

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Col B. S. Farmer  
Prov. Mar. Gen.  
St. Louis Mo

Dear

Since writing you a letter yesterday  
in relation to the prisoners Robinson  
& Fulenwider of Boone county Geo  
who have returned from Price's  
army, the name of capture, I learned  
from Gen. Guilan that this Robinson  
is a dangerous man and the one  
who wrote the letter to me McFarland  
in relation to Gen. Halleck orders  
and whom, the General replied was  
a fighting chaplain which was  
his profession in that army I think  
you have papers in your hands in  
regard to his case or if you charge  
your memory you will remember  
him Gen. Guilan considers him as  
very dangerous man & he says he is  
going to stir up rebellion in said  
county and instruct me I don't  
you in regard to this and not  
release him on bonds until heard from  
you

as far as his looks go it  
is bad & I know now  
that he intends to desert me  
instead of going home to  
Remain quiet,

I await your  
orders — for his supposed  
in regard to Boston man  
can find nothing against  
him only being in good way

Respectfully yours  
C. P. Patton  
by Es. Mar  
Jefferson

45.

20152

Dear Sir,  
I am glad to hear from  
Gen Sherman in  
relation to mak-  
ing a map for use  
at Camp Sherman

Feb 27/63

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. C. M. Killborn P.M.  
By order Genl Bowen  
Henry S. Purson Jr  
Captain & A. A. G.

New Orleans  
April 28/63.

Very truly  
yours  
H. S. Purson Jr



Headquarters Defence New Orleans.  
New Orleans April 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

General.

I am directed by the Brig General Comdg to submit the following suggestions in relation to the exchange of prisoners in accordance with the terms of the cartel. Duplicate lists of the Confederate prisoners now in our hands should be made out alphabetically arranged, somewhat as follows

No.	Names	Rank	Co	Regiment	Remarks.
1	Adams John	Private	D	15 <sup>th</sup> Louisiana	
2	Anderson Peter	Corporal	A	" "	

Copies of all the lists furnished Headquarters Department by the Confederate Officers of exchange should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be turned over with the Confederate prisoners ~~after being verified by actual delivery of the prisoners,~~ the others to be retained. The original lists are all in the hands of Capt Killborn,

except that of the prisoners last received at Lake  
Port by Major Seiber This is at Hd Qrs Dept in this  
city,

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

William M. ...  
A A G

Brig Gen James Rowan  
Forrest Marshal Gen.  
Dept of the Gulf

9.7 20153

1862

Rep Reps. January 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col. Emerson Williams  
and Capt. others. private war.

Asks that they may be  
included in the exchange  
of prisoners.



One copy taken 1892.



Gen. Rapp  
8th Jan. 1862

Gen. Wool

Sir

Imprisonment  
even in quarters as  
comfortable as ours  
are here, is unpleasant,  
and it is our earnest  
desire to be released  
as soon as an opportunity  
presents itself to you,  
either by way of exchange  
or on parole.

Fearing that the  
crush of more important  
business had crowded us  
from your immediate  
recollection, we write  
in the hope that in

the exchange of prisoners  
that we see by the papers  
are occasionally occurring,  
there may be an opportunity  
for us.

Respectfully

Robison Williams  
Mary Brown

Thos M. Lyne

} Of North Carolina  
taken at Hatteras  
  
} of Virginia  
taken in your Dept.



Plymouth Nov 30th 1862  
Maj Hoffman

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find

List of names of Prisoners taken by Lieut Wood,  
He will report to you with the prisoners -

names

- |   |                     |    |                       |
|---|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | Lezt G. Gagan       | 10 | J R Patrick           |
| 2 | Priv J D. Faithfull | 11 | John Chad             |
| 3 | W. Gurkin           | 12 | Daniel O'Brien        |
| 4 | J R Gurkin          | 13 | J. Edwards            |
| 5 | J B. Hill           | 14 | James E Moore         |
| 6 | R. Mizgus           | 15 | F. W. Waters          |
| 7 | J. W. Nodge         | 16 | <del>W. J. Hill</del> |
| 8 | B. Griffin          | 17 | L. S. Sharrard        |
| 9 | A. J. Lezzelt       | 18 | L. P. Sharrard        |

Clayton Moore a citizen

Yours obe Servt

W. G. S. Dartmouth

Maj Comdr 1st Regt  
Lieut D. W. Smith

Left Roberts will report to you  
in place of Lt. Novel  
W.G.B.-





7  
20155



T# 58  
Jefferson City, Mo.  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

James Totten,  
Brig. General

Announces the capture of  
25 more prisoners of <sup>Price's Army</sup> ~~Price's Army~~  
Men from Price's Army return  
daily to this district, shall  
arrest them, unless they give them-  
selves up voluntarily, or ordered  
otherwise by the Maj. G. Comd.

Rec'd Miss a/p 7/62

Answered April 10. 62

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City Mo. Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Captain,

I have the honor to report that a communication from Col. Fitz Henry Warren dated April 4<sup>th</sup> announces the capture by detachments of his command of 25 more prisoners including St. Col Murrell and Quartermaster Cox of Price's army,

Evidence reaches me daily of the return of men from Price's army to every portion of this district. Whenever these characters are roaming about & can be captured what is the Generals pleasure in regard to them. Where they do not voluntarily give themselves up and give bond for future good behavior I can regard them only in the light of spies they being within our lines & in citizens dress,

If not otherwise directed by the Maj' Genl.  
Commanding I shall therefore give orders  
to arrest them accordingly!

Very respectfully

G. O. Smith.

Capt. N. H. McLean

A. A. S.

St. Louis Mo.

Tris. J. Follen

Brig' Genl

Comd'g District

20156

marshes office. Septon  
No. Oct 1861.

Bloss J. H.

Ordnance, Fort Maudslayi

concerning the arrest  
of Stephen Adair & James  
Arner.

Confidential



Box 16. No

Post Marshal Office

Tipton Mo Oct 14 1861

Sir

The Major Genl Commanding directs that you receive into your custody Stephen Adair and some cows and keep the same until further orders the former or labor - They are both from Pries Rebel Army -

St Col J A D. [unclear]

Post Marshal

Gen H. L. Pree

Jefferson City

20157

*Ad. L. ...*

---

P. 48-4

Provost Marshal  
General.

---

Recommends that  
certain prisoners of  
war - now in St Louis -  
be released on taking  
oath of allegiance and  
giving bond in \$1000<sup>00</sup>

---

Approved & copy  
furnished Provost  
Marshal Genl  
March. 17/62

---

Duplicate copy  
furnished Provost  
Marshal Genl.  
March. 21/62

---

CAE & Confed



Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col Richard D. Cutts

Adj. Adm. &c.

Col.

The following named  
prisoners, citizens of Missouri, were con-  
fined at the 5<sup>th</sup> st. Military Prison, and  
forammotion, are recommended for  
release on taking the oath of alle-  
giance and giving bond in \$1000.

✓ Geo. W. Johnson

✓ E. T. Mills

✓ Joseph Vaughan

✓ J. M. Cottingham

✓ D. F. M. Sigler

✓ Berkley M. Bradford

✓ Gwynn Washington (Lieut.)

✓ D. L. Jennings (Major)

✓ Berij Long

(over)

Approved  
Wm. Halliday  
Major Genl

Thomas J. Price, (Master of the Prison)

Wm. F. Wells makes application for release and taking the oath and giving bond in the sum of \$5000 with approved security. He is under sentence of confinement during the war for carrying dispatches as an officer of the rebel army through our lines from Princeton to his adherents in North Carolina. His petition is submitted.

Very Respectfully  
Edward G. Quinn

Pres. Wm. G. Wash.

Mr. Wells will not be released without further information in regard to his character

H. W. G.

Louisville Ky 9th 1864

20158

Captain John A. Cox  
Pro War Office or Dept of Ky

Capt. Pro War Office is informed  
that several of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
volunteers reported Rebel soldiers  
were staying at Joseph  
Kavanaugh's bar on C. Key.  
The sent 6 mounted troops to  
to have them arrested & sent  
to his Dept. Truly  
yours

Capt Pro War Office Dept of Ky, Sub  
3rd Cavalry

Captain C. J. Orange  
Colonel, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky, was  
respectfully requested to execute  
the within arrests this evening  
after dark & report the  
result of his action to this  
Office. John H. Hanson, Capt & Pro  
War Office, Dept of Ky  
July 6<sup>th</sup>

Unsworn

March 16 - 1864

Recd Pro War Office 2nd Div  
Ky March 3rd 1864

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL

Louisville, Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captains,

I have been informed that John A. Browning and  
John B. Browning, returned rebel soldiers, are staying at  
the house of Miss Browning, 12 or 16 miles from Crosslona  
Davis City. I am instructed by the Civil Comm. to request  
that you have them arrested & sent to this office.

I am the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

Stephen Jones

Capt & Provost M & D Ky

Capt J. M. ...

P. M. ...

S. L. ...

November 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Petition of  
William Lawson, et al.

for the release of Lewis  
R. Stephens, Henry E  
Lawson, Wm C. Lawson,  
and M. J. Lawson, citizens,  
conscripted in the Rebel  
Army.

Missouri

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 10th 1864.

Respectfully

referred, to Genl.  
S. J. Williamson, P. S. A.  
Asst. Provost Marshal  
Franklin Mo. for his  
recommendation as to the  
former loyalty of the parties.

Wm. W. Van  
Asst. Prov. Marshal

Office Asst. Provost Marshal  
Franklin Mo Dec 22<sup>d</sup> 64

Respectfully:

returned to  
Pro. Wm. W. Van with report  
that the character of the  
Lawsons, in private had  
been rather doubtful or un-  
known. It is not known  
that they have ever done  
anything against the govern-  
ment. It is very likely they  
were forced to go with them.  
Could not be proved that they  
went voluntarily, or that they have  
been <sup>actively</sup> deluged, though their loyal-  
ty has not been very apparent

S. J. Williamson,  
Asst. Provost Marshal

Genl. Venable

Lewis R. Stevens  
is dead

J. C. Williamson,  
Lieut. Col. 3rd Regt. Inf.

27th July 1862

State of Wisconsin  
 County of Milwaukee  
 I, the undersigned, Loyal Citizens of  
 Milwaukee County, ready State before me do hereby  
 certify that we are well acquainted with  
 Louis H. Hebler to be a good Loyal Citizen of  
 West County and that he has taken off his  
 allegiance to the King of Great Britain and his  
 heirs forever and that he has taken the Oath of  
 Allegiance to the United States of America  
 at the Court of the County of Milwaukee  
 on the 15th day of October 1847.

J. D. Drury Gottlieb Schenk J. S. Rodgers S. S. Barber Christian Keller Thomas Taylor	Louis H. Hebler J. S. Cott J. S. Cott J. S. Cott J. S. Cott J. S. Cott
--	---

I, the undersigned, before me this  
 15th day of November 1847  
 J. S. Cott



State of Missouri  
County of Franklin J. A. Jeffries Notary  
Public within and for said County and State  
of Missouri do hereby certify that I am personally  
acquainted with John D. Scherer a  
Justice of the Peace within and for said  
County and State of Missouri, and know him  
to be truly a loyal Citizen of the Government  
of the U. S. Also know several Petitions  
whose names are subscribed to the same  
and regard them as loyal Citizens  
of the Government of U. S.

J. A. Jeffries Notary

Page 10 P. M. G. 2/10

State of Missouri  
County of Franklin

We the undersigned ~~Loyal~~  
Citizens of Franklin <sup>Franklin County</sup> and State afore said  
do Certify that we are well acquainted with  
Henry S. Lawson, William S. Lawson, and  
Matthew J. Lawson and that they are good  
and Law abiding Citizens of ~~Franklin~~ <sup>Franklin</sup> County  
and that they were to the best of our knowledge  
and believe ~~they have~~ <sup>they have</sup> forcibly taken from  
their homes by the Rebel Army on the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of October 1864

Fredrick Grube

Henry H. Albright  
Charles Lovelock  
M. L. Caldwell  
J. M. Boston  
George Hearshrop  
William S. Lawson

Shown to & Subscribed before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 1864

John H. Schaefer J.P.

State of Missouri  
County of Franklin  
Notary Public within and for said County  
do hereby Certify that I know John S. Schwinna  
Justice of the Peace of said County to be  
a loyal Citizen of the Government of the  
U.S. This 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864.

A. W. Jeffries Notary Public

20160

Jan

Mezpo and F. B. ...  
Lotto ...  
W. ...

we the undersigned  
presons wish to be ...  
... the ...  
... into the State Service  
once more taken at ...  
...

John ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

20161

Joseph Ladd  
conf  
rebel

1864

Charges and Specifications against  
Joseph Seddy

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
"Violation of the laws of War"

Specification

In this that the Joseph Seddy a soldier from army of the so-called, "Confederate States of America" in armed rebellion against the Government of the United States, did without lawful authority pass through and within the military lines of the United States, to the City of Saint Louis, and for a long time remain in, and near the said city, and did recruit himself, and refuse to report to the military authorities, in violation of the laws of War, and with the intent to return again to the rebels in arms against the United States.

This on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, and in the state of Missouri.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that the Joseph Seddy a Confederate soldier in the army of the so-called "C.S.A."

did without authority pass within the  
military lines of the United States,  
and did carry and deliver to disloyal  
persons, letters written by their friends  
in armed rebellion against the United  
States; and said Joseph Luddy did  
receive from disloyal persons within  
the military of the United States, a  
large number of letters, written to  
friends in armed rebellion against  
the United States, and did carry,  
and undertake to deliver said  
letters, within the military lines of the  
rebel enemies of the Government in  
violation of the laws of War.

This was on or about 1<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1863 and in the state of Missouri—

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>  
"Attempt to Smuggle"

Specification

In this that Joseph Luddy, a confederate soldier, did pass  
within the lines of the military authorities  
of the United States, and did purchase  
and procure a large quantity of goods  
contraband of War, well knowing the  
said were contraband, consisting of



Gray cloth Shirts, Gold Laced metal  
Buttons, Pocket Knives, Silk Handkerchiefs  
Revolvers &c, and did attempt to smuggle  
the said articles into the military lines  
of the so-called "C.S.A." with intent to  
deliver them to persons in armed  
rebellion against the Government, and  
to benefit, aid and comfort the rebel  
forces of the United States.  
This was or about the 1st day of December  
1863. and in the state of Missouri—

Lieut S. M. Boardman  
and Agent Solicitor

Witness  
George Shaffer for  
Statement of Prisoner

Of Nurse Lane Ther emo. one in D. M.  
envelop at Dick burg. one with Cor. Myers  
J. H., in this city - and one has been with  
May At Union & Tralox, N. S. S.  
Paymaster, do seems - May L. Johnson  
Paymaster is my son in Law - Edo not  
sympathize with the cause of the  
seems to be the cause of the

Sworn Statement of Mrs Mary. A.  
Kritchmar of St Louis, Mo.

My age is 37 years.  
was born in Pennsylvania, have been  
residing in St Louis about 26 years.  
live at this time on corner of Chouteau  
Avenue & 13<sup>th</sup> Streets.

Ques. State what you know, of anything, of  
any parties who are at this time or who  
have heretofore, been engaged in carrying  
mails to and from the rebel lines?

Ans. I do not know of any parties so  
engaged or who have been engaged in  
carrying mails, have heard there were  
parties, from the newspapers & rumor

Ques. What relatives have you in rebel  
Army, if any?

Ans. I have two sons in rebel Army  
Lewis. J. and Charles L. Kritchmar.

Ques. In what Dept or Army are  
your sons?

Ans. Indeed I do not know.

Ques. When did you last hear from  
your sons, and how did you hear?

Ans. The last time I heard from  
them was in March 1864, at which  
time my daughter Mrs Major Johnson

received a letter, this letter came  
by flag of truce through Col. Powell  
Clayton, then commanding the Post of  
Pine Bluff, Ark. - the letter was forwarded  
by mail from Pine Bluff by Col. Clayton  
U. S. A.

Ques

When did you hear, and how did  
you hear from your sons previous to  
March 1864?

Ans.

I cannot say when we heard from  
them previous to March 1864 at two  
different times however, we did receive in  
the St. Louis P. O. letters, stating that  
the boys were well, from whom they  
came I have not the least knowledge,  
one was written Mexico, Mo. signed an  
"unknown friend" and the other St. Louis  
& signed "a friend"

Ques-

Have you not, since you received  
these anonymous letters ascertained from  
whom they came?

Ans.

I did not know at the time, neither  
have I learned since

Ques

Did you not receive letters from  
your sons, or other parties inside  
of rebel lines when you lived on

Washington Avenue in the year 1863?

Ans.

I never lived on Washington Avenue and never received any letter or letters on Washington Avenue -

Ques.

Have you not known, or do you not know at this time of parties carrying mails to and from rebel lines?

Ans.

I do not know know, and never have known of any such persons.

Ques.

Have you not sent letters to your son in rebel army? if not to them have you not written to other parties?

Ans.

I never have in any way, I have written to my son Chas. Wesley, when he was a prisoner of war, at Alton Illinois - and all my letters were sent unsealed through the nice authorities hands - then -

Ques.

Do you know a family by name of Bamberger, and what acquaintance have you with them?

Ans.

I have heard of the family, but only know Mrs Bamberger, I have dispensed charity to her, knowing her only as a poor woman in need.

and in this way have assisted her. She came to me stating that she was in such destitute circumstances and I have assisted her as I did a great many at the time.

Ques.

Had any one of the Bamberger family, done anything for you or your family, if so, how did favor you?

Ans.

No one of the family ever did anything for me or my family in any way, and I assisted her for the only reason that she was a poor woman and in need.

Ques.

Have you never received letters through or by that family of Bamberger, either directly or indirectly, from a person or persons in rebel lines?

Ans.

Never in my life and don't know of any one who has - I have never known of but two letters from my son, or any one, to my family from rebel lines. The 1<sup>st</sup> letter was received by Mrs. Major Johnson in July 1862 - the ~~last~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> & last one received March 1864, also addressed to Mrs. Major C. Johnson my daughter.

The 1<sup>st</sup> one received July 1862 - was sent  
by my son from Jackson Miss, and  
Captain McMichael U. S. A. Then a  
prisoner at Jackson brought the letter  
to Memphis Tenn. & mailed it to  
St Louis to Mrs Johnson, Capt.  
McMichael was formerly on New Fremont  
Staff - and saw my son in Jackson  
Miss. when a prisoner in the  
rebel hands. The 2<sup>nd</sup> and last  
letter I ever received or know of hav-  
ing been received from my son, was  
in March 1864. This letter came by way  
of trace, through Col. P. Clayton of U. S. Army  
at Pine Bluff & sent by mail to P. O. St Louis  
Mo. I have written to my son Charles.  
When he was a prisoner at Atter, & received  
letters from him, all through the mail channels  
of 4<sup>th</sup> Army - I know of no mail carrier  
in this city or country, have had nothing  
to do with such people - I tried to prevent  
my son from going to rebel army, Lewis  
went to Louisville to go into business, there  
had letters of recommendation from busi-  
ness men in the city, the next I heard  
of him was that he was in rebel army  
in Memphis Tenn

My other son Charles, & Kretschmar  
went out one evening to sit up with a  
sick friend & the next I heard of  
him, he was a prisoner in Grant's Prison  
This was sometime in 1862 I think in August  
I didn't know that either were going into  
rebel army when they left home -  
I have not had one minute peace  
since that time, it has nearly broken  
my heart. I am loyal to the government  
and have never done anything that was  
disloyal I think the rebellion very wrong &  
unlucky and if I had my way those who  
brought it about I would soon settle them.  
I have three other sons, one in U. S. A.  
employ at Vicksburg, one with Col. Myers  
U. S. A. in this city - and one has been with  
Maj Atkinson & Wallace, U. S. A.  
Paymaster, as clerk - Maj C. Johnson  
Paymaster is my son in law - I do not  
sympathize with the cause of the  
rebellion, I desire to see the U. S. A.  
restored over this whole country. I do not  
belong to, neither do I know of any  
organization whose object is the help of  
those in rebellion - I know of no rebel  
mail carrier or returned rebel soldier.

20162

From + subscribed by me  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
W. F. Dewey  
A. P. M. G.

Mary A. Kretschmar



20163

St. Lawrence

Dr. M. H. Hester

in presence of

Board

J. D. M.  
member  
Fidel

J. P. S. Roberts  
Bardslow, Mo  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

J. P. S. Roberts

---

About Mr McWhorter  
a prisoner. Conscripted  
by force - and  
now in Gratiot  
Street Prison -

---

Hd. Ans Dept of the Mo  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Col Baffin, Prov  
Mar Gen. Who will  
investigate and  
report upon this  
case.

By order of  
Maj Gen Dodge  
Geo C. Johnson  
A.D.C.

1865

Bairdstown Sullivan Co Mo  
Jan 15 Ad 1865

Gen Lodge Dear Sir

I address a few lines to you at this time, hoping that you will be so kind as to do me a favor, My Brother in law J. W. McWhorter is a prisoner at St Louis at this time I suppose.

I will give you a true statement of his case, He has been living in Howard & Chariton Co since this rebellion, A civil and loyal citizen and wished to remain there as such. But Price in his raid up into Mo conscripted <sup>him</sup> into the Rebel service, He was taken into Arkansas where he succeeded in making his escape from Price and he reported himself to the Federal authority at Vandenburg. He was sent to Fort Smith Military Prison, And again he was sent to Fort Leavenworth Kansas. And I suppose that he is now forwarded to St Louis, That he is a loyal & good citizen there is no doubt. I will now give you a statement of the character of Mr. Farnely as to loyalty, The McWhorter Farnely I mean. His father is Mr. McWhorter

Volunteered into the Federal  
Service in the Regt formed in  
North Mo at the commencement  
of the war. He volunteered in  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt Mo Vol In, and was,  
with the Regt about 2 years, his  
health failed and he was honor-  
ably discharged. He has been a  
prominent union man from  
the commencement of Secession  
The Prisoner's Oldest Brother  
Marcelus McWhorter has been a  
prominent union man from the  
commencement of the present diffi-  
culty altho he has not entered  
into the volunteer service, he  
resides in W Va, he joined the  
union soldiers at Spencer  
Roan Co Va when the place was  
besieged by the Rebs & done battle  
for the defence of the place  
seven days at one time and five  
days at another time, he was  
County Clerk of Roan Co W Va at  
that time, he was afterwards  
elected Representative from that  
Co to the house of Delegates at  
Wheeling W Va, At the late  
election he was elected Auditor  
of State in W Va. He & McWhorter  
an other Br of the Prisoner entered  
the volunteer service early in the  
Rebellion. He was Capt in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt

of W. Va. Infantry. He served  
his country as a good Soldier  
would for about 18 months when  
he was badly wounded in the  
thigh and disabled for a Soldier's  
duty. He resigned and was  
engaged in the Provost Martial's  
office at Charleston W. Va until  
recently, at the last election  
he was elected Representative from  
that section. The Prisoner's longest  
Br. Walter J. McWhorter, entered the  
Service early in the Rebellion. He  
belonged to the 9th W. Va. Vol. I  
He served his three years out or  
nearly so and re-enlisted into the  
6th W. Va. Service. He fell in Battle  
in E. Va. a willing sacrifice for  
the Union. The McWhorter family  
are quite numerous in W. Va. and  
are well represented in the loyal  
Service. I have now given you  
a true statement of the character  
of the Prisoner and his family  
and I hope you will do the  
Prisoner and Family justice by  
immediately liberating the Prisoner  
and allowing him to return to his  
family and friends. If it will  
be necessary you can be furnished  
with any evidence that you may  
require. If it is necessary to certify  
please inform me.

I will now close, Please  
release the Prisoner as soon as  
you can reasonably do so

And you will be so doing  
much to oblige Peter and his  
numerous friends

You will please  
address me immediately if any  
thing farther is required for the  
release of the Prisoner

Yours &c  
J. P. Roberts,

20164  
H. Halliday  
& Brace

May 62 20164

Govt

Theodore  
Brace

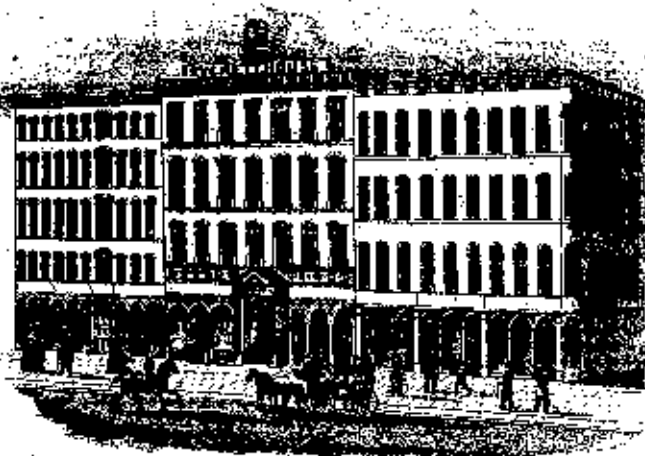
+  
William H. Halliday  
(rebels)

Provost Marshal. District of St. Louis.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Coc. Theo. Brace  
Adj. W. H. Holliday





## EVERETT HOUSE,

FOURTH ST. BET. OLIVE & LOCUST STS

A. S. MERRITT, Proprietor.

St. Louis, Mo. 1862

St. Louis, May 2

1862

We the undersigned citizens of Paris, Monroe county, Missouri, having heard that Theodore Brace & William H. Holliday, formerly of this county, and lately from Price's army, have been arrested and are now detained as prisoners, at St. Louis, Missouri, by the Government of the United States, would respectfully represent that we have known said Brace & Holliday for a long time; that they have always born the highest reputation as honorable and upright gentlemen until they joined the State forces of Missouri, under Governor Jackson, in Sept. last since which time, as far we have heard, they have been with Price's army until they started from Arkansas for home about the 17<sup>th</sup> of March 1862.

We also certify that from what we know of said Brace and Holliday, and what we have heard from and of them during the

Copy - The original being mislaid as was ascertained by Mr. Wiley

war they have ever been opposed to, and  
discountenanced all irregular and barbarous  
systems of warfare. They are both perfectly  
reliable and will surely keep any  
obligation they may assume. We believe  
from the character of said Theo. Grace and  
Wm. Holliday, and from the character  
of their friends that their discharge from  
prison and their return home will  
operate favorably to the Union  
Cause in Missouri - especially in  
Monroe County, and we respectfully  
ask their discharge. J. C. Foy

John W. McClain  
P. M. at Paris Mo.  
James R. Abernathy  
County Clerk Monroe Co.  
David M. Delany  
J. H. Moss  
Wm. H. Delany

Manion Biggs  
E. G. B. McKitt Sheriff  
of Monroe County  
A. E. Gore  
Geo. W. Moss  
Temple Robinson  
Y. L. Foy  
J. H. Foy

I

L#9

(L.)

62

St Louis Mo. ~~April~~ May 15  
1862.

Leighton Geo. E.  
Prov. Mars.

Submits examination of Mr  
Wolliday late Adj. M.S.G.

Says he cannot be considered  
prisoner of war and think it  
prudent to release him on  
terms stated.

Wm H. Wolliday will  
be released on  
taking oath and  
giving bond in  
the usual form  
in the sum of  
\$6000.

J. M. Schofield  
Brig Genl

Recd Old Gen W. L. D. Smith May 15<sup>th</sup> 62

Rec. Hdqrs. M. J. W.  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Office of Provost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo., May 11 1862

~~W. H. H. H.~~

Autograph

Column.

I have examined the case of W. H. H. H. being taken Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Ste. Genl. in accordance with the directions of the General commanding the Dist, and respectfully submit that he remained in Missouri Co. Mo. as a for-mer. He volunteered Sept 17 1861 for his services was elected Adj. - same office - then term ex-pired Nov 17 1862 when he with the other officers resigned. They have papers showing resignation accepted by Gen Price.

Holladay alleges he was on his way home but it is not at all clear that he intended at any time to surrender himself to the authorities when he arrived there. He was a con-

...the capture of our lines when taken  
he was taken on the public highway about twenty  
miles from Springfield. He alleges it was his  
intention to abandon all opposition to the West of  
the United States. Colonel Bruce and Major  
James also were arrested at the same time  
were going home with the same intent.

Gov. Halleck gave an order a few days  
before leaving that no more prisoners of war  
were to be released upon any terms, but if on  
the above state of facts Halleck is not regarded  
as a prisoner of war, I have no hesitation in saying  
they be released as prudently released upon the  
terms named. I am informed to be a man  
of character and much fortitude, which by  
my obligation

Very Respy  
Yours

Wm. C. Lewis  
Genl. S. M. Davis

1862

Citizens

Sixington Mo -  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

George Rocketwell desires  
to know what he shall do  
with two Black Boys that  
Col. Huston arrested and who  
claim to belong one to James  
Thompson Liberty Mo. The other  
to David Arkinson Clinton  
Co Mo - state their masters  
are both in Price's army and  
that they have been their  
"wanderers" and made their  
escape at Pea Ridge -

For

Recd P. M. Genl. Office  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Provost Marshall's Office  
Lexington Mo May 27, 1862

Colonel

Two black boys slaves representing themselves to belong one to James Thompson of Liberty and the other to David Johnson of Clinton County, and also that they have been employed as teamsters in Price's army at Springfield and the ridge by order of their masters who were in the army, and that they ran away from the army and are now on their return to the homes of their masters, were arrested here by Col. Sam Houston Jr Comd Post and turned over to me today.

Please inform me what I shall do with them.

Wm. T. Howard	Respectfully
Provost Marshal General	Geo. R. Wallace
Wm. J. Davis	Provost Marshal
1862	Capt. Comd. Co. 2d Cav. Mo. Inf.

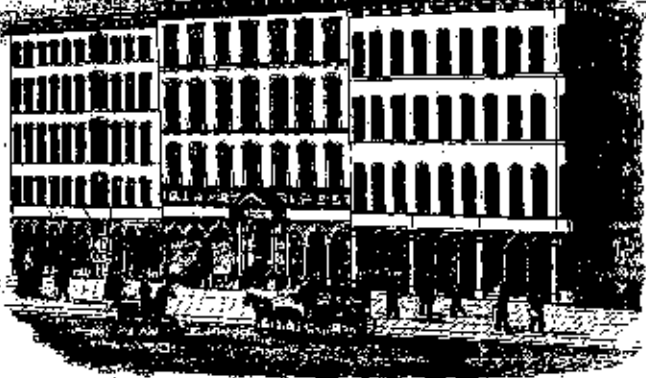
20164

Thompson

Prose

1845





**EVERETT HOUSE.**

FOURTH ST. BET. OLIVE & LOCUST STS

A. S. MERRITT, Proprietor.

St. Louis, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

To Genl Schepfield,  
Commanding Mo. State Militia

Genl:

I am personally acquainted with Theodore Brace, whom the Government of the U.S. holds as a prisoner at the Military Prison cor. 5<sup>th</sup> & Myrtle streets. He is from the County & town of my residence, Paris, Monroe County, Missouri. I have known him well for several years, & regard him as an honorable man, outside of his rebel career, and of great moral worth and influence.

I had an interview with Mr. Brace last evening, & he assured me that he regretted & repented of his having gone to the Southern Army, and, that he would, if released, use his influence to suppress any effort to aid the Rebellion in his locality. From my intimate acquaintance with

Mr. Brace I believe he will strictly observe and keep his word, promise, oath or obligation - any that he may take or give.

I am further satisfied that the release of Mr. Brace will give strength and encouragement to the Union cause in Monroe County.

Very Respectfully  
C. W. McBride

I have long known the writer of the above Mr. W. McBride & I know of no one in whose statement I would place more reliance

Respect O. D. Kelley  
I coincide with Mr. O. D. Kelley and know that what Mr. C. W. McBride states is in every way accurate

W. M. H. H.



Statement of Ora Thomas of Charleston Co  
Geo after being duly sworn says

I am 58 years of age live in Bee Branch  
Township Charleston Co Geo. I have known  
Thomas Triplett for 25 years at the commencement  
in 1862 he went off with Price he was gone  
about 6 months came back and was sent to Canada  
by the federal authorities. He was in Canada about  
9 months About the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1864 he went to  
Bushwhacking and plundering I was on a scout  
in August met him on the road and when he  
saw me he fired at me. he generally had a  
company with him of 30 or 40 he plundered houses  
of Blankets guns and wearing apparel I do not  
know of any other specific actions of his.

I believe he is one of the worst men in Charleston  
Co I also know Spotswood Mealy he was one  
of his company and equally as bad as Triplett  
Triplett and Mealy are prisoners at St Louis and  
claim to be Rebel conscripts

John Colman and Giles Rice were part  
of Triplett's gang Colman was a Captain  
in Price's army in 1861 and served 6 months  
he has been Bushwhacking and plundering all  
this summer

Ora <sup>his</sup> Thomas  
mark

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864

Mealy and A. P. M.

20166

Rejoice

David S. F.

~~Prof. H.~~  
Geo. Ball  
Capt. C. M. Johnson  
Dan. Richmond  
Geyr. Booth  
Calo. Dorsey  
Jas. McRay

Confederate

I was with my father Daniel Keithly in the 2nd Co. 1st Regt. Md. Inf. 1862

Daniel S. Keithly, 2 miles west of St. Peter's  
Charles County Maryland and am 18  
years of age. I was taken prisoner  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of June near the Mount  
Zion battle ground. I was sworn  
into the service by Col. Lewis P.  
Ogden. Daniel Richmond,  
Robert Keithly, Henry Booth and  
John McKinley, all of whom live  
near St. Peter's in Saint Charles County  
Maryland were members of Capt.  
Caleb Johnson's Company and were  
at the Mount Zion at the time of  
the battle. The night we were  
taken was torn up the company  
camped near Pindlingville in St.  
Charles County and remained there  
until 12 o'clock and then took  
up the line of march. I know  
nothing of leaving up the Road.  
I had nothing to do with it  
myself neither had the Capt.  
Johnson's Company. I was in  
the rear guard of the rebel forces  
at the Mount Zion battle and was  
cut off from the main body.  
John Ball of Saint Charles County  
was a member of Capt. Johnson's  
company and was at the Mount  
Zion battle. I was fighting to  
keep the negroes from being freed  
here. I own our negroes my-self.  
My father lives near St. Peter's

to the war, but didn't object to my  
going.

Daniel G. Hestley  
Subscribed & sworn to before  
me the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, 1862.

Wm. H. Hestley

10 1/2 1862

James M. Barker  
 Nick Johnson  
 Dick Lantier  
 Capt. Bill Myers  
 Mr. Bartlett  
 John Bowles  
 Luther Martin  
 — Fry  
 John Whitesides  
 Zach. Tucker  
 Lucien Love  
 Dr. Caldwell  
 Mr. Parker  
 Mrs. J. Payton  
 Mr. White  
 Geo. Tucker  
 Alpheus Payne  
 — Mrs. Wells  
 — Parsons  
 — Sewall



John Noble a Prisoner on his  
out trip I reside at Middletown  
Montgomery Co. Mo. and am now  
in prison - I was taken  
a prisoner by Capt McCray  
of the Missouri 5th Regiment on  
Sunday 29. Dec last at Mills, E.  
of Mexico -

I was sworn into a company  
of rebels, commanded by Capt  
William Myers, on the 1st of January  
before my arrest - I was  
sworn up in Callaway County

I know some of the members  
of Myers' Company - They are  
as follows, Basil William Hunt-  
Bell, John Powell, Luther Martin  
all near Middletown;

There was a Spanish man also in  
the company named Hoop or Fric  
- John Hidesides was also a member  
of the company, but was not  
in the battle - Jack Tucker  
was also a member of the  
company but was not in the  
battle at Grand Zion -

I was persuaded to join the  
company by Dr Caldwell and  
Jack Tucker a short time after  
the roads were torn up.

Frederic Ford, and Dr Caldwell  
a Mr Parker went along a part  
of the way with me - Since  
then Parker & Caldwell are

and they were going - I was also  
urged me to go. I went in the  
wagon of John F. Pexton - He  
had the wagon up and took  
me and some guns and ammuni-  
tion for the rebels -

William White was up in  
Callaway - John Whiteides, Mr White  
Zach <sup>Father</sup> Caldwell and Geo  
Ficker <sup>and me by Kaufman</sup> when they got together  
went down to join Asphens  
Payne - they said they would  
not go with Meyer Caspary -  
<sup>I had no special chance of</sup> there were two of the  
Hayden's from Montgomery City  
and Mr Meyer Caspary -  
could remember their name,  
they were young men and a  
day -

Dr Caldwell promised to  
provide me clothes and I was  
done & Dr Caldwell gave me  
a gun from the wagon in  
which I went - They had  
nice guns in the wagon  
including Pexton's - They left  
some of them with Meyer  
and took the others to Payne  
Quarters -

I know some men who were  
present in the Pexton's first  
company -

lost one Mr Parson from West  
Ponnie in Donsey's company -  
William Hells living near Minneh  
one Sewall in West Ponnie -  
both in Donsey's company -

There was one Chick Johnson  
in Amey's company in the fight.  
~~John~~ James Crutcher went  
over with Dr Caldwell and others  
to Alf Paynes quarters -

James McParker asked me if  
I was going to the war - I told  
him I was - He said it was  
all right.

I left in the beginning of the  
fight - was satisfied and am now  
that I was wrong - they told  
me that I was fighting for  
the purpose of keeping the  
regiment - I had no regrets.

They said I wanted much  
a large army of Prices, but  
I was deceived.

I am sorry for what I have  
done and promise I will not  
be any more engaged in the rebellion.  
Subscribed & sworn to  
before me on this } John Noble  
the 8th June 1862 }

J. B. Henderson  
U.S. Comm.

List of *Pisces*

20168

Henry Beumore

Jan 30, 62

Paper

SV Home -

Invoice of prisoners turned over to the custody of  
 Provost Marshal General Farrar from the District  
 of North Missouri commanded by Brigadier  
 General B. M. Prentiss

1	B. W. Shacklett	Claims rank as Major
2	H. R. Shacklett	" " " 1st Lieutenant
3	J. J. Mills	" " " 3rd Sergeant
4	William Lane	" " " Private
5	J. M. Dixon	" " " do
6	William J. Swan	" " " do
7	J. C. Webb	" " " do
8	Peter O. Richardson	" " " do
9	R. P. Mitchell	" " " do
10	Stephen Hall	" " " do
11	A. J. Duetz	" " " do
12	Charles Baird	" " " do
13	Tyler Baird	" " " do
14	J. J. Stephens	" " " do
15	Thomas Paskall	On the way to the rebel army

Palmyra Missouri  
 30 January  
 Henry Simons  
 Assistant.

20169

St Louis Mo

August 1869

List of Prisoners of War, ordered by Brig. Genl.  
 J. W. Davidson to be sent to the Prov. Mar. Genl of St Louis,  
 through Capt. Heinrichs, <sup>Major</sup> U. Prov. Marshal Genl of the  
 Army of S. E. Mo

Names	Remarks
E. A. Mays	<p>Farmer from Rendles Co. Mo          was taken by Brig. Genl. Davidson          at Smith's Farm, Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.          He refused to take the oath &amp; give          bond and said he would not care          if he had to work his life-time at the          Fortifications. He also said, damn          such Army = Capt. Pruett of          1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Wis. Vol. - Witness.</p>
G. H. Wells Howell Co.	<p>Sworn by Genl. Sherman, but          ordered by the Prov. Mar. Genl. of this          Army to be sent via St. Louis home          i.e. subject to the decision of the          Prov. Mar. Genl. at St. Louis          This man deserted from McFarland          Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. - Rebel Army.</p>
Silas McCoy	<p>A Quanter from Adams Regt,          arrested January 2<sup>nd</sup> at Carter Creek          Rendles County Mo, by our Sickers,          - He is a Conspicuous Character -          of Jeff. Thompson's Band, taken          at Winard's Farm in a          Skirmish by 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Wis. Vol.</p>
T. A. Robins	<p>The same as McCoy of 8<sup>th</sup>          Arkansas - Co. Adams - Rebel          passes himself as a Deserter -</p>
Joseph Rhodes	

J. M. James —  
Oregon Co —

Took the oath & was ready  
to enter into our service, but  
was found physically unable  
by the Medical Director of this  
Army. —  
On his way to Rolla Mo, where  
he says his brother is living.



List of names  
with Clergy, sent  
from Card June  
17<sup>th</sup>

John W. Brady

Brady

John A. Slinger

Samuel Wilson

R. G. W. Crawford

D. L. H. Kunder

R. M. C. Allison i.e.  
(Ch. Colver)

R. J. G. Smith

R. A. J. Moffitt

W. S. A. Williamson

~~~~~

# Provost Marshal's Office,

Cairo, Ill. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

List of Prisoners of War sent to Provost  
 Marshal sent at St. Louis By Order of Brig. Genl.  
 W. H. Strong Comdg Dist of Cairo,

| Names                   | Charges                        | when arrested           |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Brady                   | gunner on reb gun Boat         | June 9 <sup>th</sup> 62 |
| John A. Higer           | Powder Boy " " "               | " " "                   |
| Sam <sup>l</sup> Wilson | Murdering Union Soldier        | June 1 <sup>st</sup>    |
| G. W. Crawford          | " " "                          | " "                     |
| E. H. Hindred           | " " "                          | " "                     |
| V. Colavore             | " " "                          | " "                     |
| J. G. Smith             | Connected with Greenville Band | " 6 <sup>th</sup>       |
| A. J. Moffie            | " " "                          | " "                     |
| J. A. Wright            | " " "                          | " "                     |

Three Men are sent in Charge of one Unit  
 and Four men

J. W. Merrill Capt.  
 Provost Marshal

20170

List of prisoners  
with charges, sub  
from cards found  
17th

Brady  
John A. Slegner  
Samuel Wilson  
R. G. W. Crawford  
D. E. H. Knudsen  
R. M. C. Allison i.e.  
(Mr. Colver)  
R. G. G. Smith  
R. A. J. Moffett  
W. S. A. Williamson

Gratiot St. Military Prison

Received from Lieut Jennings, Co D. 68<sup>th</sup> Ill  
Inf. the within named (9) Prisoners of War,

P. H. Bishop  
Lieut Comd'g Prison  
-85  
D

Ms. A. 9. 2. 20171

In Reply to Mr.

White Co Ark

Dec 31 1865

Arnold H. S.

Asks for information in regard to his son W. S. Terrell and James Harder, Prisoner

*[Handwritten signature]*  
file

P.M. Jan 24 1865

St. C. 21. 9 2/10

Answer

Letter

13

Friday

1830

Answer

1830

1830

1830

1830

1  
Dear White County Arkansas Dec 31 1864

To the Provost Marshal St Louis

Sir will you  
be so kind as to inquire in the prison  
in St Louis for two young men by the  
names of W B Ferrell and James Harder  
the former being the son that was  
captured at West Fort the time of Genl  
Pier's raid in Mo. if you will if you will  
confer a great favor to me by getting  
and return direct your letter to  
W B Ferrell Brownsville Arkansas  
in the care of Major Ludlow the 9 Lowry  
Regiment

Yours respectfully

W B Ferrell

20172  
St. Louis. Aug 10. '63.

---

Dist. of St. Louis  
Pro. Mar. C. C. Allen. Capt.

---

Submits the cases  
of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Concklin  
& J. B. Brooks. Rebs Army.  
recommends that they  
be sent to Johnsons Island.  
Capt. Brooks was ordered  
then by Gen. Humboldt for  
the purpose of being exchanged.  
The papers of Capt. Conck  
lin are submitted herewith.

---

C. C. Allen

---

St. Louis Aug 11. '63

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut Col. Geo. B. Readhead

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Missouri

Colonel

I respectfully submit the case of Captains  
Wm. Conklin and J. B. Brooks, both of the rebel army, and  
recommend that they be sent to Johnson's Island along  
with the next lot of prisoners despatched to that point  
by your order— Capt. Brooks was paroled by Gen. Murrell  
with orders to report in person, when ready to leave— He  
has so reported and was sent to this post for the purpose  
of being so exchanged— Captain Conklin's papers are  
herewith respectfully submitted to you, for action thereon—

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. Allen  
Capt. & Co. Marshal  
St. Louis District



20173

Descriptive List  
of Prisoners of  
War sent to Post  
Hospital from  
Rebel Hospital

Ansford  
Shannon Mo

---

Descriptive List of Prisoners of War Sent  
 To Post Hospital - From Rebel Hospital

| Name           | Rank    | Residence         | Remarks                                                            |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Delbeck   |         |                   | Prisoner of War                                                    |
| S. H. Rockwell |         |                   | do do do                                                           |
| Daniel Strange |         |                   | do do do                                                           |
| A. Arnold      |         |                   | " " "                                                              |
| Alec Hale      | Citizen |                   | Charge aiding & abetting a deserter                                |
| Osborn Hale    | Soldier |                   | " " "                                                              |
| The W. Davis   |         |                   | Prisoner of War                                                    |
| J. H. Purress  |         |                   | do do do                                                           |
| J. S. Purress  | Soldier | Leader of Company | Taken in Arms                                                      |
| J. B. Roaten   | Citizen |                   |                                                                    |
| John Potts     | Citizen |                   |                                                                    |
| John Pingham   |         |                   | Capt of Comp that burned Harrodsburg<br>Before Military Commission |

20174

*Handwritten scribble*

Headquarters, Department of ~~Kansas~~ <sup>Missouri</sup>  
 OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL, <sup>former Dept Kansas</sup>  
 Fort Leavenworth, Kan., March 21st 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to herewith enclose Monthly Return of Descriptions of the Enemy and Prisoners of war that have been in confinement at the Provost Marshals Prison Fort Leavenworth Kansas in the month of March 1865 with one complete set of receipt rolls

I am very respectfully  
 Your Obedient Servant  
 Major W. W. Keith  
 Pro. Mar. Gen. former Dept. Kansas

James A. Bennett  
 1st Lieut Co H 2d Colorado Cav  
 In Charge of Prison

Col. James H. Baker  
 Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of Mo  
 St. Louis, Mo.

20175

Fish Wm S  
Major of J. M.

Hd Quantus 8<sup>th</sup> Aug Copy  
Balt Mo Jan 31/63

Respectfully returned to  
Major Rich Military  
Provost Marshall with  
direction that the two  
within named ~~perfedent~~  
Surgeons be forwarded by  
first boat ~~under~~ to  
the Provost Marshall  
at Fortres Monroe. Their  
baggage, if after the usual  
search, is found to contain  
nothing contraband will  
be allowed to go with them.  
Major Rich will see  
that they hold no  
Jan. 31/63.

Converse with any  
one in the City. They will  
be supplied with information  
By order of Maj Genl. Schuyler  
W. H. Schuyler  
St. Louis, Mo.

Head Quarters, Middle Department,  
Office Provost Marshal, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, *Jan 31 1863.*

Major Genl R. L. Schenck  
Commanding Medical Dept 8th Army Corps  
Baltimore Md

General

I have the honor  
to submit the following report in the matter of two Con-  
fidential Officers now at the Custom House this City.

In accordance with your orders I arrested  
both of said officers this morning and they are now in  
their respective rooms at the Custom House with a guard  
in charge of each man who is instructed by me to  
not permit them to leave their apartments unless in case  
of great necessity <sup>and</sup> ~~also~~ to not permit any parties to  
see them also to have them take their meals in their  
rooms. The following is the <sup>original</sup> statement of each of the  
parties.

" Wm Singleton Surgeon in Rebel Army, with rank of  
" Major. Was detailed by Brigade Surgeon C.S.A. to remain  
" at Harrodsburgh Ky - was never paroled or Confined &  
" always had the full liberty of the town. Staid at  
" Harrodsburgh about three months, went to Louisville



2  
" and reported to Genl Boyle who gave them a  
" pass to City Point James River Va & ordered  
" transportation given over the entire route but  
" it could only be given to Baltimore at which  
" point he was ordered to stop and report to  
" the commanding officer for further transportation  
" He arrived in train from Pittsburgh about  
" half past two P.M. Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup> and intended  
" to report to the General this A.M."

Robert S. Carlin Surgeon in Rebel  
Army with rank of Major -

" was detailed to remain at Harrodsburg Ky  
" in charge of wounded Confederates by the  
" Brigade Surgeon C.S.A. was there about  
" three and one half months - cannot explain  
" why he was not sent a more direct route  
" to be returned within the Rebel lines instead  
" of passing through almost the entire North -  
" - Stopped at Indianapolis Ind one day &  
" at Pittsburgh Pa over one train. Arrived  
" in Baltimore about 3 P.M. Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup>. The  
" reason he did not report last night was  
" he was told Genl Schenck's office hours

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

Office Provost Marshal, 8th Army Corps,

3

Baltimore,

1868.

" Woke from 10 am to 2 P.M. - did not  
" know he could report to the A.A.G. Provost  
" Marshal or any of the Staff - had no  
" other business in Baltimore - Except to go as  
" soon as possible to City Point - He is  
" acquainted in Baltimore - went out last  
" night to see some friends - no one came to  
" see him - had some letters to take South

This General is the extent of my information  
from these parties. Each of them had a package  
of letters to be taken to different parties South.  
These I have examined and send you with the  
Receipts of four which although containing  
nothing of ~~the~~ great importance I burned.

I also send you the orders found with  
these parties which purport to come from  
Genl Baird and the pass given by Genl Boyle.

Robert McCarlin has his wife and  
child with him. I have not placed

any restrictions on them - but the two  
men Carlin & Singleton I shall hold  
subject to your orders. Respectful  
submits the above I have the honor  
to remain

Your most Obedt

Wm Fish Magr  
& Provost Marshal

20176

Sted. Gen. Meigs, Dept. of Ala.

Balt. Md. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hooker Genl.

Chall: G.

Directs that the oath be admin-  
istered to Robt. N & Edward A. Welch  
paroled men of Genl. Hooker's  
give them a parole of 2 days to  
report at Sted. Genl. at expiration.

P. J. M.

✓

Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> /65.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major W. H. Wiegand  
Asst. Pro. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Ab.

Major

The Genl. Comdg. directs  
that the oath of allegiance be administered to Robert  
H. Welch and Edward A. Welch of Lee's Army  
paroled and unchanged, and that they be given a  
parole of two days - At the expiration thereof to report  
at their Head Qu.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

C. A. Smith

A. A. Smith

20177

Intercepted letter from  
Dennis & Dennis <sup>21077-2</sup> <sub>as</sub>

parents dated

Richmond St. Howards

Grove Ken Hosp

Oct 31<sup>st</sup> / 63.

Red

Oct 31<sup>st</sup> / 63.

Richmond Va

Genl. Hqs. Howard's Grove

Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

My Dear Parents

I have but a few moments to write and my letter will be necessarily short. I wrote to you a few days ago and wrote you a long letter, I know it if you cannot get my letters is more than I can understand. Send them by the most direct route - If you can possibly do so I want you to send me fifty dollars in Green Backs, and send to <sup>J. W. Mary, A. Check No 119 Munday St Baltimore</sup> ~~George Rantoul care of A. S. Stewart & Co. Broadway~~ N. Y. and it will be delivered to me in Richmond. Brothers & I both stand in need of money for necessities. I have sent you by this gentleman my Photograph & one to Peggie also I had it taken in my regular uniform. You will perceive by that how Hospital Stewards in the Southern Confederacy dress - Write to me according to the directions given above without you are not afraid to direct your letters differently I will now give way and let brother write some

Good Bye

Your affectionate Son  
"Perrin"

Dear Father Mother, Brother Sister &c  
I thought I would write you a letter but because we are in haste to get this off I shall only add a postscript. I am at the Grove with my brother and doing duty in the dispensary with him; I was very much surprised that you had not heard from me since last march my brother has written frequently

I have written two or three times since then when I went to Maryland and Pennsylvania with the army I wrote to you at Williamsport and also at a barn near Gettysburg and left it with one of my company who was wounded at the same time that I was. if you have not heard the particulars of my wound I will tell you. the battle commenced on the first and our battery was ordered into position on our left and the enemy right. we were shelled by the ~~guns~~ guns before we arrived at the place selected for us - but before we could get into position the enemy opened a most deadly fire on us from their 32 pounders but fortunately no one was hurt until the afternoon of the second day when they got range of us - and poured shells and canisters into us with effect. the first that I knew of the havoc that was going on was my Gallant Captain falling from his horse cheering us as he fell (by the way I must here add that I had no particular love for him) in a few minutes I was struck on the head by a fragment of shell - it penetrated my skull and for several days the surgeon who could pay but little attention to me - thought that I must die. but my energetic disposition kept me up - when the army fell back the surgeon told me that it was impossible for me to be moved and that I must be left with



you know. I resolved that if I died I would go  
back and I did so. The first day of our  
retreat I walked ten miles, and the doctor  
seeing that I was determined to escape from  
the Rebels had compassion upon me and  
made room in one of the forage Wagons for  
me and in that manner I arrived safely in  
Virginia. I have now recovered from my  
wound and am doing as well as I could expect  
I have been in the army nearly 3 years and I  
think it is time I was taking a little rest  
sometimes I become very disponding about home  
and think that I will never see any of you again  
but I try not to think so often. when I have  
another opportunity to send any thing I will  
write you a long letter and send you my  
photograph. I must now stop and let my  
brother finish his letter Good bye my darling  
Parents my brother and sister

from your affectionate son and Bro  
Johnnie

20178

Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Whitney, M. P.

Capt & Prov Mar

Forward

Three (3) Prisoners

1st of 1863

Office Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Division 12<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Kellys Ford Va Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain

Herewith I send you three <sup>with Horses and Equipments</sup> prisoners, as per  
accompanying statement. Prisoners state that they have  
private property in saddle bags which I respectfully  
recommend may be allowed them. Hoskins also states  
that the Cream Horse is his private property.  
Hoskins states that the 1<sup>st</sup> North Cavalry is attached  
to Hampton's Brigade and Stewart's division. and  
is now lying near Culpeper Court House Va. also states  
that his Company with another has been doing picket  
duty on the line from Whileys Ford. to Kellys Ford.

All three prisoners came over the  
river this forenoon and gave themselves up voluntarily.

I am Captain

Yours Obt Servant  
Nathaniel P. Whitney  
Capt & Pro Mar

1<sup>st</sup> Div 12<sup>th</sup> Corps

To  
Captain Thomas J. Ahl  
Pro Mar 12<sup>th</sup> A. C.

1st 920179 <sup>1965</sup> Feb 24/65

Capt Curran  
Pw Munich

Receipt for 3 Business

Books

9-13-71

Office of Provost Marshal  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 24<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Recd. Of Lt. J. F. Street Prov. Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Three prisoners.

viz: Pipe - McFadden & McGregor

also miscellaneous papers relating to their  
cases.

Robt. Carruthers,  
Capt 24<sup>th</sup> Mass Vols.  
Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Div 24<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces

20180

Beaufort S. C. Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig Genl. M. Brannan  
Candy

Sends two rebel prisoners. It encloses  
two papers found on them

2 copies.

C. J. W.

filed  
Two persons from  
Gen. Brown's

Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Port Royal Island  
Beaufort S.C. Sept. 25. 1862

Major Prentice.

A. A. Geph.  
Dept of the South.  
Hilton Head S.C.

Major.

I send by the Steamer "Boston"  
three soldiers of the Rebel Army, who  
surrendered themselves to my picket  
last night. - They came over within  
our lines to "Scout" so they say - got  
starved out, lost their boat, & delivered  
themselves up. - I enclose the passes  
given them by their commanding officer.  
We have been expecting the "Rane" out from Savannah.

I Am, Major.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. G. Paul.

J. M. Praman  
Surg. Genl., Comd.



Adm Genl Jm Mitchell

at Chathamville Va 21st Mar

Robert Pennells wife pass Pennells  
Margaret M. Adams and B. Adams  
within boat out of our lines

Wm. C. Miller  
Wm. B. Miller  
Capt. Pennells  
and Genl

Wm. H. P. Boller with others a  
to the ...

J. Smith or ...

Report of ...

No. 8. P. 20181 1863  
New Madrid  
Oct. 18, 63

Nicholas P. Co.  
May 25, 1863.  
Pro. Mar.

Reports Faulkner  
& Maise Conscripting  
in Dyer Co. Tenn

2

Office Provost Marshal  
New Madrid Mo. Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Information for Commanding Officer  
at Columbus Ky.

Faulkner and Maize (Southern & Guerrillas)  
are trying to conscript in Dyer Co Tenn.

A Company stationed at Dyersburg  
(the County seat of Dyer Co. Tenn.) would  
not only stop the conscription, but would  
probably get many recruits, according to information  
received at this Office.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. servt.

C. F. C. Nicholl

Major 25<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Provost Marshal

Swiss of Pine

Sister of Tom Bob. W. B. Brown  
 Rebel soldier, wounded. His  
 father wishes to place him in  
 hospital at Charleston

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va. Inf. aft  
Parisville Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To  
Wm. W. Parshale  
Charleston West Va

I have the honor  
to forward to your charge in care of James  
W. Tind one Lewis H. Tind one of the said  
James W. Tind ~~his~~ Lewis H. Tind as you will  
learn was shot through the neck in an  
attempt to take some horses from one of  
usward as also C. H. T. and a Mr. Tind  
and were well satisfied with  
the rebel Tind and is ready to give it up  
any good his support to the Union and his  
father is anxious to have him where he can  
attend to some of our business  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. and  
in reply to inform you that you have  
been admitted to the Hospital in Charleston until  
he recovers from his wound. Respectfully

William D. Brown Ed. Comdr  
13<sup>th</sup> Regt

20183

Nov. 17. 1863

Fort Mifflin Pa

Receipt for 2 Rebel  
Prisoners —

P. J. W.

Prisoners of War

J. Williams  
Caleb

Sumner

Rebel

Fort Mifflin Pa

Nov 17<sup>th</sup>/63

Received of Lieut. Col. H. A. Frank, Provost  
Marshal of Philadelphia the following named prisoners  
of war. Caleb Williams alias Johnston.  
Henry Bushong.

B. Caspary

Capt. & Officer of Day



20184  
Special Order

~~Edw. T. ...~~

My Refus  
M. V. ...

Confid

Edw. T. ...

June 1863

Transportation furnished  
from Portland & Gallopolis  
to Parkersburg by Capt  
G. J. Steitz agent

Head Quarters of Regt 7th  
Pottsville Pa. 15th June 1863.

Lieutenant

You will proceed immediately  
to Wheeling Pa. with the following Prisoners  
of War and deliver them to Major Joseph  
Dunn Jr Provost Marshal: J. H. Carter  
Rufus Fry, Benjamin Hager, Ed Hager  
Albert Adams & A. Curran Fry.

Capt Stealy I M. Gallipolis Ohio will  
furnish transportation for Lieut Willis, on board of the Guard.

By Order of  
W. A. Tomlinson  
Lt Col Comd

To  
Lieut H. Willis

---

20185

Special Order in case

of John A. Ferguson

Oct 29 1914

St Louis

For value

paid

to the order of

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 280

EXTRACT:

I. Par VIII Special Orders No. 279  
Headqrs Dept. of the Mo., Office of the  
Pro. Mar. Gen'l, St. Louis Mo. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>  
1864, is hereby altered, so as to cross from  
the same the name of John N. Ferguson  
Co. "A" Crutcher's Cav. C. S. A., it  
appearing from this man's examination  
that he never bore arms & was only  
employed as a teamster & substituting  
for the said Ferguson the following  
rebel soldier for execution, namely  
George J. Bunch, private Co. "B" 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.  
Cav. C. S. A.

Joseph W. ...  
Actg. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

No. 236, 20186 1863.

Cincinnati, Aug. 24, 1863.

J. J. Miller of Boone Co. Ky.

Represents that the presence in Boone Co. of certain Morgan men and other rebels who claim to have been released upon oath, - Lt. Geo. Moore, Capt. Terrell, Marion Carson &c., is very much against the wishes of the Union men, who protest against it, and ask some remedy. It is injurious to the Union cause, preventing enlistments, which were before quite numerous.

Recd.



Recd. L. P. O. Aug. 24, 1863.

Cincinnati Ohio August 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. W. P. Anderson  
Asst. Adjt. General  
Dept. of the Ohio.

Sir

The undersigned a resident of Hamilton, Boone County, Kentucky, a Farmer and Merchant, upon the request of my neighbors among whom I will mention Mr. Baker, and Mr. W. R. Johnson, and in our mutual behalf, and in behalf of our Country, I would make known to you, to some extent the condition of affairs in our Country. The feeling in the Cause of our Country, is strong among the few of us here, and we are trying to raise a Company of Soldiers for the Union Army; this has been going on for some time, and our young men have been volunteering in the U. S. Army, quite rapidly until recently. A check has now been put to this, and there and our somewhat abated, by the presence among us recently, of officers and men, who formerly belonged to the Rebel Army especially of John Morgans Command, lately captured, and whom we all thought ~~had been~~ had been secretly and finally disposed of; a number of these men have arrived here lately, one Lieut. George Moore, of Morgans Command arrived here last Saturday evening, the

says that his brother, and several others will be here  
in a few days. A Captain Terrell, also, who raised a  
Company for the U.S.A. some time ago is now here; also  
one Marion Carson, who lives at Petersburg in this Co.  
This "Carson" is considered a bad man, has been away, and  
returned several times, is thought by many to be a spy.  
They say they have been released on oath, we know  
not how true this is. Now Sir I most earnestly and  
respectfully draw your attention to these facts, and  
hope something can be done to prevent these men  
from coming in our midst at this time. We feel  
it is wrong that these men are released, while the Rebels  
retain men of our army in close confinement, beside  
it has a bad influence as stated above, to see such men  
at large, the Volunteers declaring they will not go,  
that it is useless, if this is to be allowed, and continued,  
it is disheartening and ruinous. The names mentioned  
above, and others in this vicinity can vouch for this  
statement, and would be glad to aid the authorities by  
giving any information that may be required for  
the furtherance of justice, the protection of our persons  
and property, and the Cause of our Country, all of  
which we claim and earnestly desire.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

J. H. Miller



20187

Lexington Ky March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Provost Marshal

Hurlburt & Co Capt

---

Capt Frank May and Lieut  
A. Talbot - rec'd at Lexington 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
No charges accompanied them  
Has sent them to Camp Chase

---

Rebels

Office of Provost Marshal  
Lexington Mich 9 1863

Capt.

Capt Frank May. Who was taken near Liberty Ky  
and Lt. Alexander Abbott who was taken at Houstonville  
Ky were sent to Camp Chase Mich 4/63 They were  
noted on the document accompanying them "taken as a spy"  
John Hooley taken at Houstonville was also  
noted "taken as a spy". He was sent to Sardinia  
Mich 7/63

There was nothing in the way of charges  
or evidence accompanying any of these prisoners  
They were received here Feb 10<sup>th</sup> and kept  
until Mich 4/ and then forwarded as above

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Ed M Hulbert  
Capt Provost Marshal

Dr  
Capt W S M Boye  
Ad Gen  
Army

McLain Barracks

20188 Cincinnati

Aug 31/63

John A Means

Capt 115 Regt

Ground Barracks

Receipt for Card (2) Ret'd

Prisoners of War

April 189...  
...of Old Barracks  
...the...

McLean Barracks 'C' Co  
Aug 31. 1863

2 Lieut Goults 115<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. I. delivered at  
these Barracks Col Roy Clarke and Capt  
A. J. Bruner Prisoners of War sent from Columbia  
by their  
John A. Means Capt  
115<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. I.  
Company Barracks

L#1(20189) me

Hd. Qu. N.Y. Comd

~~Quartermaster & Commissary~~

Lucy J. A. Co  
Candy

Ordering Surgeons Griffin  
& Steele of the Confederate  
States army to report  
here,

~~Quartermaster~~  
Two names

Rec'd/Sec 26<sup>th</sup> July me U

New Quarters, Only Post  
Crompton & Newport, Qy.

Surgeons Griffin & Steele of the  
Confederate States Army, will report  
to Col. Eastman, Commanding  
City of Annapolis, to day.

A. A. Sney,

Acting Comd Post



**CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *Andrew J. Watson, Jasper Boydston, James M. Long, Reuben Finney, George W. Lewis, William S. Mansfield, Joseph B. Phipps, John P. Sumner, Josephus Woodgum, William T. Forest and Benjamin F. Lyndell* having been enrolled in *Peoria* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enlisted in the Rebel Service*; and that this statement is made upon information of reliable third parties.

Given under my hand on this the *16th* day of *February* 1865.

*Chas A Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
 COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *Henry T. Warkent and Charles B. Harris* do swear on oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Henry T. Warkent*  
*Charles B. Harris*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *Lucian B. Hildreth*, this *20th* day of *Feb* 1865.

**WITNESS**, my hand and *Lucian B. Hildreth* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*Lucian B. Hildreth*  
*Notary Public*



**CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *Orestes Broadus, Joseph P. Pater, Fountain A. Packer, Emad B. Meyer, John L. Martin, Samuel B. Coy*

having been enrolled in *Pratts* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enlisted in the Rebel Service*; and that this statement is made *upon information of reliable third parties*

Given under my hand on this the *16th* day of *February* 1865.  
*Chas A Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *Henry T. Parkhurst* and *Charles B. Harris*  
do oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.  
*Henry T. Parkhurst*  
*Charles B. Harris*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a *Notary Public*, this *20th* Feb 1865.

**WITNESS**, my hand and *Notarial Seal*,  
at office, on the day and year aforesaid.



*Lucius LaPlante*  
*Notary Public*

No.

COMPTON OF CHAIRMAN

STATE OF MISSOURI

20191

CHIEF OF POLICE

STATE OF MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

**CHARLES A. WINSTON, C.V.**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *Jasper N. Finney, Nathan Moore, William A. Leonard, James Sinsmore, James Gray, Joseph Anderson, Henry Brooks, Andrew J. Montgomery, Ery Sawyer & Son, James Anderson, William H. Johnson, Anderson M. Snyder, William J. Snyder* having been enrolled in *Paine* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enlisted in the Regt. Source*; and that this statement is made *upon the information of reliable third parties.*

Given under my hand on this the *16th* day of *February* 1865.



*Chas A Winston* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *Henry T. Warhurst* and *Charles B. Harris* make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Henry T. Warhurst*  
*Charles B. Harris*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, this *20th* day of *Feb* 1865.

**WITNESSES:** my hand and *Notary Public* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.



*James S. Galt*  
*Notary Public*

20192

See also 1900-1910

1910-1920

1920-1930

1930-1940

at 1910

1910-1920

1910-1920

1910-1920

Chandler

1895

at the

20192

**H. CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that

*John W. Golden, Napoleon B. Moore, Perceman Moore, Joel H. Hill, Julius B. Moore, Geo. F. Pitts, William Jones, Alphonse Moore, Plato G. Wash, Garland M. Mansfield, Jackson Forest, John Washam*

having been enrolled in *Chariton* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces" approved

March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then

*Enlisted in the Rebel Service* and that this statement is made upon the information of *credible third parties*

Given under my hand on this the *8th* day of *February* A.D. 1865.

*Chas A Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *William C. Moore & Francis Moore* make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*W.C. Moore*  
*Francis Moore*  
*attest: C. A. Winslow*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *A. May Public*, this *8th* *February* 1865.

**WITNESS**, my hand and *Notarial Seal*, at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*Geo W Cunningham*  
*Notary Public*

20193

I, CHARLES A. WYNSLOW, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *Elias Cottier, Samuel B. Gardner, John W. Ross, Robert W. Demier, John Ebert, B. F. Hinton, William L. M. Shuff, Jacob W. Dreyer, Thomas C. Cramer, Edward C. Demier, John S. Meador, Hugh G. Moore, John W. Callahan, John Smith, Howard H. Richardson, John D. Mearns, Watson Cottier, Verminius H. Seavers,* having been enrolled in *Salisbury* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then

*Enlisted in the Retail Service* and that this statement is made *upon information derived from credible third parties*

Given under my hand on this the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February* A.D. 1865.

*Chas. A. Winslow,* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *John W. Thomas and G. W. Williams* make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*J. W. Thomas*  
*G. W. Williams*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *Lucius Salisbury*, this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Feb* 1865.

WITNESSE, my hand and *Lucius Salisbury* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*Lucius Salisbury*  
Notary Public



2 or 20194  
2 or 20194 names

Certificate No 22  
31<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist Salina County  
C. C. C.

6<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist  
C. C. C.

I certify on honour that I have good reason to believe and do believe that the persons named in the foregoing list

|          |                    |   |             |          |
|----------|--------------------|---|-------------|----------|
| Township |                    |   |             | Township |
| A Rock   | Brownlee John      | ✓ | Wood Chat C | A Rock   |
| A Rock   | Green William P    | ✓ | Wood C O O  | " "      |
| A Rock   | Mussell John S     | ✓ |             |          |
| A Rock   | Page Joseph        | ✓ |             |          |
| A Rock   | Reynolds Robert    | ✓ |             |          |
| A Rock   | Reynolds Mortimore | ✓ |             |          |
| A Rock   | Steel Samuel       | ✓ |             |          |

are non Resident of the 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional Dist of Missouri by reason of being in the Rebel Army



To Capt. A Cornigo  
 Capt. & Pro Mgr 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo  
 Lexington  
 Mo

J. M. Town  
 Ofc. Pro Mgr  
 Saline County

Made at Marshall  
 Saline County Mo Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

20195

Zor Noe names

List of Persons Enrolled in the Sixth  
 Cong. Dist. of Missouri, who should  
 have their names stricken from the Enrol-  
 ment Lists on account of their being in  
 the rebel service.

18<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist

| Townships | Names               | Remarks                     |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jackson   | 1. Oliver Shepherd. | Bushwhacker in Clay Co. Mo. |
| "         | 2. Winano Parks.    | In Price's Army.            |

State of Missouri  
 County of Clinton  
 I, personally appeared before me, Hon. L. W. Rogers, a citizen of Jackson Township in the County and State above said, who being of lawful age and by me first duly sworn makes oath and says that he has good reason to believe and does believe that the persons named in the foregoing list of two (2) names are in the rebel service as stated in the Remarks set opposite their respective names.

Hon. L. W. Rogers

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Waynesville Clinton County State of Missouri, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1865.



James E. Young  
 Judge Clinton County Court

2 of 1201981 entry

Key to <sup>21096</sup> all Transcripts

30th Anniversary

**CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *James Luntford, Wm. B. White (Bushhachen), John Grady, R. H. Tisdal, H. L. Blankinship, George E. Mill, Wm. S. Bagnel, John Daily, John B. White, Eli. White, Dancy A. White, Edward White, Daniel Long, Ben B. Howard, James M. Bagnel, V. R. Jacob, Theodor F. Christian, Ellis W. Brock, Brose D. Hershey, Morris Sanderson, William A. Edson, W. A. Brown, John Nick, H. H. Franklin, George Jordan, John McVick* having been enrolled in *Keytesville* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *enlisted in the Rebel Service*; and that this statement is made *upon the information of reliable third parties*

Given under my hand on this the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865.

*Chas A Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *H. J. Chellis & Neatch*

do hereby certify that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Henry Neatch*  
*H. J. Chellis*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *Clark Perry, Clerk*, this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *February*, 1865.

**WITNESSES**; my hand and *private seal (the official seal being destroyed)* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*C. J. McDonald, Clerk, Esq.*  
*By *H. J. Chellis* Deputy*

20197

For Mon

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

**I, CHARLES A. WINSLOW,** Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, James Smith, William Scott, Melus Smith, James A. Cooley, William Owens, William E. McLean, Thomas J. Smith, Ezekiel M. Blackman, John Appleton, Thomas Scott, Randolph Moore, William B. Hays, James S. Reed, Benjamin Owens, Henry Breen, Henry Warkent, Benjamin Green having been enrolled in Be-Branch Township, County and State aforesaid,

under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 9, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then Enlisted in the Rebel Service : and that this statement is made

upon the statements of reliable third parties

Given under my hand on this the 29th day of March 1865.

Chas. A. Winslow Deputy Provost Marshal.



2 or more names

20198

**CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that,

*John B. Adams, Thomas M. Coart, Stephen M. Collier, Harvey Murrey, John McClellan, Jacob Gibson, Thomas R. Bickston, William H. Lee, and Alexander Bannan*

having been enrolled in *Bea Branch* — Township, County and State aforesaid,

under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then

*Enlisted in the Rebel Service*; and that this statement is made *upon the statement of reliable third parties*

Given under my hand on this the *29th* day of *March* 1865.

*Chas A. Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

1954

20199

STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHIEF CLERK

...

...

...

**CHARLES A. WINSTON**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *George W. Pitt, John P. Brundage, Daniel P. Hunt, J. C. Hutchins, J. Andrews, George M. Luddy, Nathaniel S. Hayward*

having been enrolled in *Missouri* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enrolled in the Postal Service* : and that this statement is made *upon information of master third partner*

Given under my hand on this the *17th* day of *February* 1865.  
*Chas A Winston* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF CHARITON.

We, *Daniel B Richardson & Thomas M Rowan* make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Daniel Richardson*  
*T M Rowan*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *A. M. P. P. P.* this *17th* day 1865.

**WITNESS**, my hand and *Nathaniel Seal* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*Geo. W. Cunningham*  
*Notary*

Noted to be Strickland off,  
20200

I, CHARLES A. WINSLOW, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, <sup>not enrolled</sup> John G. Groat, William A. Penick, James E. Owens, Benjamin F. Rhodes, Waverly S. Macgouder, Joseph P. Houston, William T. Eeter, James A. Frame, William H. Gea, William E. Warden, George W. Edmondson, George J. Warden, David C. Malin, and Wm W. Williams having been enrolled in Brunswick Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then

Enlisted in the Rebel Service: and that this statement is made upon information derived from credible third parties.

Given under my hand on this the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January A D 1865.

Chas. A. Winslow Deputy Provost Marshal.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, John N. Barr and A. D. Edlin

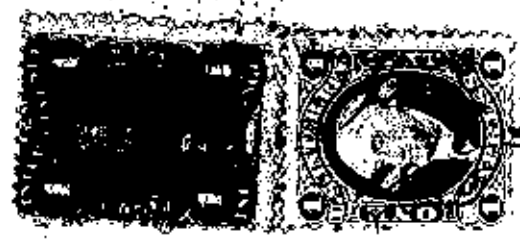
do hereby make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John N. Barr  
A. D. Edlin

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, this Jan. 31 1865.

WITNESSES, my hand and Notarial Seal, at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

John J. Cunningham  
Notary Public



20201

noted, to be stricken off

Buffalo Lick Township

2 or more farms



**W. CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *Leon D. Ray, Robert Saunders, William L. Wiers, John J. Prather, William H. A. Martin, Charles Tillman, Charles King, Moses W. Kitchen, James Morgan, Elyah Wain, Edward S. Mason, William Cuffe, Edward Williams, Benjamin F. Mason, James M. McCleary, and Wayne A. Dennis* having been enrolled in *Buffalo Lick* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enlisted in the Rebel Service*; and that this statement is made *upon information derived from reliable third parties.*

Given under my hand on this the *9th* day of *February* A.D. 1865.

*Chas. A. Winslow*, Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *John H. Thomas and F. B. Thomas*,  
make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*John H. Thomas*  
*F. B. Thomas*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, this *9th* day of *February* 1865.

**WITNESS**, my hand and *Seal*  
at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*Wm. S. H. King*  
Notary Public

Noted to be Struck Run off

2 or 220302

Buffalo Lick Furnishings

**CHARLES A. WINSTON**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *John A. Richardson, James B. Butler, John Collins, James B. Meinn, John P. Meinn, Chesney B. Easton, Galliam B. Kitchen, Asa Gunn, Asa N. Hall, James S. Brumwell, Mariah S. Philpot, August Philpot, Wallace Butler, Garret J. Allen, John Arden* having been enrolled in *Buffalo Creek* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enlisted in the Rebel Service*; and that this statement is made *upon information derived from reliable third parties*.  
 Given under my hand on this the *9th* day of *February* A D 1865,  
*Chas A Winston* Deputy Provost Marshal

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
 COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *John H. Thomas and F. B. Thomas*  
 do hereby certify that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.  
*John H. Thomas*  
*F. B. Thomas*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a *Notary Public*, this *11th* day of *February* 1865.  
**WITNESS**, my hand and *Notarial Seal*  
 at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*Louis G. Larkins*  
*Notary Public*



20203

W. H. H. No. 3. 32 Sub

W. H. H. & Jefferson

Saline County

"

Professional Dist

1720

"

Sabre

Miami

& Jefferson

Rebel Army

I certify on honour that I have good reason to believe and do believe that the following named persons are not enrolled for the present time in the Civil Army.

- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| + | + | + | + |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| + | + | + | + |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

are non residents and at the present time in the Civil Army.

John Q. McTiernan  
 Opty Pro Mex

Made at Marshall Salina County Mo  
 January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

20204

*For more*

I, CHARLES A. WINSLOW, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *John J. Fife, Gravelle Martin, David C. Griffin, James Wood, Lewis Loach, David C. Carnahan, William D. Creely, William Flutard, Thomas H. McFarman, Samuel Flutard, George Cobb, Robert W. Brown, John S. Allen, Joseph Gannett, Charles Flutard* having been enrolled in *Brunswick* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then

*Enlisted in the rebel army* and that this statement is made *the statements of these parties*

Given under my hand on this the *31* day of *January* 1865.

*Chas A Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *David Hampton and John Land*

make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*David Hampton*  
*John Land*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, this *January 31* 1865.

WITNESS, my hand and *Notary Seal* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*John C. Cunningham* Notary Public



Noted to be Dir. Am. off  
20205

Mayland Am. off  
~~20205~~

AMERICAN AIRLINES  
COMMUNICATIONS

191  
MAYLAND AM. OFF

**CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *John Adams, Milton Barnes, Samuel H. Epler, Robert Cottingham, Joseph Rogers, Samuel E. Wright, Ezekiel Richardson, William F. Richardson, George W. Fawcett, Samuel Dean, John H. Damon, James Beaman, John M. L. Peters, David Dean, George H. Brunell, John A. Rothwell, John W. Richardson, Albert G. Wagner & Gardner F. Wasson* having been enrolled in *Wayland* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enlisted in the Regt. Since* and that this statement is made *upon information derived from reliable third parties.*

Given under my hand on this the *9th* day of *February* A. D. 1865.

*Chas A Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *John H. Thomas and F. B. Thomas*

~~make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.~~

*John H. Thomas*  
*F. B. Thomas*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a *Notary Public*, this *Feb 11* 1865.

**WITNESS**, my hand and *Notarial Seal*,  
at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*Lucius J. [unclear]*  
*Notary Public*



Noted to Bidstrick off

20206

Zorhore Henny

I, CHARLES A. WINSTON, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *Erasmus Berry, George McRae, Thomas Afee, Samuel McAshan, Henry Caples & Abraham Brinker*

having been enrolled in *Brunswick* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Entered in the Rebel Service*; and that this statement is made upon information derived from credible third parties.

Given under my hand on this the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* A D 1865.  
*Chas A Winston* Deputy Provost Marshal

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *John H. Beckwith & D. Edwards*  
make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.  
*John H. Beckwith*  
*D. Edwards*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a *Notary Public*, this *Jan 31* 1865.  
WITNESSES, my hand and *Notarial Seal*  
at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*John Cunningham* Notary Public

20207

**MR. CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State

of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *John G. Bunn, Lycurgus Bunn, Jesse M. Newidm, Jesse Fragg, John S. Anderson, George W. Ballinger, Milton Lerose, John R. Pigg, David G. Brady, Arthur J. Flowers, William W. Highman, James Flatwood, James Polin, Lester M. Lupton, John J. Loren, & Thomas J. Cook*

having been enrolled in *Brunswick* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then

*Entered in the Rebel Service* : and that this statement is made from the statements of said parties

Given under my hand on this the *31* day of *January* 1865.

*Chas. A. Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

**STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.**

We, *David Hampton and John Land* make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*David Hampton*  
*John Land*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a *Notary Public*, this *January 31* 1865.

**WITNESS**, my hand and *Notary Seal* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*John J. Cunningham*  
*Notary Public*

20208

I, CHARLES A. WYNS, D.V., Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *Thomas M. Sanders, Simon M. Alaga, Benjamin Flattwell, John Alaga, Charles H. Jeffers, Oscar C. Hampton, Francis E. Ekin, James H. Harper, Maria Poland, Frank Cook, William J. Davis, George W. Keaton, Thomas M. McLaughlin, Jacob P. Small, Joseph M. Maush* having been enrolled in *Brunswick* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *enrolled in the Regular Army* and that this statement is made *from the statements of the above parties*

Given under my hand on this the *31* day of *January* 1865.

*Chas A Wynn* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
 COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *David Hampton & John Laird* make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*David Hampton*  
*John Laird*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *a Notary Public*, this *January 31* 1865.

WITNESS, my hand and *Notarial Seal* at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*John H. Cunningham*  
*Notary Public*



Respy referred 20209

Mr Mahlon James  
wishes to go to Washington  
to settle unfinished  
business - I believe  
him a proper person  
to be trusted with  
a pass —

W.D. Louis Pelouze  
May 25/64 May 25/64  
Coad.

May. Pelouze will  
please furnish a pass  
to the Office of the  
Provost Marshal Genl  
Army of the Potomac  
there to apply for permission  
to proceed further.

By order

Wm. A. H. H. H.  
Received from Office of the  
Secretary of War, Oct 23 94.

538

Cap furnished  
July 26/64

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Alexandria, Va., Feb 24 1864

Gen Martindale  
Commanding, Washington D.C.

Sir:

Major  
James O'Floodon County  
will hand you this note -  
He desires to see - Simpson  
P. Bailey - and Mr. L. Jeffers  
Rebel prisoners in the Old  
Capitol on business -

Mr James ~~is~~ is a loyal  
man to the government of  
the U.S. - and ~~on that~~ will  
not abuse any privilege granted  
him -

Yours truly  
J. H. Phipps

20210

*L. O. ...*

*Franklin Co.  
Dept. of  
Rock Hill  
S. C. 3-1864*

Sworn to by  
Oath of  
Rebel Deceiters

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

St. Louis, Mo. 1864

20210

The State of Ohio Lawrence County ss  
We the undersigned being duly sworn  
depose and saith that we have each of  
us been in the service of the Confederate  
States; and have taken the amnesty Oath;  
and come through the lines of the United  
States, <sup>Army</sup> within the last twenty six months.

D W Hutchison

R <sup>his</sup> Ball

George D. Hutchison

Richard A Hutchison

John M Dumbau

Isaac W Hutchison

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> A.D. 1864

attest

Percy R Polley J.P.

James Mearcum



20211

20211

Mr. of G. Col. Bohlender  
28<sup>th</sup> C. G. I.

con e.

Hand. Bayly & Tallen  
White  
Copied - No. 60

Jan 3, 1862

P of the  
Handwritten text

Pa. P. M. C. Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1853.

Head Quarters Fort Brownstown

Jan. 3. 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to send in Charge  
of Corporal A. v. Landsberg 38<sup>th</sup> Regt. O. T. I. two Rebel Prisoners.

Patton White from Wyoming Co.

Harrison Bailey " " "

and the charges preferred against them. They were taken  
prisoners from a part of the Union Homeguard from Wyoming,  
near Wyoming Co. H.

Major C. Schaepe

Provost Marshal

Charleston

W. 9

I am Sir very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

J. Rosenthal

Lt. & Post Adjt.



20212

Rehls.

**CHARLES A. WINSLOW**, Deputy Provost Marshal for Chariton County, State of Missouri, do certify on honor that, *William G. White, John Dally, W. M. Hensley, Abraham P. Phoenix, George W. Booth, Joseph S. Cook, Geo. Cash, J. P. Brockman, R. C. Bennett, Daniel Owens, Thomas Smith, W. B. Jarrod, Andrew Coleman, R. S. Cullerton, Ben. R. Franklin, J. C. Stark, John S. Gaspin, Alexander M. Staples, James Morgan, Stephen D. Harper, Adam Knott, John P. Djanutti, Keris B. Moorman* having been enrolled in *Reynolds* Township, County and State aforesaid, under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces", approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, have since then *Enrolled on the Roll here* and that this statement is made *upon the information of Reliable third parties.*

Given under my hand on this the *18th* day of *February* 1865.

*Adam Knott*  
*Achilles J. Moorman* *Chas. A. Winslow* Deputy Provost Marshal.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF CHARITON. } SS.

We, *William A. Crawley & Lewis M. Apengeto*,  
make oath that the above certificate is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*W. A. Crawley*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *Clerk of the County Court*, this *18th* *February* 1865.  
*Witness* my hand and *the Seal of said County*,  
at office, on the day and year aforesaid.

*E. A. Holcomb* Clerk  
*By Chas. Hatch* Deputy



20213

Querillus

Received from

Evansville Ind Sept 15 1874

Francis Wm F. Phillips

West. King. Capt. A. Pryor

and John Coleman

Prisoners of  
war

Prisoners of War  
**Descriptive List of** ~~Deserters and Stragglers~~ **forwarded from Evansville, Ind., to Louisville Ky. Sept 15 1864**

| No. | NAMES.           | COMMAND. |           |                                                                             |                                                |       |       |              |         | DESCRIPTION. |             |                                   |         |           |       |          |          | REMARKS. |      |                                |
|-----|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
|     |                  | Rank.    | Com-pany. | REGIMENT.                                                                   | Age.                                           | Eyes. | Hair. | Com-plexion. | HEIGHT. |              | Occupation. | WHERE BORN.                       |         | ARRESTED. |       |          | CHARGES. |          |      |                                |
|     |                  |          |           |                                                                             |                                                |       |       |              | Feet.   | In.          |             | State.                            | County. | Where.    | When. | By Whom. | \$       |          | Cts. |                                |
| 1   | Longer Isaac     |          |           | Co Johnson's Command                                                        |                                                |       |       |              |         |              |             |                                   |         |           |       |          |          |          |      | See him by Capt James          |
| 2   | Phillip Wm F     |          |           | "                                                                           |                                                |       |       |              |         |              |             |                                   |         |           |       |          |          |          |      | Paroled March 1. Dist          |
| 3   | King Theopolis   |          |           | "                                                                           |                                                |       |       |              |         |              |             |                                   |         |           |       |          |          |          |      | Ky                             |
| 4   | Bryson Daniel O. |          |           | These men obtained passage over to Do. Howard at the Keokuk of the opposite |                                                |       |       |              |         |              |             |                                   |         |           |       |          |          |          |      | Evansville who came within our |
| 5   | Coleman John     |          |           |                                                                             | Mo. Union Ind. also their arms and equipments. |       |       |              |         |              |             |                                   |         |           |       |          |          |          |      |                                |
|     |                  |          |           |                                                                             |                                                |       |       |              |         |              |             | Wm. P. Foster<br>Capt & Comd Post |         |           |       |          |          |          |      |                                |

20214

To the Hon. the Red Cliff

Prisoners of War

Department

Washington

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

April 5

St Louis, April 5th, 1862

Brig General Schofield

to to

General

The undersigned respectfully begs leave to report that Doctor Felton, a prisoner of war at present on his parole in this city and under the professional care of the undersigned, has much improved his health in the last week, now being able to sit up the greater part of the day.

The undersigned would also report that Lieut Rathbun, also a prisoner of war on his parole here and under the professional care of the subscriber, is still quite ill, no material change being observable in his condition since the date of the last report.

Respectfully

D. H. Stanger, M.D.  
Fifth & Chestnut Sts

TP  
20215

Vol.

St Louis Mo.

April 12/1862.

Pottenger J. H. M.D.

Reports State of Iowa H. of Surg.  
John R. H. Riedel

Rec. Hdqrs. W. M.  
April 12 - 1862.

St Louis, April 24. 1862  
Brig General Schofield

Courts or or

General

The undersigned  
would respectfully report that Surgeon Felton  
and Lieut Rutliff, prisoners of war  
on their parole in this city and under the  
professional care of the undersigned.

Dr. Felton is much improved in health,  
being at present considerably advanced in  
convalescence.

Lieut Rutliff, though still in feeble  
health, is, nevertheless, beginning to improve,  
having been able to leave his bed and sit  
up a short time both in the morning and  
afternoon of yesterday -

Respectfully

J. N. Hotchkiss, M.D.  
Fifth & Chestnut St



475 20216 1862

Waklown May 8. 1862

J. H. Van Allen

Brig Genl & Mil Gov<sup>r</sup>

---

Enclosure, protest  
of three Confederate officers  
(prisoners)

Report arrival of  
of some bad sick and  
wounded men and  
ask for a Brigade  
Surgeon

---

One Enclosure

Recd (W 24P) May 10/62

Head Quarter Military Governor  
Yorktown May 8, 1862

General.

I have the  
honor to enclose copy of a protest  
signed by three Confederate Officers.  
My own action will not be affected by this  
protest, unless my order shall be  
countermanded from H<sup>q</sup> & I<sup>g</sup>.

In the Magazine, already opened & in the  
barracks of Flory park no explosive material  
has yet been found.

Some six hundred sick and wounded of our  
own men have come down and I have  
devoted all the unoccupied houses in the  
town as hospitals under the care of Dr  
Wheaton U.S.A.

I request that a Brigade Surgeon may be  
assigned to my command here

I am, General, very respec<sup>t</sup>

Your obedient servant

To.

Brig Gen Jeth Williams

Asst Adjt General

James A Van Alen

Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> & Military Governor

Yorktown  
May 8, 1862  
J. H. Van Alen

465      1862  
Enclosure

Yorktown May 8th 1862

Capt Revere,

Provost Marshall

Yorktown

Sir:

We have just received through you an order purporting to come from Major Genl McClellan to accompany a detail of Confederate privates who are now prisoners in your hands to open magazines abandoned at this place which you suppose to contain explosive materials likely to endanger the lives of your own soldiers; before enquiring into the consequences of a refusal to perform this service we are informed that as to the officers it would involve a revocation of our limited parole and close confinement - as to the privates more serious consequences might ensue.

It has not taken us long to determine under these circumstances that our duty as officers require that we should share any danger real or imaginary to which our fellow soldiers in the ranks may be compelled to expose themselves. At the same time we claim the right to put ~~on~~ upon record our solemn protest against this unjust - ungenerous and inhuman abuse of the faith which these prisoners repaid in the honour of the U.S. Government when they surrendered their arms into the hands of her officers.

It is no part of our duty to discuss the question as to whether a retreating army has not the right to check the advances of its adversary by any destructive engine which it may be enabled to devise. It is sufficient to say that for the use of the means of

which you complain no individual now in your hands is in the remotest degree responsible. Having the question as to whether it is exactly consistent in a Government which professes to be the Champion of Universal Philanthropy, to insist upon a service which it believes involves the loss of human life for the sake of a few hundred dollars worth of shot and shell, we claim the right to say that this order involves the grossest possible breach of the tacit understanding under which every soldier surrenders his sword to a civilized foe. It is our misfortune to be in the power of your Government. Of its generosity we ask nothing. Of its sense of justice we have demanded that it should redeem the implied pledge under which we surrendered. That demand having been refused it only remains for us to comply with what under the circumstances are at once the mandates of duty and the dictates of necessity in sharing with our fellow captives the peril (if any) of this service; leaving it to our brethren in arms to remember in the future, this new interpretation of the laws of war and to enlightened men every where to visit with the penalties of their just indignation the power which so magnanimously enforces its decrees upon a few unarmed and defenceless men.

Signed

W. B. Newton

Capt Geo G 4th Va Bayly

Wm Homer

Capt Geo A Jeff Davis Legion

Frank Lee

Originally of the 32d Va Regt

Evidence in Case of  
20217  
Brady Bunch

Declared to be a business  
of war will be passed  
and sent down with  
provisions to Morrow

J. A. Fritzler  
Major PMG

Office PMG. Sw Div Mo  
Springfield Mo Aug 22/62

Respectfully Refers to the General  
Commanding as I am  
not fully posted - I believe  
I am right in saying that  
there is an order covering  
this Case - and making  
him Legitimately a prisoner  
of war. by Reason of his  
belonging to Confederate Legisla-  
tion.

J. A. Fritzler  
Major PMG

Newad 212 S W Division  
Springfield Aug 24/62  
Pence with h. &  
charged for a citizen  
Wm Heuser - the  
other two for soldiers

E. J. Brown

Big Gr. Court

---

Statement of  
Capt. Gallaway of Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Ark. Cav.

About nine days ago I was ordered  
by Com<sup>d</sup> Gen. to march in the direction of Carrollton  
Ark. and when near Carrollton, I threw out  
some skirmishers and they seized one  
Green mentioned, he was getting his horse  
spraying out on movements, he said he  
was there to watch our movements, I belonged  
to Bradley's Company, I was sent there for  
the above purpose.

Elijah Messergale was taken in a skirmish  
that I had with Rebels, at Carrollton same  
time as above he had no arms was  
carrying blankets think he had thrown  
down his arms Charles Gallaway  
Capt Co E. 1<sup>st</sup> Ark. Cav



Charles Galloway being duly sworn says  
I live on Flat Creek Store Co. mo and have  
lived there 22 years - He says that  
by Flat Creek was robbed last fall by  
Carus & Shipman's Co, so I understood  
at the store. I was there in the fall  
after they took horses, wagons, and  
whatever other property they could  
find in the neighborhood belonging  
to Union men, I was then preparing  
to fight them with a Co under my  
command, but was not strong enough  
to do so. I had Puchanito  
at his home making my rifle

Sworn and subscribed Charles Galloway  
before me this 29 day of Aug, 1864

A. H. Bishop -  
A. Cal. 1st Ark. Inf.

Jeremiah Hall recalled - I in the  
fall sworn to by me as being on  
Indian Creek was a Co. com-  
manded by one Shipman and I  
understood a Mr Carus was in  
command of a portion of the band  
but I did not see him  
I saw Shipman that night.

Sworn & subscribed before  
me this 29 day of Aug, 1864  
A. H. Bishop  
A. Cal. 1st Ark. Inf.

Jeremiah Hall

Statement

Bradley P. Punch.

I live 3 miles from Berryville, Carroll Co. Ark., I have lived in that County nearly 24 years, I have been a member of the Lower House of the Arkansas State Legislature since the year 1854.

I am now an incumbent of the position and will be until Nov. of the present year, I was a member of the House when it passed a bill calling a Convention of the people to take into consideration the general question of the secession of the State from the Federal Union. I voted against the bill calling a convention and my motive was to prevent the State seceding. Since the State seceded I have acted with the secession party and continued to do so up to the time of my arrest. I now claim to be what is called a secessionist, though in the first instance I acted with the Union party. At last accounts I had two

2 sons in the Southern Army.

The first surmise that they went into  
so far as I know any thing about it, was  
made by <sup>some of the</sup> ~~some of the~~ <sup>other</sup> ~~other~~ <sup>guys</sup> ~~guys~~ <sup>mustard</sup> ~~mustard <sup>into</sup> ~~into~~  
Chattel <sup>and</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~they~~ <sup>steals</sup> ~~steals <sup>went</sup> ~~went <sup>into</sup> ~~into~~  
edge or consent. I have never sym-  
pathized with or aided any marauding  
or guerrilla band, I have always sought  
to put these bands down. I have always  
advocated and do still advocate regular  
military only. I know Mr. Farlow  
Trader of a band of marauders that goes by his  
name by sight only.~~~~~~

Bradley Bunch

Jeremiah Hall being duly sworn deposed  
as follows: I know Bradley Bunch and  
have known him for 8 years. I live in Lowell  
Co. Ark. about 6 miles from Bunch.  
Since the secession of the State he has  
acted with the secessionists. He has  
stated to me that he fitted out his sons with  
horses for the Southern Army. I do not  
consider Mr. Bunch to be a man who would  
have helped me to get back any prop-

ity that the marauders took from me.  
 If I had thought so I should  
 have applied to him; he has always  
 disclaimed any sympathy with marauders  
 I saw Bunch last fall <sup>now I positively think</sup> on Indian  
 Creek in the northern edge of Farrell  
 Co with a band of men who I under-  
 stood in their own camp were in pur-  
 suit of Capt. Smith's company, and  
 were then going in the direction of  
 Flat Creek Town Co. Mo. It is my im-  
 pression that one or two sons of his were  
 with him at that time, Bunch was  
 with the band mingling fully with it  
 many of them were his neighbors -  
 I understood afterwards that they went  
 on to Kearney's store on Flat Creek  
 and robbed it - The next day or the  
 day after I saw Bunch within a  
 mile of his own home.

Ernest and Suburban Personal File  
 before me at Springfield Mo  
 this 22 day of August 1862  
 A. H. Pickett -  
 Lt. Col. 1st Ark. (Inf.)

1. Ashley Prench - Ex-member of Lower House  
of Arkansas Legislature from  
to 1862 -

Trinity and should be held as a prisoner -  
Richard H. Moore,

Greene S. Smith - arrested as a spy - while  
endeavouring to ascertain Capt. Galloway's force.  
Eliah Manningale - Richard H. Moore arrested  
in both cases - Manningale - taken in  
a fight at Carrington - Capt. Galloway -

20218

11/11/21  
11/11/21  
11/11/21

11/11/21

11/11/21

Dear Mother  
I received your letter  
of the 10th and was  
glad to hear from  
you. I am well and  
hope these few lines  
will find you the same.

I have not much news  
to write at present.  
The weather here is  
very pleasant now.  
I have been out for  
a walk every day.  
I hope to see you  
soon.

Love  
from  
John

1855

John  
(over)

Richard Roles

Escaped prisoner of war  
20219  
from Danville, Wis.

P. of W.  
April 1862

877



Frances  
Carbino<sup>2</sup>

Affidavit.

vs

Thos Bowls

---

Rocky Mountain

State of Superior Manitowish Co June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

On Saturday the 20<sup>th</sup> of Decem 1861 Dick Bowls in company with another person in the middle of the Day entered my Stable Lot and stole a Brown Mare and kept her about six weeks damaging me over fifty dollars;

An Order was made by Major Goff in command at Wellsville upon William Wells who had intercourse with said Bowls after the robbery; either to return the Mare in eight days or pay for her; Wells did return the Mare to me and said he received her from Bowls I have had Bowls indicted and know that he is a bad fellow and that he has been riding armed in this vicinity until very recently in company with several other brash rascals  
Francis Carbone

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this June  
28<sup>th</sup> 1862. H. H. Aubrey J. J.

G. R. Bentley.

Monday Morning June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Dear Sir,

I am in prison for being accused of being an escaped prisoner of war. I am accused of being engaged in guerilla warfare; a thing that I deny & can prove to the contrary. Also I prove that I am not an escaped prisoner of: for I never was arrested before in my life until the U.S. police came to me on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862. with a warrant for my person.

Please go and see the provost marshals and tell him the nature of my case; and tell him that I am ~~willing~~ willing to take the oath of Allegiance and security for my loyal conduct during the present rebellion.

Also state to him that I was engaged in a peaceful business when I was arrested and further state that I wish to be released and assume my avocation as before.

Respectfully yours  
G. B. Bowles.

Office of Genl. Ad. Supt.  
St. Louis June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Capt. Leighton,

Sir, It was my  
design to <sup>have</sup> handed you the enclosed  
letter for G. R. Bowles to read  
whilst at your office, but  
forgot to do so; I do not  
now do so, with the idea of  
awaiting Bowles anything, but  
to carry out my former in-  
tent,

and I will now take occa-  
sion to say - Should the in-  
formation, on file, in your office,  
upon the investigation you -  
speak of - prove unavailing, that  
there should be the closest  
restrictions placed upon this  
going man - perhaps further -  
perhaps not - yet I leave the

again, that all the charges  
will prove wrong - except the  
genuineness of the Letter from  
B. to S. -

I have the honor to be  
your A. C. Servant,

J. H. P. Long

J. W. Bradley sworn. Am 1st Lieut Co D 70 Regt Mo Cav  
Some time since a man named Richard Roles was arrested  
for a charge of disloyalty and was confined at Danville  
Mo. by the Military Authorities, and escaped. He is now a  
conductor on one of the Market St Cars - He has been in  
the rebel army. - He also wrote a letter to a Union man, living  
near Middletown Montgomery Co Mo (George Dillon) threatening  
him (Dillon) with death if in case his (Roles) father was  
arrested again. - This letter ~~is~~ will be furnished by me  
when required. Further evidence can be had by applying  
to Mrs J. A. Melville Montgomery Co Mo

Sworn to and subscribed } James W Bradley  
before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }  
Wm K. McCracken }  
Notary Public }

address ~~10th~~

Maj G. Woodson Commr of Plat  
Melville,

Montgomery County

Mo



1 copy

April the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Sir - Mr. Dillon:

Perhaps you will be struck with awe and  
astonishment, but I hope that you will investigate the matter, and con-  
sider it as you ought. There have been // outrages committed  
upon my father and his family. When Captain Woods came  
to his house he told him that you swore to him that men had  
been drilling in my father's meadow, & that there were plenty  
of arms and ammunition, - a thing which was not so; so the  
Captain, being disappointed, felt angry, and to get pay for his  
trip he and his men took clothing belonging to the family.  
Now, Mr. Dillon, I have a little admonition to give to you.  
You are a Union man, and my father is a Southern man, &  
you have a hatred for him because his political principles do not  
coincide with yours. Now, sir, I <sup>know if they</sup> go there any more you or  
some of your Union neighbors will be the cause of it; and if such  
is the case you and other men that take such an action part  
in sending the troops upon him, you and they will have to suffer in

person. It is in your power to stop the vile perpetrators from going there if you will; but mark what I have said. I will have revenge if I am twenty years getting it. But before I close I will say this, that what has been done I am willing to let pass, and say + + + +

Now, sir, you can take your choice:— let the troops go and rob my father if you are disposed, and you will pay the penalty, which will be death, accompanied with total destruction of all you have; while upon the other hand, if you will let him and his family alone, I will respect you and your property, and let any other Union man be that will remain peaceful.

Truly yours,

G. R. Bowles

(1) probably "many."

Wellsville Mo June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Capt Lighten, Provost Marshal St Louis  
Sr. Sir.

Yours of the 18<sup>th</sup> requesting  
information against Richard Boles is  
recd - I enclose herewith a letter said  
to have been written by him threatening  
the P. M. at Middletown, a union man,  
on account of some information he supposed  
he had given -

Mr Francis Carbine who lives about  
7 miles north of this point in Ancharin  
Co, informs me that Boles stands in-  
dicted in Ancharin Co for stealing  
his (Co's) horse - I have written to  
the Sheriff of Ancharin Co, requesting  
him let you know immediately  
whether he has an indictment against  
Boles or not,

Benjamin Kempinski, a merchant of  
this place informs me that Boles

~~St Louis, Mo June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862~~

was arrested last winter; charged with  
assisting to destroy the Railroad - but  
made his escape from prison at Danville  
whilst the Commission was sitting  
there - K. says that was ample proof  
of the fact before the Commission, which  
sat at Danville, that Col. Holmes of  
10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. was president of the  
Military Commission - that Capt  
of 81<sup>st</sup> Ohio was  
Judge Advocate & that Prisoner was  
arrested by Capt Dodds of 81. Ohio,  
to whom he confessed connection with the  
rebellion &c - K. heard the prisoner say  
he belonged to Pices army - was Capt.  
in Bill Myers Co (the notorious one  
but Bill Myers also helped destroy the  
R.R. & burned the depot here,) that he  
was in the fight at Mt Zion -  
Kempinski is going to St Louis tomorrow  
Saturday & promises me to call at your  
office; give you his statement of what  
he knows, - I expect the records

The records of the Military Commission  
are within your reach at St. Louis.

If A or K. affords evidence of Railroad  
resisting, keep him for trial in St. Louis,  
or if I had him here could make out  
that charge against him I would send  
him down there, - If you think the  
evidence insufficient to hold him on  
that charge - hold him till you can  
hear from the Sheriff of Anchorage  
on the charge of horse stealing -

Boles is considered by the army men  
up here, as a dangerous & desperate man,  
& a good deal of the bully & braggart  
in his own position -

I have not yet seen any one who can give  
direct testimony to the fact that Boles helped destroy  
the Railroad, but every body believe he was  
engaged in it & that it can be proved on him.  
If I get any further evidence in a few days  
(or it is likely I may) I will forward it -

My other prisoner Woodcock came safely  
down & is turned over to the Sheriff of

of this Co, to answer a charge of larceny -  
I have you O.D. sent

G. Woodson

Major. 10<sup>5</sup> East Md. M.

Corn Millsville

P.S. - I want some blank oaths of  
allegiance, Do I draw them from the  
Provost Marshal General, or from the  
Office which supplies me with Military  
blanks -  
Yrs or G.W.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Anderson B - | 34. |
| Matthew B -  | 30. |
| John B       | 22. |
| Richard B    | 24. |

~~Dear Sir~~  
~~I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.~~  
~~and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities.~~  
~~I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Dill~~  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Dill  
written upon my father & his family  
when he came to his house  
he told him that you were to him  
but were to be drilled in my  
father's name there were  
of his & I was very much  
disappointed in not being  
paid for his but I  
took it as a gift to the family.  
Now Mr Dill I have a little  
thing to give to you. you are a union man  
& my father is a Southern man; and  
you are a ~~friend~~ for ~~some~~ ~~time~~ ~~being~~  
his political principles do not coincide  
with yours. Now Sir, I know if they  
go there any more & if you or some of  
your union neighbors will be the cause  
of it; and if such is the case you  
and other men that take such an

active ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~past~~ ~~and~~ ~~you~~ ~~may~~ ~~suffer~~ ~~in~~  
~~the~~ ~~past~~ ~~and~~ ~~you~~ ~~may~~ ~~suffer~~ ~~in~~  
~~the~~ ~~past~~ ~~and~~ ~~you~~ ~~may~~ ~~suffer~~ ~~in~~  
it is in your power to stop the  
evil perpetration from going back if you  
will, but ~~you~~ ~~will~~ ~~not~~ ~~be~~ ~~able~~ ~~to~~ ~~do~~ ~~it~~  
will have revenge ~~and~~ ~~I~~ ~~am~~ ~~not~~ ~~getting~~ ~~it~~.  
But before I close ~~my~~ ~~eyes~~ ~~and~~ ~~let~~ ~~me~~ ~~go~~  
what ~~you~~ ~~have~~ ~~done~~ ~~is~~ ~~not~~ ~~right~~  
let ~~you~~ ~~go~~ ~~and~~ ~~live~~ ~~your~~ ~~life~~ ~~and~~ ~~let~~ ~~me~~ ~~go~~

Now Sir, you can take your ~~leave~~ let  
the troops go and ~~let~~ ~~me~~ ~~go~~ if you  
are disposed, and ~~you~~ ~~will~~ ~~pay~~ ~~a~~ ~~penalty~~  
penalty, which ~~is~~ ~~the~~ ~~death~~ ~~of~~ ~~me~~  
with total ~~confidence~~ ~~in~~ ~~your~~ ~~justice~~  
I am, Sir, ~~your~~ ~~obedient~~ ~~servant~~ ~~and~~ ~~friend~~  
whom I will ~~not~~ ~~leave~~ ~~to~~ ~~pay~~ ~~for~~ ~~your~~ ~~negligence~~  
in ~~your~~ ~~papers~~ ~~and~~ ~~let~~ ~~any~~ ~~one~~ ~~else~~  
other ~~man~~ ~~take~~ ~~what~~ ~~he~~ ~~likes~~ ~~of~~ ~~it~~  
please Sir

G. R. Bowles



Richard Bowles

St. Louis, June 19/62,  
Capt. Geo. Slighton,  
Board Marshal &c.

D<sup>r</sup> Sir,

Having learned of the  
arrest of Richard Bowles,  
of Montgomery County, without know-  
ing the charges preferred against  
him, - I hope you will allow  
me to add my testimony to his  
former good standing and mor-  
al character.

In a conversation with him some  
three weeks since, and upon his  
arrival here, he declared his  
abhorrence of ushakching, and  
that he had never taken any  
active part in the rebellion  
and should not do so.

He being, in my opinion  
honest and industrious -

I can but hope, if the charges  
against him be only the name  
one of disloyalty, and the  
evidence with your own sense  
of right duty and honor will  
justify it, that Bowles -  
could be "paroled", subject  
to your orders at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

With the highest regard,

Your obedt. Servt.

John F. Long

Richard Bowler.

Miss. P. Mason.

June 22<sup>d</sup> 1862.--

St Louis June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir Mr Leighton,

The charges alledged against me  
as an escaped prisoner of war,  
I deny and am able to prove  
to the contrary. Also as being  
engaged in guerrilla warfare  
I defy any honorable man to prove.  
As for that letter written by me  
to Mr Dillon, is a personal affair.  
There was malice existing between  
us before the war broke out.  
Mr. Leighton, I should like to  
be paroled, and let me go on  
with my business as before,  
when I was arrested I was doing  
~~the~~ no harm to any person, nor  
had been. If you will release  
me I will give you good se-  
curity for my behavior.

I wish you would allow me  
to come to your Office and  
see you, and I can tell you  
more about it.

Respectfully yours  
Richard Burles.

State of Missouri }  
County of Montgomery }

William Ellis, upon oath states, that about six or seven weeks ago he met Frank White and Dick Bolles, when they got in about twenty yards, they drew their revolvers, and cocked them and rode on up meeting us, not saying a word. about the time they passed us, they muttered something. They were so badly scared, I could not understand what they said, until they got off about 20 or 25 yards, when they said we had been the cause of the damned Geds taking them; and to come back there and they would blow us to hell. That they did not intend to be troubled by a parcel of God damned rebels any more, we had had them taken once, and by God we never would again. They then went off in a trot.

Given under my hand this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862. his  
subscribed and sworn William Ellis  
to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862. marks

Ben B Ford J<sup>r</sup>

State of Missouri  
County of Montgomery }

William C B Hunt makes oath and says that on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst I was in St Louis and heard Howard Hunt <sup>say</sup> at the North Missouri Hotel, that James B Patton James C Hogue, Frank White & John Bowles had all been there; I went to James McKay between 3<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> he told me that he had got Dick Bowles into business there and James C Hogue would be arrested if they knew where he was; but he would be damned if they would ever find out from him where he was. He also told me that they were shooting union men there every day for reporting and he would be damned if he would not shoot any union man who would report him. James McKay told me that he knew where James C Hogue was, given under my hand this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

William C B Hunt

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862.

Ben B Lord J.P.



J. W. Bradley

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 5<sup>-15</sup>

Hand to Parrot mailed —

Cap. G. E. Lighter  
Sweet Market St. York

Wellsville July 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Dear Major

I'm looking over our Communicated  
to see which were of a private Character as you directed. <sup>of</sup>  
Mr. Elroy to I find one addressed to you from Provost Mar.  
Shall Leighton in reference to Richard Bowles. I  
made a statement to one of his assistants or Clerks that  
he had Escaped from Townsville I also stated that  
I had seen a certain letter in which he Bowles had  
threatened the life of a Union Citizen the letter I believe  
you have read I was mistaken in regard to his being  
the Bowles that Escaped and as I understood the matter  
I only was making Oath to the fact that I had seen  
the letter refered to - it was his brother John that Escaped  
from Townsville I hope you will arrange or inform  
the Provost-marshal that I had no Idea of attempting  
that he was the identical Bowles that Escaped. But some  
or for three months or more said it was Richard what  
I intended to do was then to make a statement that was  
generally believed by the Citizens here and to swear to  
to do so, I see the letter alluded to we are all sorry that  
you are not to be home for some time I send enclosed

def. statements of Citizens known to me in regard  
to Richard Bowles which I hope you will  
have time to hand to the Provost Marshall

Very Respectfully Yours

James W. Bradley

P.S. I think it would a good idea to get the Provost  
Mar. to see if he cannot catch some of the Democrats  
alluded to in the depositions the Marshall can find  
out as to whereabouts of McKee at the North Mrs. Hall

J. W. B.

St. Louis July 5. 186

Capt. G. E. Lupton

Dearest Marshal - I leave for you last  
Bradley's letter about Ed Moles - It was John Moles, <sup>brother of his</sup> who  
escaped from Danville, - I have no answer to my letter  
to the Sheriff of Anderson, respecting the indictment  
for Horse Stealing -

I also leave a couple of affidavits sent here by  
St. Bradley respecting guilty acts of parties supposed  
to be in St. Louis - I know absolutely nothing  
about them - excepting the information contained  
in these affidavits letter -

Yours  
G. Woodson  
Maj. 10 Car. M. M.

Jacob Herliger  
Affidavit  
1850

Luther Martin

Luther Martin is supposed to  
be in St Louis. Hunt at North  
Bow Hotel probably knows and  
may tell if approached right. Hunt  
is a Deers. The Mont-gomery house is  
kept also by Deers from this County.  
J W Bradley

State of Missouri. County <sup>of Montgomery</sup> June 28<sup>th</sup> / 62  
I the undersigned State on Oath  
that Luther Martin from the County  
of Audrain, stated to me that he  
helped to burn every Culvert from  
Wellsville to Montgomery City on the  
North M. R. R. - he told me this on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1861. The <sup>same</sup> Night  
he and Saml Rice came to my house  
and wanted to force me to let them  
have my gun. I refused to let  
them have it & they left my house.

Subscribed & Sworn Jacob Herlinger  
to before me this June  
28<sup>th</sup> / 1862.

H. C. Aubrey J. P. Given over

McDowell College

20220

James J. Maxwell

F

Swingston County

Oct 1861

Prisoner of War

R. S. M.



James L. Marlow of Livingston County -  
taken Oct<sup>r</sup> 14 - 1861 - at home, Livingston Co.,  
because he had been in Price's Army - his  
time not out when he was arrested - would  
be out Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> - 37 years old - has family -  
& a farm of 50 acres - He believes he will  
take the oath of allegiance - but would  
hate to fight on either side.

Kept as prisoner of war -

Sears, Roebuck & Co  
20221

Sept.

Co D 2nd Ark Cav

Francis M. Higgo

---

March 1862

Head Quarters Dist. S. St. Mo.  
Office Pr. Marshal.  
Springfield March 23/44

Samuel H. Spears being duly sworn  
upon oath states.

I am Sergeant in  
Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Arkansas Cavalry. I visited  
a saloon this evening situated in  
the South East corner of the Square  
for the purpose of getting a drink.  
I called for Brandy and it was  
given me. I drank the Brandy  
at the bar. I drank once in the  
same place before. Another soldier  
by the name of Franklin M. Higgs drank  
at the same time. He drank Brandy  
also.

Samuel H. Spears

Came to and Subscribed before  
me this 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1844

H. H. M. Casey

Sect. & Pr. Marshal S. St. Mo.

Francis M. Higgs being duly sworn  
upon oath states that he fully cor-  
roborates the statements above made

by Samuel He Spens. Says he wants  
Brandy in the balance returned to. and  
it today,

Famius <sup>his</sup> M<sup>r</sup> <sup>Miss</sup> <sup>Mrs</sup>

Some stand subs in  
before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of March 1844

J. W. Mearns

Sent of Pr. Am. in 1844

Feb 1865  
~~Feb 1865~~

Forwarded  
from Kansas City  
to St Louis Mo

---

*[Faint, illegible handwritten scribbles]*

ROLL OF PRISONERS

RELEASED

at

*Forwarded from Kansas City Mo. Va*

during the

*War*

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK.   | REGIMENT.          | CO.            | WHEN CAPTURED.                | WHEN RELEASED.<br><i>Where Captured</i> |
|-----|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1   | Gaster William               | Priv.   | <del>4th Mo.</del> | B              | October 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Westport Mo                             |
| 2   | McNanna Dennis               | "       | "                  | C              | " "                           | " "                                     |
| 3   | Smith Solomon                | "       | Loves. Regt.       | <del>4th</del> | " "                           | Independence Mo                         |
| 4   | Wood Valentine               | "       | "                  | "              | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1865       | Blue                                    |
| 5   | Warmae James                 | "       | "                  | <del>4th</del> | " "                           | "                                       |
| 6   | Siliman Ross                 | "       | Nichols            | <del>4th</del> | " 22 <sup>nd</sup>            | Westport                                |
| 7   | West John                    | "       | "                  | <del>4th</del> | " "                           | "                                       |
| 8   | Whinnia James                | Captain | Woods Batt.        | D              | " 23 <sup>rd</sup>            | Blue                                    |
| 9   | Hammill Leonard              | Priv.   | Williams           | A              | " "                           | "                                       |
| 10  | Lester Nehemiah B            | "       | 4th Mo.            | <del>4th</del> | " "                           | "                                       |
| 11  | Lamb Daniel B                | "       | Darius Batt.       | D              | " "                           | "                                       |
| 12  | Niel Walter                  | "       | Christies          | <del>4th</del> | " "                           | "                                       |
| 13  | Craylor John                 | "       | Ketchum            | C              | " "                           | "                                       |

St Louis Mo  
during the Month of March

A. D. 1865 by

| DIED.                 | WHEN RELEASED.  | REMARKS.<br><i>Forwarded</i><br>(By whose order released; deaths and escapes; releases on oath, or on oath and bond, with names and residence of securities will be noted) |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1864 | Westport Mo     | Col. Charles Handing 43 <sup>rd</sup> Mo. Inf. Camp 4 <sup>th</sup> Sub D. C. Mo                                                                                           |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | Independence Mo | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | Blue            | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 22 <sup>nd</sup> "    | Westport        | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 23 <sup>rd</sup> "    | Blue            | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "                     | "               | "                                                                                                                                                                          |

J. F. Fawcett

Surgeon in Chief  
2nd Division

Feb 20 1863

General Hospital  
Warrville

Suggesting that certain  
detachment men be  
sent to duty at  
Post

Approved  
for forward

W. S. D...

W. S. D...  
W. S. D...  
W. S. D...

Vertical text on the right side of the page, including the date and other illegible handwritten notes.



Surg. Off. 2. Div.  
G. H. A.

Aug. 31/64

Surg. Wm. A. Hammett  
Med. Director  
Richmond Va

Sir

The following names  
Men on detail of G. in this Division are  
no longer ~~in~~ in Hospital

Priv. J. C. Fitchell Co. II, St. M. S. Regt.

" J. L. L. Co. I, St. Va. Regt.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obed. Serv.

Wm. A. Hammett

Surg. in charge 2. Div. G. H. A.

20224

Mr Partridge

File this

W. L. ...

# List of Prisoners Examined.

| Full Name                                      | Rank & Residence<br>County & State               | What are you charged with?                                                    | By whom arrested & How           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Abraham E. Adams                               | Pot. <sup>no.</sup> Burbridge 45 Seclude Co. Mo. | Don't know Claims P of War                                                    | Wm. T. J. 1860                   |
| Enroll <sup>Highower</sup> <del>Highower</del> | Pot. <sup>no.</sup> Burbridge 38 Fright Co. Mo.  | " " Claims P of War                                                           | U.S. Reg. Troops                 |
| <del>James Smith</del>                         | <del>W. J. 44 " " "</del>                        | <del>Sold as a man for had better serve his name as he had the country.</del> | <del>Lieut. Hunter, Guilty</del> |
| <del>John Smith</del>                          | <del>38 Seclude " "</del>                        | <del>Refused to Enroll in E. M. M.</del>                                      | <del>Capt. Chisholm</del>        |
| Robert Davidson                                | Private Fright Co. Mo.                           | Don't know Claims P of War.                                                   | Lieut. Hunter                    |
| J. P. Chester                                  | Pot. <sup>Mitchell</sup> Burbridge 38 Texas " "  | " Claims Captured in the field                                                | Gen. Warren's Ord.               |
| Young Bridges                                  | (is sick in hospital)                            | " " " "                                                                       |                                  |

Roll no

20225-

see

Christopher C. Monroe  
2nd Lt.

Co G. 1 (Dobbin's)

ark. cav.

PROVOST MARSHAL

WELLS

20226

Roll filed with  
Regimental rolls  
of  
51 Tenn. Inf.

PROVOST MARSHAL  
MILLS

Bowles, W.A.

CR6109

# 20227

Two or More Name Papers  
**GENERAL NOTATIONS.**

Union Provost Marshal

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

NA Box 62  
FW 2

20227

64

List of Prisoners Civil  
and military in  
Confinement in the  
Military Prisons at  
Old Barracks Indian  
apolis Ind Dec 10<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

---

Copy forwarded  
to Miss H. O. O. Dec  
13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Confidential

2000

Arthur



List of Prisoners (Civil and Military) in confinement at the Military Prison Indianapolis Ind on the day of December 1864.

| No | Name                    | Designation                                   | Date of confinement        | By whom confined | Charge                                 | Remarks                                                                                                           |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Bowles, Wm A.           | Indiana                                       | Sept 19 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Gen Hoovey       | Conspiracy                             | } On trial before a military commission for treasonable conduct and conspiracy.                                   |
|    | Worsey Stephen          | "                                             | Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> "     | " "              | "                                      |                                                                                                                   |
|    | Wumblers Andrew         | "                                             | " 7 <sup>th</sup> "        | " "              | "                                      |                                                                                                                   |
|    | Milligan, L. P.         | "                                             | " " "                      | " "              | "                                      |                                                                                                                   |
|    | Wright, David J.        | Calayette Ind                                 | Nov 6 <sup>th</sup> "      | " "              | Treasonable conduct                    | Awaiting trial                                                                                                    |
| R  | Reeve, Lewis B.         | Indianapolis                                  | " 12 <sup>th</sup> "       | " "              | Aiding Desertion                       | " "                                                                                                               |
|    | Boeking Richard C.      | Germany                                       | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> "        | " "              | Treasonable conduct                    | " "                                                                                                               |
|    | Bates, James            | Unknown                                       | " 18 <sup>th</sup> "       | Col Warner       | Bounty jumper                          | Undergoing investigation, try Court martialled.                                                                   |
|    | Billingby, Charles      | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ind Batt.                     | " 9 <sup>th</sup> "        | " "              | "                                      | "                                                                                                                 |
|    | Berger, Ralph           | 140 <sup>th</sup> Ind Inf.                    | Oct 24 <sup>th</sup> "     | " "              | Desertion.                             | True name C. C. Wheeler, <sup>Rebel Gen Wheeler</sup> and brother to the                                          |
| B  | Benton John T.          | Unknown                                       | Nov 28 <sup>th</sup> "     | " "              | Bounty jumper                          | Undergoing investigation                                                                                          |
|    | Bradley John            | Co C 2 <sup>nd</sup> W. Va. Co.               | Oct 9 <sup>th</sup> "      | Capt O'Neil      | Preferred.                             | Awaiting sentence of Court martial                                                                                |
|    | Biddleston Jacob        | 9 <sup>th</sup> Co 2 <sup>nd</sup> Bal W. Va. | " 25 <sup>th</sup> "       | McDermey         | "                                      | "                                                                                                                 |
|    | Colley Joseph           | 1 <sup>st</sup> Ind Art.                      | Dec 6 <sup>th</sup> "      | Col Simonsen     | Des. Troop.                            | " transportation to Regiment                                                                                      |
|    | Cross, Wm               | Co B 9 <sup>th</sup> Ind Inf                  | " 8 <sup>th</sup> "        | " "              | "                                      | "                                                                                                                 |
|    | Crockett, J. W.         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Ind Inf.                      | July 6 <sup>th</sup> "     | Gen Morrell      | Drunkedness and disobedience of orders | <del>sentence of Court martial</del>                                                                              |
|    | Chapman, William        | Rebel Army                                    | Oct 22 <sup>nd</sup> "     | Col Warner       | Supposed spy.                          | Came into our lines from Canada, and escaped Rebel prisoner                                                       |
|    | Colly, Samuel           | Unknown                                       | Dec 4 <sup>th</sup> "      | " "              | Bounty jumper.                         | Undergoing investigation                                                                                          |
|    | Colley Daniel           | "                                             | " " "                      | " "              | "                                      | "                                                                                                                 |
|    | Doble Thomas            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Ind Cav                       | Nov 25 <sup>th</sup> "     | " "              | "                                      | try Court martialled.                                                                                             |
|    | Douglas, John           | Unknown                                       | Dec 2 <sup>nd</sup> "      | " "              | "                                      | Undergoing investigation                                                                                          |
|    | Dunlap, J. B. (Colored) | Indianapolis Ind                              | " 8 <sup>th</sup> "        | " "              | Aiding Desertion                       | Charged with enlisting, sentenced                                                                                 |
|    | Edge Thomas             | Co C 10 <sup>th</sup> Ind Cav                 | " 1 <sup>st</sup> "        | U. S. Mar. Rose  | Greeny.                                | Awaiting action of civil Court.                                                                                   |
|    | Edwards, W. T.          | Unknown                                       | " 5 <sup>th</sup> "        | Col. Warner      | Aiding Desertion                       | Late Capt & Lt. and Recruiting officers, charged with knowingly enlisting deserters and permitting them to escape |
|    | Edwards, D. M.          | "                                             | " " "                      | " "              | "                                      | Awaiting transportation to Regt.                                                                                  |
|    | Fariss George           | Co G 84 <sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf                | " 8 <sup>th</sup> "        | Col Simonsen     | Straggler.                             | "                                                                                                                 |
|    | Foster, Arnold          | Co 22 <sup>nd</sup> Ind                       | " " "                      | " "              | Desertion                              | "                                                                                                                 |
|    | Foster Edward           | Co 22 <sup>nd</sup> W. Va.                    | Nov 13 <sup>th</sup> "     | Capt O'Neil      | Preferred.                             | " trial by Gen Court martial                                                                                      |
|    | Frazier D. M.           | Unknown                                       | " 30 <sup>th</sup> "       | Col Warner       | Bounty jumper.                         | Charged with aiding bounty jumpers                                                                                |
|    | Gilbert Alexander       | "                                             | Dec 1 <sup>st</sup> "      | " "              | "                                      | "                                                                                                                 |

|                   |                                     |                      |              |                     |                                                                                                               |                                                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gilbert Lewis     | "                                   | "                    | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | Charged with aiding bayonet                                   |
| Simon Michael     | "                                   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>      | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | Ongoing investigation                                         |
| Holliday Aaron    | "                                   | 4 <sup>th</sup>      | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Hawley H. A.      | "                                   | Nov 25 <sup>th</sup> | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Howard Wesley     | "                                   | 27 <sup>th</sup>     | "            | "                   | Deserter                                                                                                      | "                                                             |
| Harkness James C. | "                                   | 18 <sup>th</sup>     | Capt Braden  | Bounty jumper Agent | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Heine Jacob       | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ind Batt            | Dec 4 <sup>th</sup>  | Col Simonsen | Desertion           | "                                                                                                             | Awaiting transportation to Regt.                              |
| Heale Jacob       | Co B 20 <sup>th</sup> Ind Inf       | 5 <sup>th</sup>      | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Haymaker B. F.    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Ind Art.            | 7 <sup>th</sup>      | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Heugh Henry       | Co H 22 <sup>nd</sup> W.R.C.        | Oct 21 <sup>st</sup> | St Brown     | Preferred           | "                                                                                                             | sentence of Gen Court Martial                                 |
| Jones Leonidas    | Co E 51 <sup>st</sup> Ill Inf       | Dec 6 <sup>th</sup>  | Col Simonsen | Desertion           | "                                                                                                             | transportation to Regiment                                    |
| Jarvis George W.  | Unknown                             | 2 <sup>nd</sup>      | Col Warner   | Bounty jumper       | "                                                                                                             | Ongoing investigation                                         |
| Judson George     | "                                   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>      | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Jung William      | "                                   | Nov 25 <sup>th</sup> | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Lamoine James E.  | "                                   | Dec 7 <sup>th</sup>  | "            | Supposed Rebel Spy  | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Littel William R. | Co C 13 <sup>th</sup> Ind Cav       | 8 <sup>th</sup>      | Col Simonsen | Desertion           | "                                                                                                             | awaiting transportation to Regiment                           |
| Matthews A. W.    | 4 <sup>th</sup> Iowa                | 3 <sup>rd</sup>      | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Murty Murray      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> Ky. | Aug 18 <sup>th</sup> | St Detweiler | Preferred           | "                                                                                                             | awaiting trial by Court Martial - case reported to Dist Judge |
| Mahigan James     | " D 22 <sup>nd</sup> W.R.C.         | Oct 9 <sup>th</sup>  | Capt Jones   | "                   | "                                                                                                             | sentence by Gen Court Martial                                 |
| McCarthy Dennis   | B 130 <sup>th</sup> Ind.            | Dec 8 <sup>th</sup>  | Col Simonsen | Desertion           | "                                                                                                             | transportation to Regiment                                    |
| Matton John       | Detective                           | Nov 29 <sup>th</sup> | Warner       | Abusing Authority   | Represented himself as detecting arrested men obtained money from them, also charged with robbery and murder. | Ongoing investigation                                         |
| Mickey Michael    | 22 <sup>nd</sup> W.R.C.             | 25 <sup>th</sup>     | "            | Stealing money      | "                                                                                                             | Court Martialed.                                              |
| Murry John        | 1 <sup>st</sup> Ind Cav             | "                    | "            | Bounty jumper       | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Murphy James      | Unknown                             | Oct 20 <sup>th</sup> | "            | " Agent             | "                                                                                                             | Ongoing investigation                                         |
| McGuire Henry C.  | Rebel Army                          | Nov 19 <sup>th</sup> | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | Relates to the Rebel Army here in Ind                         |
| O'Neal Thomas     | Unknown                             | Dec 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | Ongoing investigation                                         |
| Patten George     | "                                   | Nov 23 <sup>rd</sup> | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Pice William      | "                                   | Dec 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |
| Tatton James      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ind Batt            | 1 <sup>st</sup>      | Simonson     | Desertion           | "                                                                                                             | Awaiting transportation to Regt.                              |
| Tob Osborne       | 31 <sup>st</sup> Ind                | "                    | U.S. Mr. Roe | Bounty jumper       | "                                                                                                             | Action of civil court                                         |
| Ried James        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Ind Cav             | 8 <sup>th</sup>      | Col Simonsen | Desertion           | "                                                                                                             | transportation to Regiment                                    |
| Richardson R. D.  | "                                   | Nov 18 <sup>th</sup> | Col Warner   | Bounty jumper       | "                                                                                                             | trial                                                         |
| Ryan Thomas       | 51 <sup>st</sup> Ind. Inf           | Oct 22 <sup>nd</sup> | "            | "                   | "                                                                                                             | Court Martialed                                               |
| Riley John        | Unknown                             | Nov 23 <sup>rd</sup> | "            | Bounty jumper       | "                                                                                                             | "                                                             |

|                   |                                  |                        |   |                |                 |                                     |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shanacy Thomas.   | "                                | Dec 2 <sup>nd</sup> "  | " | "              | "               | "                                   |
| Shaw, Dennis G.   | "                                | Nov 23 <sup>rd</sup> " | " | "              | "               | "                                   |
| Soule, Isaac A.   | "                                | " 26 <sup>th</sup> "   | " | "              | "               | "                                   |
| Seabrook, Adam    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Encl Batt.       | " 29 <sup>th</sup> "   | " | Simmons        | Desertion       | Awaiting transportation to Regiment |
| Steele, Robert R. | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Encl Batt.       | Dec 2 <sup>nd</sup> "  | " | "              | "               | "                                   |
| Step, Henry B.    | Co "D" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt H.C. | Nov 23 <sup>rd</sup> " | " | Capt Blanchard | Deferred.       | " Trial by Gen Court Martial        |
| Sleski, John      | Co "K" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt H.C. | " 26 <sup>th</sup> "   | " | " Robinson     | "               | " sentence of " "                   |
| Taylor, Samuel    | (Unknown)                        | " 12 <sup>th</sup> "   | " | Col Warner     | Penalty jumper. | investigator                        |
| Williams, Patrick | "                                | " 25 <sup>th</sup> "   | " | "              | "               | "                                   |
| Waring, C. M.     | Co "M" 1 <sup>st</sup> Encl Cav  | Dec 16 <sup>th</sup> " | " | Simmons        | Desertion.      | Awaiting transportation to Regt.    |

20228

20228

H. 86

Armed. St. Louis Mo

Dec 22 1861

Gariso & 9 others

Rebel Prisoners

Represent that they are  
desirous of taking the  
oath of allegiance &  
returning to their homes

Wm. S. Guard

Recd. 10. 9. 11. / Dec. 23. 61

Arsonel, St. Louis, Mo.

Dec 22, 1861

To General Hallick commander  
of the western division of  
the Army. We the undersigned  
belonged to the Mo. State guards  
in the Mo. Bridges <sup>Division</sup> ~~district~~ was taking  
prisoners some time in Oct and are  
held as prisoners of war we wish  
to take the oath of Allegiance  
and return to our respective  
homes

Names

Names

A. B. Hopkins

William G. Lawson

A. P. Hopkins

Joseph H. Hawkins

C. T. Hightower

Daniel S. Given

J. W. Nichols

William R. Thompson

R. S. Brown

John Reed

R. Winningham

H. W. Given

W. R. King

D. P. Keeny

Stephen Allen

David Hulby

W. G. Davis

H. Edison

W. G. Davis

James Reedy

W. G. Davis

Wm. Jackson

W. R. King } David. Hulby  
Stephen Allen } W. Edison

W. G. Davis }  
Robert. Edison }  
James. Edison }  
Jas. Harton }  
Frank. Blair }  
J. H. Biggs }  
Gaug. R. Wells }  
Thomas. Jackson }  
James. Kitchmond }  
J. W. Friatt }  
Wm. M. G. G. G. G. }  
Kary. G. G. G. }  
Peter. G. G. G. }  
W. H. G. G. G. }  
J. M. G. G. G. }  
W. G. G. G. G. }  
O. L. G. G. G. }  
W. G. G. G. G. }  
Baron. G. G. G. }  
Wm. G. G. G. }  
Wm. G. G. G. }

James. Reedy }  
Wm. Jackson }  
A. D. Humphrey }  
~~James. G. G. G.~~  
John M. G. G. G. }  
Culter Jackson }  
E. D. Jackson }  
H. M. Dodd }

20229

8 3 1 0

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

~~Confidential~~

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*



Head Quarters First Sub District, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col.

I have the honor to forward you  
prisoners

Memor Henderson Pae. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. C. S. A.

Edward McDonald " 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. " " "

William Mayberry " 5<sup>th</sup> " " "

forwarded by Capt. P. H. Loringham Asst.  
Prov. Mar. at Pilot Knob Mo. enclosing Roll  
of prisoners sent. The letter of trans-  
mittal ~~on statements~~ accompanies the  
prisoners

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

L. O. Mallock

Major & Provost Marshal

Col. J. H. Baker

Prov. Mar General

Dept of the Int

20230

List of P<sup>1</sup> 41,503-192

no d.

October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

~~Wm. H. ...~~  
P. ... ?

Confidential

List of prisoners captured Dec 31, 1864

| No. | Name              | Co. | Regt.     | Capt.    | Batt.    |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1   | Richard Bennett   |     | Douglas   | Masley   | Regiment |
| 2   | Joseph Laplant    |     | Elliott   | "        | Batt     |
| 3   | Geo. L. Linnondie |     | "         | "        | "        |
| 4   | J. R. Rumms       | H.  | Woods     | Harris   | "        |
| 5   | Wm. H. Ellsops    | S   | Woodsbury | Williams | Regt     |
| 6   | Wm. C. Skinner    | A.  | Shaw      | Hale     | "        |
| 7   | George Vanier     | H   | Woods     | Harris   | Batt     |
| 8   | Isaiah Park       | "   | "         | "        | "        |
| 9   | J. H. Winstield   | "   | "         | "        | "        |
| 10  | Tom Rumms         | "   | "         | "        | "        |
| 11  | John Erwin        | E   | Hunter    | Gillet   | Regt     |

20231

Oct 20 1964

P. of the

Confederates

Roll of prisoners whose cases have been referred to Col. Hoffman by order P.M.G. October 20 1864

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK.   | REGIMENT.  | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED. | WHEN CAPTURED | REMARKS. |
|-----|------------------------------|---------|------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 1   | Daggett James                | Private | Mc Guis Ga |     | ★               |               |          |
| 2   | Gibson George                | "       | Crabbins " |     |                 |               |          |

By order of Lieut. Richardson  
 Asst Pro. Mar. Gen.  
 P. W. Duffy  
 Capt

Mem 20232 Rectors Office  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Dear Sir

John Schuch  
Apt. Pugwell

St. Louis

Reports the execution  
of Capt Bunker and  
the reasons which were  
the cause of them.

Received amount  
to Cash Section  
from Marshfield at  
100.00 - who will  
see that this office  
Lieut Bunting complete  
with the team at his  
5 miles tomorrow

Goodbye Sustained

J. C. Keeton

adg

July  
25th

Medical Director's Office  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Surgeon J. B. Wright M.D.  
Medical Director  
Dept of the Miss

Sir

I have the honor  
to report that according to instructions received from you  
I visited the City Genl Hospital to examine the condition  
of Capt. W. B. Buntin of the 30<sup>th</sup> Regt Tenn Vols and Lt A  
H. Reason of the 4<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt who are now prisoners of war and  
desire extensions of their paroles. Lt Reason has already  
gone to Columbus Ohio and Capt Buntin was out of the  
Hospital taking exercise. Surgeon H. H. H. reports that  
Captain Buntin is in a fit condition to travel and that  
his petition should not be granted.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Peter C. Schenck

Asst Surg M.D.



10

Patents 20233

Henry Van...  
Washington  
July 14 61

---

Page 15

2

S

Ren

Order No. 484

Office of Probost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Lieutenants Mr. J. Roberts and Henry Sanghlin, of the rebel army, having been duly exchanged, are hereby ordered to be discharged from the military prison in this city.

Wm. Sanghlin  
Captain 19<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.,  
Probst Marshal

Names <sup>90234</sup> Officers of  
rebel army paroled

Feb. 25th 1862

Special Order

P of W

St Louis

Confeds

2. or more

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo. 24 Feb. 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 169 }

The following Officers will be permitted to land in St. Louis giving their paroles not to leave the city and to report at Head Qrs. every day

Sol. Joseph Bailey

Senn. Infy

Sol. Wm. Smarles

" "

Capt. Wilcox

Reg. Cavalry

Capt. Culbertson

Reg.

Major Combs

1st Senn. Batt.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

M. Keaton

Assistant Adjutant General.

Private Marshall Lusk.

U 20235

~~Handwritten scribble~~

AP 70  
Shilwa

~~Handwritten scribble~~

16

Decherge

~~James Cummings~~

J. M. Hunt

James Carroll

S. Myers

J. E. Steed

Moses J. Reed

J. J. Vanphun

G. Nichols

A. F. Hale

C. Sloan

J. F. Colan

Sam Brown

J. do

D. Collins

Hutchinson

Ferry

Wells

Levin

J. N. Bell

By order P. M.

Nov 16 1865

Release James Corvill - James  
P. Myers - Geo E. Steele - Tho. Nichols  
J. L. Vaughan - James J. Roy - Mrs  
Wright - Geo Perry - Ivory Hutchinson  
Samuel Levi - Geo Cummins - Ja-  
cob Collins - Jesse Duncan - Wm  
P. Duncan - Geo F. Calvin - C. M.  
Sloan - Geo F. Hewitt - Jasper W. Bell  
& Tho W. Hunt. - The same being  
exchanged

Geo E. Sargent  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864  
Provost Marshal

W. H. Butterworth  
Keeper Military Prison

236  
May 8th 63

Roll of Rebels  
that have this day  
taken the Oath of  
Allegiance

At 5 o'clock P.M.

Completed

P. S. H

All names  
in Book marked  
found on  
Envelopes.



H. R. Williamson H. 26 Mo.  
 Wm. Dixon a 12 Ala.  
 W. M. Duncan K 22 Mo.  
 Job L. Butler Alexandria Art'y  
 John Mance H. 26 Mo.  
 J. D. Wheeler K 45 "  
 J. W. Justice a 22 "  
 Robt. Boyd H 9 La.  
 Enos Clevinger 7 Va.  
 Alfred Wade E 22 Mo.  
 J. J. Spearman C 6 "  
 E. W. Forsythe H 12 La.  
 S. B. Edmondson H 21 Mo.  
 Thos. Inellan " D 11 La.  
 James Cook C 7 Tenn.  
 S. B. Paris K 60 La.  
 Wm. Reed G 43 N.C.  
 A. W. Taylor C 1 N.C.  
 A. H. Lusher H 38 "  
 Richd. Palmer J 49 Va.  
 W. A. Thompson D 43 Mo.  
 R. T. Jones " 7 Tenn.  
 John Campbell F 53 Mo.  
 Wm. Parker " a. 61 Va.  
 P. Johnson " F 53 Mo.  
 Jas. B. Hendren " K. 24 Va.  
 Ab. Roberts G 9 Ala.  
 Isaac Smith E 18 Va.  
 B. F. Hetherwick E 2 La.  
 Lee Williams " H 10 N.C.  
 John Snyder E 10 Va.  
 V. H. Gallery " 3 Ala.  
 J. H. Alis a 14 N.C.

Edward Stewart D 5 La.  
 J. L. Doile F 8 Fla.  
 H. M. Hall a 4 Mo.  
 Jas. Godwin H 5 La.  
 James Knab B. 21 Va.  
 Robt. Martin H 5 La.  
 H. Hart " " "  
 M. Byrd K 1 Mo.  
 A. L. Dowler J 14 "  
 Enos W. Kitchen " E 3 Va.  
 Wm. Baggs " K 45 Mo.  
 R. C. Wallace B 3 Tex.  
 M. Shanahan C 11 Va.  
 G. Megary D " "  
 James Strickler D 2 Mo.  
 James Kane 4 Med. Art'y  
 John Atkins C 10 Mo.  
 John Smith " B 5 Tex.  
 R. R. Braden F 19 Mo.  
 M. Wisenfelt a 4 Mo.  
 Edw. Darlington Hosp. Sec. E. 13 Va.  
 John T. Collins B 27 Va.  
 Jas. Fraesoldata G 10 La.  
 Albert Simpson " K 45 Mo.  
 H. W. Taylor " B 5 Tex.  
 W. J. Browning H 12 La.  
 John H. Fry " D 27 Va.  
 Robt. Ford B. Med. Cav.  
 P. B. Statham H 18 Mo.  
 John Ames F 15 Va.  
 Wm. Howell E 6 Mo.  
 Hiram B. Stephens " C 9 La.  
 James Potts " 18 Mo.

J. J. Martin F 11 Mo.  
 B. H. Lewis F 11 Mo.  
 A. J. Sykes A 61 La.  
 A. L. Beavers 44 La.  
 M. Knewsteh B. 53 Va.  
 S. W. Brewer 44 La.  
 Angelo Bagge a 5 La.  
 Chas. Vertella a. 5 La.  
 Leroy Brett J 5 Ala.  
 Jas. H. Bryant K 57 Va.  
 Clement W. Williams " J 36 Va.  
 Robt. Myers E 42 "

78  
 136  
 214

The foregoing named men  
 (Rebel Prisoners of War) took  
 the oath of allegiance to the  
 Government of the United  
 States July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

20237

St. Louis Mo. March 10

Baker I.H.

Col. & Pri. March 10

Receipt Roll for prisoners  
sent (as) conscripts of the enemy  
by Capt. Wisberg.

P. H.

Concepts of the Enemy

# ROLL OF PRISONERS, SEN

| NO. | NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER<br>(BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.) | RANK OR TOWN. | REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE. | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 1   | Brasher, L. G.                                               | Private       | Cerro Co.                     |     | Received from  |
| 2   | Brasher, Emory                                               | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 3   | Bynum, J. A.                                                 | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 4   | Coody, William                                               | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 5   | Eley, W. H.                                                  | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 6   | Edwin, W. A.                                                 | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 7   | Green, William                                               | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 8   | Bobb, Joseph                                                 | "             | Douglas                       |     | "              |
| 9   | Scraper, David                                               | "             | Merico Mo                     |     | "              |
| 10  | Stoney, Olisha                                               | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 11  | Walt, J. E.                                                  | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 12  | Wales, William                                               | "             | "                             |     | "              |
| 13  | Zay, Adam                                                    | "             | Hunter Co                     |     | "              |

Verify the foregoing & correct

M. M. Mearns  
Major &

Fort Secumouth 10 miles  
March 24 1863

The Enemy  
SENT FROM Fort Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to Headquarters of Louis Mo. March 24 1863.

| WHERE CAPTURED  | WHEN CAPTURED      | SIGNATURES | (REMARKS) CHARGES, &c. &c. |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| from Paola      | February 1st 1863  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| from Paola      | December 31st 1862 |            |                            |
| "               | February 1st 1863  |            |                            |
| "               | "                  |            |                            |
| from Fort Smith | December 31st 1862 |            |                            |

Mark  
Capt & Prov. Marshal.

Received the foregoing named persons from  
Major W. H. Keighton  
N. per. Capt. Hurling, March 6. 1863.

W. H. Keighton  
Capt Prov. Marshal  
Dept of War

St. Louis, Mo.

P.

20238

*[Handwritten signature]*

James Wilson

E. W. Williamson

Thomas Darkey

Jack Morley

Henry Rodgers

C. C. Hudson

Parcel X

Pro. Quar. Genl's Office }  
Rolla Mo. Jan 22<sup>d</sup> 1863 }

Col. J. M. Glover }  
Comdg Dist }

Sir,

The following is a list of the names of Prisoners of War taken near Hartsville Mo. Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. You will furnish transportation to St Louis, for the same.

|                     |                     |        |                     |          |       |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| James H. Scott      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. | Co "D" | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Reg | Mo. Cav. | Rebel |
| Reuben W. Howell    | Serjt.              | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| Lincoln A. Courtney | Corpl.              | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| Moses A. Cox        | Private             | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| Henry Kumbert       | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| James K. Glenn      | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| John K. Bondland    | 2 <sup>d</sup> Lt.  | Co "E" | 3 <sup>d</sup> Reg  | Mo. Cav. | "     |
| Daly H. Rutledge    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. | " "B"  | "                   | "        | "     |
| Elisha Story        | Serjt.              | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| John Gair           | Private             | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| John B. Keeny       | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| John K. Thomas      | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| Wm. Levisay         | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| Isaac Paddon        | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| Olim Levisay        | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |
| Mass Lillman        | "                   | "      | "                   | "        | "     |

William Baker Private Co "B" 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Mo. Cav. Rebel  
 Robert Erby " " " "  
 Abraham Key " " " "  
 William Hastings " " " "  
 Felix A. Goldson " " " "  
 John Mansfield " " " "  
 James Swank " " " "  
 Thomas W. Bridges " " " "  
 John M. Fountain " 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. "  
 Cobson Dimick Corp 2<sup>nd</sup> " " "  
 Nathan Matt. Citizen Captured at Hartsville

State prisoners sent from Lebanon as follows

- Geo B. Austen
- J. E. Dablor
- x Wm J. Jewell
- x Geo W Spangle
- John A. Pacey
- Charles Smith
- G. W. Williamson
- Thomas Darkey
- Jacob Morley
- Henry Rodgers
- Paroled x A. M. F. Hudson

Mr. E. ...  
 20238  
 J. ...



Annals 20239 - Report  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1843

---

(Prisoners sent to St. Louis)  
(Prisoners Escaped)

Prisoners  
Escaped

1843

Roll of Prisoners Sent to St Louis Ending Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

| No                                                         | Name          | Residence                          | Date                     | Charge and Remarks                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                          | S. H. Waters  | St Louis Mo                        | Aug 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 | Chief clerk S. M. Dept. Dist. Ct. Mo. Defending the government   |
| 2                                                          | W. H. Sebring | 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Mo. rebel bar. | Aug 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 | Arrested in Dade Co. Mo. Aug 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1863 as a rebel spy |
| 3                                                          | J. C. Hill    | Front rebel brigade                | Aug 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |                                                                  |
| Roll of Prisoners Escaped Ending Aug 15 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |               |                                    |                          |                                                                  |
| 1                                                          | E. C. White   | Dade Co. Mo                        | Aug 7 <sup>th</sup> 1863 | Escaped by knocking down the guard                               |

W. A. Burns

St. Louis, Mo

S. M. Dept. Mo

20240

Special Five-day Report of  
Prisoners of war, received at St.  
Louis, Mo.

November 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Special Five-day Report of Prisoners of War received at St. Louis Missouri November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

| NO. | NAMES - IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK.       | REGIMENT.             | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED.      | WHEN CAPTURED.              |  | REMARKS.                                          |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Mannaduke, John S.             | Maj. Genl.  | Com. State Army       |     | near Fort Scott, Mo. | Oct. 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864. |  |                                                   |
| 2   | Cabel, W. A.                   | Brig. Genl. | " " "                 |     | " " " "              | " " "                       |  |                                                   |
| 3   | Grandal, Ace                   | Colonel     | " " "                 |     | " " " "              | " " "                       |  |                                                   |
| 4   | Jennies, Wm - 2                | "           | " " "                 |     | " " " "              | " " "                       |  |                                                   |
| 5   | Stemens, Wm S.                 | "           | " " "                 |     | " " " "              | " " "                       |  |                                                   |
| 6   | Waddle, John                   | Major and   | C. S. Clark's Brigade |     | " " " "              | " " "                       |  |                                                   |
| 7   | Smith, C. Ho.                  | Surgeon     | Com. State Army       |     | " " " "              | " " "                       |  | Sent to report to Genl F. Stebbins at Linn's Post |

2024A  
Descriptive Roll  
of Prisoners of War  
St Louis

# Descriptive Roll of Prisoners of War

| No | Name               | Residence        | Rank      | Remarks                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Seth Martin        | St Clair Mo      | Private   | Enlisted Jan 62 for<br>one year Co. Full Reg<br>Kansas Div M. S. A.                                       |
| 2  | Pierce Thompson    | Webster Co Mo    | Private   | Enlisted Feb 12 for<br>one year Co C. Clifford<br>Batt. C. S. A.                                          |
| 3  | Woodson P. Stevens | Madison Co. Ark  | Private   | Enlisted April 62 for<br>one year Co A, Clifford<br>Batt. C. S. A.                                        |
| 4  | Milton A Price     | Johnson Co Mo    | 1st Sergt | Enlisted Jan 4 <sup>th</sup> 62 for<br>12 months Co "H. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt<br>Little Brig" C. S. A.     |
| 5  | Daniel Strange     | Hempstead Co Ark | Private   | Enlisted Aug 17-61 for<br>for 12 months Co E. 4 <sup>th</sup> Reg<br>M. S. A. Cullough Div C. S. A.       |
| 6  | John D. Beck       | Polk Co Ark      | Private   | Enlisted 17 <sup>th</sup> Aug 62 for<br>1 year Co C. 4 Ark. C. S. A.                                      |
| 7  | Andrew Arnold      | Davis Co Mo      | Private   | Enlisted 28 <sup>th</sup> Dec 62 for<br>1 year, Co E, 2 <sup>d</sup> Reg of Mo<br>C. S. A. Little Brigade |
| 8  | William L. Burgess | Fisher Co. Texas | Private   | Enlisted Aug 13 <sup>th</sup> 62 for<br>one year Co A. Whitfield<br>Batt. C. S. A.                        |

"F" 20242

Headquarters 11th Militia  
St Louis May 16/1862

Col John B. Gray will  
will direct the Officer  
detached to take charge  
of the Escort for the prisoners  
ordered from McCowell's  
Cavalry to Chicago to  
take charge of the within  
named prisoners and  
Escort them also to  
Chicago and deliver  
to Comdr Officer of  
Camp "Douglas"

By order of  
Brig Gen Schofield  
C. H. Marsh  
Capt St Paul

City General Hospital  
St Louis Mo, 10th May 1862

Capt S. H. Pickett  
A. A. Genl

The following named prisoners of war, now in this Hospital, are in a fit condition to be returned to prison or wherever you may direct

|                      |                                        |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1st Lieut J. C. Howe | <del>Co 1st</del> Paroled for Columbia |
| Private J. H. Smith  | Co 9th Missouri                        |
| " Wm M. Pherson      | Co 13 Louisiana                        |
| " Thos Torpie        | Co 20 "                                |
| " Martin Fries       | Co 55 Tennessee                        |
| " Jefferson Wiley    | Co 46 "                                |
| " Joseph Reynolds    | Co 1st Tenn Bat                        |
| " Sam Meyer          | Co 18 Louisiana                        |
| " Thos Harison       | Co 2 Texas                             |
| " John P. Scott      | Co 4th Kentucky                        |
| " S. P. Peebles      | Co 2 Texas                             |
| " Luke Gillogan      | Co 25 Louisiana                        |
| " John C. Reed       | Co 19 Alabama                          |
| " Jules Girou        | Co 18 Louisiana                        |

By Order of J. T. Hodges, Surg Genl  
J. Cantrell



20243

Head Quarters, Dept. of the West,  
Office of Prov. Mar. Genl.  
St. Louis Mo. April 4 1862.

---

Special Order } Extract  
No. 84. } Part -

---

Orders Maj David G. Swain  
a. a. g. to conduct three (3)  
pris of war to Johnsons Island  
via Thos. G. Cockrell  
Jas. Cummings  
Henry T. Gregory.

---

Comd.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,  
No. 84

EXTRACT.

1 Maj David G. Swann a. w. G. having reported to this office in compliance with orders from Headquarters Dept of the Mo. is hereby directed to take charge of and convey to Johnson Island, near Sandusky Ohio, the following named prisoners of war, Viz. Tho. G. Eckrode. Capt & q. Mc. Douglass Co. S. A. James Cummings Capt. Hords Batt. C. S. A. & Henry J. Gregory 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt Infty M. S. G. C. S. A. delivering them over to the Comdg officer at that Post taking his receipt therefor.

The D. M. Dept will furnish transportation for the prisoners to Johnsons Island.

By order of Maj Genl Dodge  
Caring, Officer,  
Johnsons Island Ohio.

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

and in the County of  
 er's Order, No. 4, D  
 5,

| do what                                                        | with  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Organization                                                   | Reg   |
| Regiment                                                       |       |
| Howells Battalion<br>Lyons Division<br>2 <sup>d</sup> Brigade, | March |
| 9 <sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf                                       | March |
| Richmond City Guards,                                          | "     |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav.                                     | March |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav.                                     | "     |
| " " "                                                          | "     |

To you  
 and,  
 are

James G.  
 Dep. D. P. M.

Sind Rebel Counters  
ending April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Breckenridge  
County Kentucky

P. 399

Wm. B. ...  
Fountain Book

Recd. April 28, 1865

## Reports.

List of Rebel Deserters who have Registered in the County of Breckenridge  
Harrisonburg Ky, under Genl. Palmer's Order, No. 4, 2nd Ky.  
Ending April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

| No. | Name,               | Description. |       |        |            | Height<br>Ft. In | Residence               | Co.                     | to what<br>Organization<br>Regiment             | When<br>Registered          |
|-----|---------------------|--------------|-------|--------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|     |                     | Age          | Eye   | Hair   | Complexion |                  |                         |                         |                                                 |                             |
| 1.  | John H. Morelock    | 23.          | Blue  | Light  | Fair       | 5 7.             | Harrison<br>County Ill. | 6.                      | Housley's Battalion<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Brigade, | March 7 <sup>th</sup> 1865. |
| 2.  | Christopher Beasley | 27.          | Hazel | D.     | Brown      | Dark             | 5 10.                   | Breckenridge<br>Co. Ky. | 3. 9 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf                      | March 16 <sup>th</sup> 1865 |
| 3.  | Edward Simmons      | 19           | Blue  | Light  | Fair.      | 5 8              | " " "                   | "                       | Richmond City Guards,                           | " " "                       |
| 4.  | Washington D. Holt. | 19           | Blue  | Auburn | Floral     | 5 7              | " " "                   | "                       | 10 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.                       | March 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865 |
| 5.  | Philip Cooper       | 24.          | Blue  | Light  | Light      | 5 9              | " " "                   | "                       | 18 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.                       | " " "                       |
| 6.  | Augustus Mattingly  | 22           | Hazel | Brown  | Dark       | 5 8 1/2          | " " "                   | "                       | " " "                                           | " " "                       |

There has been none reported here, since my Report to you  
of March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865, since the assassination of the President,  
I believe, that they have been worse than before, and are  
getting as few recruits lately - April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

James G. Haasell  
Dep. D. P. M. Breckenridge  
Co. Ky

20245

Dr. Geo. T. Hodgen, Brig. Surg.  
in charge of the St. Hospital  
St. Louis,

---

Reports Seven Prisoners in  
Condition to be returned to  
the Prison

Headq. St. Louis District

St. Louis, May 26th 1862

Respy refered to the  
Provost Marshal  
General. —

By order of  
Brig Genl Schfield  
Ch. March,  
apt approved

order 281.

III

R. P. M. Genl. May 27 1862

City General Hospital 5th Street  
St Louis Mo 26 May 1862

Gen Schfield  
Candy Post

The following named Prisoners  
of War, now in this Hospital, are in a fit condition  
to be sent to Prison or wherever you may direct

|                 |      |              |
|-----------------|------|--------------|
| E. G. Robinson  | Co B | 20 Louisiana |
| Edward Kilgus   | Co A | "            |
| John Quinn      | Co B | "            |
| Anthony Papp    | Co B | "            |
| Frank Muller    | Co B | "            |
| A. J. Hall      | Co A | 1 Tennessee  |
| R. W. Carpenter | Co A | 3rd Kentucky |

Dr. John J. Hodgson Brig Surg  
for Louisiana Army



City General Hospital 5th St  
 St Louis Mo 26 May 1862

Gen Schofield  
 Comdg District

The following named Prisoners  
 of War, now in this Hospital, are in a fit con-  
 dition to be sent to Prison, or wherever you may  
 direct

|                 |                   |              |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| E. C. Robinson  | Co B 20 Louisiana |              |
| Edward Heiliger | Co F              | "            |
| John Quint      | Co D              | "            |
| Anthony Pope    | Co B              | "            |
| Frank Muller    | Co C              | "            |
| A. J. Hall      | Co F              | 1 Tennessee  |
| R. W. Carpenter | Co I              | 3rd Kentucky |

By Order of J. C. Hodges Surgeon  
 J. C. Hodges

20246

Rad May 8 - 1964

Calhoun Ky. May 7. 1864

Tanner, Ben Jr.

Dep. Pro. Marshal

6. Sub. District

Give name, Regt. & Co. of 2 Rebel  
Soldiers who took the oath before

County Judge

P. 120

Calhoun, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt John P. Gosson  
Prov. Mar. District Ky  
Owensboro Ky

Sir

In pursuance of instructions of April 18<sup>th</sup>, I have seen W. H. Mason & Larry Dosselt, lately returned from the South and Army, and took oath of allegiance before the Presiding Judge of McLean County Court. They report as follows. W. H. Mason belonged to 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky Cavalry Co (C), never reported to any Federal Military officer - when he left his Regt. came to his home in this Co, and immediately came to the Co Judge and took the oath - Left his Regt in State of Texas. Larry Dosselt belonged to Co (E) 8 Regt. Ky Infy - Left his Regt two miles back of Paducah Ky - never reported to any Military officer of Federal Army - Both Parties

I am Capt  
Very Respectfully Yours Obedient  
Ben F. Armer for  
Deputy Provost Mar 7110 or 7122  
Calhoun Ky

Howell County 1/2 March 8 1845

I James Shelton was a witness of Hancock  
County 1/2 was 33 years old I was a Belle  
Wester Justice in the whole County in  
September 1804 Capt Charles de Witt  
14th was 20 years then a wife & daughter

Haverhill Ky. March 1/65  
Sightfoot, N. S.

Dep. Post Master Haverhill Ky

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Haverhill Ky

List of Rebel  
& Deserters who have  
Registered under  
Order No 4  
Genl Palmer

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Haverhill Ky

Entered on Registry in  
Pro Mos Office & a

Rec'd. March 25. 1865

Dep<sup>ts</sup> Marshal Office,  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

List of Names of Rebel deserters who have  
reported at my office up to March 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Thomas J Johnson states that he is a Rebel  
deserter and that he entered on the 9 day  
of July 1864 in Hancock County near  
Leicester Ky in Company A Regiments 14<sup>th</sup>  
Kentucky, Commanded by Maj. Thumaworth  
I deserted the Rebel Army in Hopkinsville  
Ky on 15 day of December 1864 I am neither  
under bond nor have I been with any  
predatory band during the time

Subscribed and sworn to by entered  
Thomas J Johnson sworn

John M Brown J. S. C.

R. C. Roberts states that he knows that he  
knows that the Thomas J Johnson's statement  
as to the time of his entering the Rebel service  
is correct and that he believes the full name  
of the statement to be true, as he has been  
home 2 or 3 months and that he Johnson  
has not belonged to any predatory band  
since he has been home

R. C. Roberts

John M Brown J. S. C.

W. L. Lightfoot Dep<sup>ts</sup> Marshal  
Hopkinsville Hancock Co Ky

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

William A. Long states that he is a Rebel  
deserter and that he entered on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1864 in Hancock County Ky in  
Company A Capt Shanks 14<sup>th</sup> Ky Company  
by Major Chumwood I deserted the Rebel  
Army at Hopkinsville Ky on 15<sup>th</sup> day December  
1864 I am neither under Bonds or penalty  
of death nor have I belonged to any  
Quadrant band during my life

Subscribed to sworn to by me no ag. entered

William A. Long

John M. Brown, J. S. Clerk

R. C. Roberts states that he knows that  
William A. Longs above statement as  
to the time of his entering the Rebel service  
is correct and that he believes the Gallance  
of the statement to be true as he has been  
home 2 or 3 months and that he Long has  
not belonged to any Quadrant band since  
that time subscribed to, sworn to by me

R. C. Roberts

John M. Brown, J. S. Clerk

W. L. Lightfoot Clerk of the Peace  
Hancock Hancock Co Ky



Danvers Co Ky March 9 1865  
I Capt W M Sutter was a Rebel  
deserted & sentenced in December 1864  
was Capt Wapples of Walker's Regt  
was a deserter in February 1865  
W L Lightfoot Dep <sup>in</sup> W M Sutter  
Dro Quar  
Danvers Co Ky Entered

Danvers Co March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
I Wm S. Harkins am 19 years old 21<sup>st</sup> Oct  
1845 I was a Rebel deserter & sentenced 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1864 was Capt Lucas's Company  
Co 14 Regt Adam Johnson was a deserter  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864 I am a citizen of Danvers  
County Ky William S. Harkins  
W L Lightfoot Dep Dro Quar  
Entered Danvers Co Ky

Harrison Danvers Co Ky  
March 10 1865  
I Henry M. Conely am 22 years old 19 Oct  
1864 was a Rebel deserter & sentenced  
July 20 1864 was Capt Lucas's Company  
Co 14 Regt Adam Johnson was a deserter  
10<sup>th</sup> of August 1864 I am a citizen  
of Danvers Co Ky  
W L Lightfoot Henry M. Conely  
Dep Dro Quar Danvers Co Ky Entered

Hancock Co Ky

March 10 1865

I John T. Long am 25 years old 4 sept 1840  
and am a Rebel deserter I enlisted 16 Oct  
1864 under Capt Rhea Comp A 14<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Cyrus Command and deserted 28 of Oct  
1864 I am a citizen of Hancock County Ky

John T. Long

A Lightfoot Sep

Pro Mar Hancock Co Ky Entered

Hancock Co Ky March 10 1865

I William R. Neal am 20 years old 3<sup>d</sup>  
December 1864 I enlisted under Capt Thomas  
Comp A May Summersworth 14<sup>th</sup> Ky Col  
Cyrus Com<sup>a</sup> and deserted the 5 March  
1865 I am a citizen of Hancock Co Ky

William R. Neal

A Lightfoot Sep

Entered

Pro Mar Hancock Co Ky

Hancock Co Ky March 14 1865

I Franklin Perkins am 19 years old 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1864 I am a Rebel deserter I enlisted  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1864 Capt James Nash  
Comp B May Summersworth 14<sup>th</sup> Ky Col & Cyrus  
Com<sup>a</sup> I deserted on March 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 I am  
a citizen of Hancock Co Ky

Franklin Perkins

A Lightfoot Sep

Pro Mar Hancock Co Ky

Entered

Haverhill Hancock Co N H

March 14 1865

I Joseph Atkins was 18 years old 15 day  
of Feb 1845 I am a Rebel deserter & entista  
14 day of July 1864 near Capt Quincy Lewis  
& Maj Blumworth 14<sup>th</sup> by Gen Lyons  
Com<sup>d</sup> and deserted the 15<sup>th</sup> of August 1864  
I am a citizen of Hancock Co N H

Joseph <sup>Atkins</sup>  
Mass

N & S Lightfoot Sup

Pro War Hancock Co N H Entered

Haverhill Hancock Co N H

March 20 1865

I William A. Stone am 17 years old  
Oct 30 1864 I am a Rebel deserter  
& entista the 15<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 near Capt  
Shanks Camp & Maj Blumworth 14<sup>th</sup>  
by Gen<sup>l</sup> General Lyons Com<sup>d</sup> & deserted  
20 of December 1864 I am a citizen of  
Hancock Co N H

William <sup>Stone</sup>  
Mass

N & S Lightfoot Sup

Pro War Hancock Co N H Entered

Haverhill Hancock Co N H  
March 20 1865

Nathanias Remington an <sup>17</sup> Soldier  
years old June 14 1845 - I am a Rebel deserter  
I was conscripted the 30 December 1864  
by Capt Mendel and deserted the 18 of  
March 1865 - I am a citizen of Hancock  
Co N H Entered

Nathanias <sup>his</sup> Remington  
son  
W L Lightfoot  
Dep Sec War  
Danvers Co N H

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Frank Murphy states that he is a Rebel  
deserter, that he enlisted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1864 in company A Capt Shields  
14<sup>th</sup> Kentucky regiment commanded by  
Major Chewanorth. He deserted at Paris  
Tenn on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864. I am  
neither under bonds or pursuit of clerks  
nor have I belonged to any predatory band  
belonging during my life.  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1865— Entered

Francis Murphy  
John M Brown of N.C.  
John M Brown states that Frank Murphy  
is well known to him and he has conducted  
business with him since he returned from the  
Confederate Army and is a peaceable quiet  
citizen.  
John M Brown  
Lt Lightfoot Ship Dr. Marsh  
Hancock N.C.

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865—  
John A Blackford 31 years old and an  
a Rebel deserter. He enlisted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
1861 under Gen Harves as Capt Cook of  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav and deserted near Crossville  
Tennessee the day of September 1864. I was a  
citizen of Hancock County N.C. when I  
Entered

and claim to be a citizen of the same at this  
 time  
 John A. Blackman  
 N L Lightfoot Sep Pro Marsh  
 Hancock Co Ky

Harrison Hancock Co Ky March 7 1865  
 I John A. Newmiller am 26 years old  
 I am a Rebel deserter I enlisted in the  
 Rebel Army 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 Capt  
 Amos Lewis Co 14<sup>th</sup> May Tennessee  
 under Johnsons command and deserted  
 20 of August 1864 I was a citizen of  
 Hancock Co when I enlisted and am a  
 citizen at this time his Entered  
 John A. Newmiller  
 N L Lightfoot Sep Pro Marsh Hancock Co Ky

Hancock County Ky March 8 1865  
 I James Miller am a citizen of Hancock  
 County Ky am 33 years old I am a Rebel  
 deserter I enlisted in the Rebel Army in  
 September 1864 Capt Shanks Co letter A  
 14<sup>th</sup> Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ky Cav and deserted  
 25 November 1864

Entered  
 James Miller  
 N L Lightfoot  
 Sep Pro Marsh  
 Hancock Co Ky  
 Sent to Jail  
 Deserter who has  
 Regiments under  
 Order No 11  
 Civil Palmer  
 Entered on Register  
 Pro Marsh Office 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865

20247

Harrison Ky March 7 65  
 Lightfoot N. L.  
 Sep Pro Marsh Hancock Co

Rec'd March 25. 65

Project 1

A True Copy

W. Grand

Deputy Postmaster  
Chas. Law Co. N.Y.

20248

"Registry of Deserters from the rebel Army made under Genl orders No 4 Dept Ky dated Feby 25/1865. Said Deserters being each now residents of Christian County Ky

| Name             | Age | Residence       | military organization described from   |
|------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| J. J. Perdue     | 23  | D. R. H. Kellys | Co. '6' 1 <sup>st</sup> Georgia Inftry |
| Leroy Watson     | 26  | near Pembroke   | " 'H' 1 <sup>st</sup> Ky rebel Cavalry |
| George W. Rayner | 28  | " Oak Grove     | " '13' Virginia Inftry                 |

A True Copy

W. Evans  
Depty. Pro. Mar.  
Christian Co. Ky.



20249

Hardinsburg Ky. March 20/65

Wassell J. S.

Dep. Sheriff, Dickinridge Co. Ky.

Sends copy of Registry of

W. O. Holt } Rebel

P. W. Cooper } Deserters

A. Mattingly }

Will report Regts. Co. of

J. M. Mordock as soon as  
he can learn it

P. 373

(Entered)

Recd P M O 2d Dist Ky  
Mar 22 30 1865

Report, Registered, Rebel Descenders

Name, Age, Residence Co. Rep'd State  
Washington O. Hold, 19 - Beckenridge Co, Ky, 10<sup>th</sup> Ky, Cav,  
Registered March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Washington O. Hold,  
Name - Age - Residence - Co. Rep'd State  
Philip W. Cooper - 24 - Beckenridge Co, Ky, 10<sup>th</sup> Ky, Cav,  
Registered March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Philip W. Cooper,  
Mr. Cooper is now in the State service, Beckenridge  
County - Capt. D. Cummings,

Name Age - Residence - Co. State Rep'd  
Augustus Mattingly - 22 - Beckenridge Co, Ky, 10<sup>th</sup> Ky, Cav,  
Registered - Augustus Mattingly  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865,

The above were all registered on this  
day, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865, and is a true copy from  
the Books of this office, having been reported  
and subscribed by the Parties, according to  
your directions of March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865, all of which  
is respectfully submitted.

James G. Haswell  
D. P. M. Beckenridge Co.  
3

M. B. find as soon as I can do so, I will furnish  
you with the No. of Rep. & the State it represented  
to which you, Moreau, belonged. J. M.

A #10.

20250<sup>2</sup>

St. Louis, March 14/92.

M. W. Gallen,  
W. D.

A. G. Quinn & S. H. Hall  
Business, convalescing.

P. P. M.  
file

Rec<sup>d</sup> am<sup>t</sup> each 1/4

St Louis March 16<sup>th</sup> 1862,

The conditions of the prisoners of war at 148 Locust St.

A. G. Dunn. 30<sup>th</sup> Tennessee.      convalescing.

A. Cullom 4<sup>th</sup> Miss.      convalescing.

U. A. Gen. H. H. McLean.

Very respectfully,

W. W. Pallen M.D.

20251

22 <sup>ab</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Roll of prisoners of war  
forwarded from Cape  
Guardeau, Mo. October  
22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Robert R. Levell  
W. Miller Knowl

W. H. Anderson

55

March 1864

1864

J. L. Lewis

List of prisoners of war sent from  
Robert H. Russell, 1st. Cav. B.,  
all Peffer  
C.S.A.

Keller Knot

Priv. Capt. J.

Kitchener  
15 M. Cav

The above named prisoners  
and I sent them to St. Louis  
against them

of  
St. Louis  
3rd

of war sent from Cape Girardeau Mo. Oct 22, 1864 to St Louis Mo  
Louis B. Jeffries Reg. captured on the 19 day of Oct near Castor river in  
C.S.A.

Louis J. Kitchens Reg. captured 6 miles from Baton Rouge La  
15 M. from C.S.A

above named prisoners was sent to me by Gen Lesley of E.M.M.  
and then to St Louis for exchange I dont have any charges  
at them

Henry Shack  
Lt & Anty Mst  
3rd D. G. I.



20252

St Louis

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept: 9<sup>th</sup>. 1864.

Confederate Prisoners placed on Exchange  
List September 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Martin Ferris Corp. Co. C. Hills & Co  
Jacob Faubion Pvt. " " 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav & Co  
Clap as Prisoners of War if received subsequent to the  
11<sup>th</sup> ult.

J. H. D.

20253

St. Louis

*R. H. P. Prisoners placed on Exchange List Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 by order Pres. Mar. Gen.*

| NO. | NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.                              | RANK.                                                    | REGIMENT.                                                            | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED.                                                                                           | WHEN CAPTURED. |  | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|
|     | <p><i>Corey Marion</i><br/> <i>Loney Frederick J.</i></p> | <p><i>Private</i><br/> <i>Capt. &amp; Ass. Surg.</i></p> | <p><i>3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. G.A.</i><br/> <i>Wright's Regt.</i></p> |     |                                                                                                           |                |  | <p><i>Transferred to Camp Chase, Ohio</i></p> |
|     |                                                           |                                                          |                                                                      |     | <p><i>By order of Lieut. Richardson</i><br/> <i>A. P. M. G.</i><br/> <i>J. H. D.</i><br/> <i>1864</i></p> |                |  |                                               |

Comm 20254

Three Prisoners of War

Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

St Louis

Mark  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup>

Victoria Jefferson County Mo August  
10<sup>th</sup> 1862

To commanding Officer Military Prison St Louis

Sir!

H. V. Cooper,  
R. C. Cooper, and George Ebb's Camp D.  
11<sup>th</sup> Arkansas Regmt Prisoners of war  
escaped July 19<sup>th</sup> from Camp Butler  
near Springfield Illinois have been  
brought in to this post this morning  
they are made prisoners of at Island  
No 10. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

Yours respectfully

Henry Debach Capt

Camp "C" 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo Vol

Infantry

P. S. Give the bearer

Corporal Gensmann,  
Private: Telle, Kobold  
and Krueger papers  
until to morrow morning

List of Prisoners

20253  
sent by Genl. Merrill

Counties of  
Ball, Adair, Shelby  
Clark, Macon, Putnam  
Randolph, Monroe, Lincoln  
Chariton, Grundy,

A

*List of Prisoners sent to S. D. for Confinement during the War.*

| Names -                                    | Residence.   | Charges.     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Franklin Ogle              | Ralls County | With Porter  |
| 2 <sup>d</sup> Saml. Newman                | Adair "      | " "          |
| 3 <sup>d</sup> Morgan Barton               | Shelby "     | " "          |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> J. R. Givens               | Clark "      | " "          |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Tittle      | Macon "      | " Poindestin |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> L. H. Carley               | "            | " Porter     |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> Benj. Pansickles           | "            | " "          |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> Geo. H. Sparks             | Putnam "     | " "          |
| 9 <sup>th</sup> M. C. Boydston             | Macon "      | " Poindestin |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> Saml. M. Shee             | "            | " "          |
| 11 <sup>th</sup> Jonathan F. Thompson      | Case made up | Porter       |
| 12 <sup>th</sup> George Rudd               | "            | " "          |
| 13 <sup>th</sup> Taylor M. Kincaid         | "            | " "          |
| 14 <sup>th</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Taylor     | "            | " "          |
| 15 <sup>th</sup> And <sup>rs</sup> Nye     | "            | " "          |
| 16 <sup>th</sup> Robert Dickson            | "            | " "          |
| 17 <sup>th</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Priest  | Shelby "     | " Poindestin |
| 18 <sup>th</sup> J. P. Slaughter           | Chariton "   | " "          |
| 19 <sup>th</sup> Geo. S. Eskew             | Lewis "      | " Porter     |
| 20 <sup>th</sup> Lucian Durkin             | " "          | " Poindestin |
| 21 <sup>st</sup> Geo. W. Dean              | Canoll "     | " "          |
| 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jesse Coghill             | Adair "      | " Porter     |
| 23 <sup>rd</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Waterfield | Randolph "   | " Poindestin |
| 24 <sup>th</sup> Joseph Hutton             | " "          | " "          |
| 25 <sup>th</sup> W. H. Halsey              | " "          | " "          |
| 26 <sup>th</sup> J. H. Wilson              | Macon "      | " "          |
| 27 <sup>th</sup> James Suniford            | Adair "      | " Porter     |
| 28 <sup>th</sup> George B. Moody           | " "          | " Poindestin |
| 29 <sup>th</sup> Jas. B. Newcomb           | " "          | " Porter     |
| 30 <sup>th</sup> W <sup>m</sup> C. Harris  | Shelby "     | " "          |
| 31 <sup>st</sup> J. H. White               | "            | " "          |
| 32 <sup>nd</sup> W <sup>m</sup> J. Ford    | Monroe "     | " Poindestin |
| 33 <sup>rd</sup> Silas Kincaid             | " "          | " Porter     |



|       |     |                  |               |      |            |
|-------|-----|------------------|---------------|------|------------|
| X X   | 34. | Reuben Turner,   | Monroe County | with | Porter     |
| X     | 35. | Logan Daniels    | Randolph "    | "    | Poindester |
| X     | 36. | Jos. H. Rothwell | Chautow "     | "    | "          |
| X     | 37. | J. M. Cash.      | Sumner "      | "    | "          |
|       | 38. | Wm Collins       | Grundy "      | "    | "          |
|       | 39. | Wm E. Watts      | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 40. | Wm Goddard       | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 41. | Wm Ball          | Macom "       | "    | "          |
|       | 42. | John Ryan        | Marion "      | "    | Porter     |
| X     | 43. | Wm H. Richardson | Macom "       | "    | Poindester |
| X X X | 44. | B. C. Lewis      | Knox "        | "    | Porter     |
|       | 45. | Wm. Tuney        | Lewis "       | "    | "          |
| X +   | 46. | John Byers       | Knox "        | "    | Poindester |
|       | 47. | Thomas Johnson   | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 48. | Ben Morris       | " "           | "    | Porter     |
|       | 49. | George Rabb      | Howard "      | "    | "          |
|       | 50. | J. R. Bulky      | Grundy "      | "    | Poindester |
|       | 51. | W. H. Anderson   | Knox "        | "    | Porter     |
| X X   | 52. | J. J. Davis      | " "           | "    | Poindester |
|       | 53. | David McLean     | Canoll "      | "    | Porter     |
| X X   | 54. | P. N. Roberts    | Knox "        | "    | Franklin   |
|       | 55. | H. P. Walker     | Adair "       | "    | Porter     |
|       | 56. | Newton A. Powell | " "           | "    | Poindester |
|       | 57. | Colman Ballow    | Grundy "      | "    | "          |
| X X   | 58. | L. J. Watts      | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 59. | J. C. Suttin     | Macom "       | "    | "          |
|       | 60. | W. N. Otto       | Adair "       | "    | Porter     |
|       | 61. | Edw. Roarkes     | Knox "        | "    | "          |
|       | 62. | Jos. R. Phillips | Chautow "     | "    | Poindester |
|       | 63. | Alex. Baman      | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 64. | Paul M. Samdus   | " "           | "    | "          |
| X X   | 65. | John Wells       | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 66. | W. H. Watson     | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 67. | Jackson Warder   | " "           | "    | "          |
|       | 68. | Jos. Jackson     | Howard "      | "    | "          |

|   | 69 <sup>v</sup> J. C. Graham     | Ray      | " | Porter          |
|---|----------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|
|   | 70 <sup>v</sup> J. W. Manning    | Macow    | " | "               |
|   | 72 <sup>v</sup> Charles Woodman  | Howard   | " | "               |
|   | 72 <sup>v</sup> Peter Grady      | Monroe   | " | Porter          |
|   | 73 <sup>v</sup> James Smith      | Randolph | " | Porter          |
|   | 74 <sup>v</sup> G. R. Mitchell   | "        | " | "               |
|   | 75 <sup>v</sup> Wm. C. Rogers    | "        | " | "               |
|   | 75 <sup>v</sup> Niam Poland      | Chariton | " | "               |
|   | 77 <sup>v</sup> Saml. O. Barnes  | Randolph | " | "               |
|   | 78 <sup>v</sup> Mrs. F. Slater   | "        | " | "               |
|   | 79 <sup>v</sup> Lidon V. Wright  | "        | " | "               |
|   | 80 <sup>v</sup> John Ferguson    | "        | " | "               |
|   | 82 <sup>v</sup> J. J. Cunningham | "        | " | Mo. State Guard |
| R | 82 <sup>v</sup> C. Leonard       | "        | " | Porter          |
| R | 83 <sup>v</sup> J. B. Shivers    | "        | " | "               |
| R | 84 <sup>v</sup> G. McKinney      | "        | " | "               |
| R | 85 <sup>v</sup> J. W. Baker      | "        | " | "               |
| R | 85 <sup>v</sup> J. Haliburton    | "        | " | "               |
| R | 87 <sup>v</sup> J. M. Dodson     | "        | " | "               |
| R | 88 <sup>v</sup> C. H. Bond       | "        | " | Porter          |
| R | 89 <sup>v</sup> G. S. Rogers     | "        | " | Porter          |
| R | 90 <sup>v</sup> H. Huntsman      | "        | " | "               |
| R | 91 <sup>v</sup> Isaac Huntsman   | "        | " | "               |
| R | 92 <sup>v</sup> B. F. Guind      | "        | " | "               |
| R | 93 <sup>v</sup> Wm. H. West      | "        | " | "               |
| R | 95 <sup>v</sup> W. B. Baker      | "        | " | "               |
| R | 96 <sup>v</sup> Wm. Furnish      | "        | " | Porter          |
| R | 97 <sup>v</sup> Isaac Gibbons    | "        | " | "               |
| R | 98 <sup>v</sup> Joel Thatcher    | "        | " | "               |
| R | 99 <sup>v</sup> Geo. W. Roberts  | Randolph | " | Porter          |
| R | 100 <sup>v</sup> Green Mathis    | "        | " | "               |
| R | 101 <sup>v</sup> John H. Mathis  | "        | " | "               |
| R | 102 <sup>v</sup> Saml. P. Gray   | Chariton | " | "               |
| R | 103 <sup>v</sup> H. H. Wayland   | "        | " | "               |

|      |      |                      |               |                                            |
|------|------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| XX   | 1040 | Perry Kidd           | Shelby County | with Porter                                |
| XX   | 1050 | Jacob Compton        | " "           | " "                                        |
| V    | 106  | Jesse Able           | Rally         | " "                                        |
| #    | 107  | Chas. M. Linnell     | Adair         | Violated Oath & Bond, but not under arms - |
| 9    | 108  | Jas. A. Gatis        | " "           | with Price                                 |
| -    | 109  | John J. Bartlett     | Scottland     | with Porter                                |
|      | 110  | Levi Fawkes          | Chariton      | " Pindexter                                |
| XX   | 111  | J. J. Ray            | Shelby        | Porter                                     |
| Dead | 112  | Wm. W. Perkins       | Randolph      | Violated Oath & Bond, but not under arms - |
|      | 113  | W. L. Slaughter      | "             | violated Oath by his own confession -      |
|      | 114  | Joseph Patten        | Chariton      | with Pindexter                             |
|      | 115  | B. T. Smith          | Shelby        | " Porter                                   |
|      | 116  | Nath. Jaylor         | "             | " Franklin                                 |
|      | 117  | Masses J. Bright     | "             | Porter                                     |
|      | 118  | Robt. S. Fulton      | "             | " "                                        |
| R    | 119  | Adolphus G. Minor    | Schuyler      | Violated Oath                              |
| #    | 120  | James Cuntig         | Shelby Co     | with Franklin                              |
|      | 121  | Francis M. Warrenton | Grundig       | " Pindexter                                |
| XX   | 122  | Ben Van Landingham   | Knox          | " Porter                                   |
| X    | 123  | David Dixon          | Adair         | " Pindexter                                |
| XX   | 124  | John M. Poston post. | "             | "                                          |
| #    | 124  | Wm. J. White         | "             | "                                          |
|      | 126  | Sam. Fipton          | Schuyler      | " "                                        |
| 9    | 127  | E. N. Fox            | Chariton      | " "                                        |
| XX   | 128  | S. H. Wayland        | Randolph      | " "                                        |
| #    | 129  | Peter M. Sears       | Chariton      | " "                                        |
| X    | 130  | J. H. Jamerson       | "             | "                                          |
| 9    | 131  | Jesse Garland        | Schuyler      | " "                                        |
|      | 132  | Wm. Sheekels         | Knox          | violated Oath                              |
| #    | 133  | Samuel Dickerson     | "             | " Pindexter                                |
| R    | 134  | E. E. Hand           | Macan         | a bad & dangerous man, not under arms -    |
|      | 135  | Henry W. Henry       | Boone         | with Pindexter                             |
|      | 136  | Andrew Voss          | Adair         | with Porter                                |
|      | 137  | Robert Cottingham    | Chariton      | forward Rebel                              |

|        |                      |               |                                        |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|
| 138    | Squire Barton        | Shelby Co.    | Harboring Rebels                       |
| 139    | Stephen Walker       | Schuyler      | bad Rebel                              |
| XX 140 | William Wirt         | Randolph      | with Ponderston                        |
| 141    | C. Y. Davis          | Adair         | with Foster                            |
| 142    | Andrew Beatty        | Adair         | Harboring Rebels                       |
| 143    | Lewis Spurgeon       | Schuyler      | "                                      |
| 144    | Ransom Powell        | Adair         | with Foster                            |
| 145    | A. J. Murray         | Livingston    | Harboring Rebels                       |
| X 146  | John B. Hays         | Macon         | Rebel                                  |
| 147    | John W. Jones        | Chariton      | in the rebel service                   |
| 148    | Walter F. Hunt       | Huntsville    | Successionist<br>fell & dangerous man. |
| 149    | Henry G. Sumner      | Macon         | Ponderston                             |
| 150    | Wm. R. Yates         | Murroe        | Porter                                 |
| 151    | Wm. A. Lee           | Macon         | Ponderston                             |
| 152    | Thos. Stillwell      | Pike          | "                                      |
| 153    | James Orr            | Monroe        | "                                      |
| 154    | Thos. B. Pears       | Huntsville    | "                                      |
| 155    | Jas. W. Roberts      | Knox          | Porter                                 |
| R 156  | Allen Phillips       | Murroe        | Breaking Oaths                         |
| 157    | Joseph Love          | Macon         | with Porter                            |
| XX 158 | Jos. T. Maxwell      | Marion        | "                                      |
| XX 159 | Burris H. Wetherford | Putnam        | " Ponderston                           |
| R 160  | Willis Minor         | Chariton      | " Pike                                 |
| X 161  | Jos. W. Williamson   | Macon         | "                                      |
| 162    | John Sage            | "             | " Ponderston                           |
| 163    | Isaac Bradburn       | Schuyler      | " Porter                               |
| 164    | Henry Carter         | "             | "                                      |
| 165    | Randolph Ashford     | don't release | "                                      |
| 166    | Jos. M. Ford         | Putnam        | if her takes will keep                 |
| XX 167 | Henry Hilton         | Schuyler      | don't release                          |
| 168    | Jas. M. Hume         | Morgan Ill.   | " Ponderston                           |
| XX 169 | Chas. A. Dupain      | Macon Co.     | "                                      |
| 170    | J. M. Matthews       | Randolph      | "                                      |
| X 171  | W. C. Widener        | Lewis         | " Porter                               |

|     |                          |              |             |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 171 | Jos. P. Hayes            | Wattaway Co. | With Paces  |
| 172 | Amicus B. Collins        | Macon        | " Pindexter |
| 173 | Shantchi Coghill         | Adair        | " Potter    |
| 174 | John Devall              | Scotland     | " "         |
| 175 | Abd <sup>l</sup> Jackson | Adair        | " "         |
| 176 | Francis M. Fuller        | Chautau      | " Pindexter |
| 177 | James H. Fairy           | Carroll      | Murder Bush |
| 178 | Paul S. Taylor           | Knox         | with Potter |
| 179 | Wm. K. P. Settle         | Randolph     | " Pindexter |
| 180 | Jas. M. Robinson         | Macon        | " "         |
| 181 |                          |              |             |

The above prisoners are sent to the  
 Jail to be confined during the war  
 those who have been in arms are  
 marked as having been either with  
 Paces or Pindexter in some of their  
 former banners. The others are the  
 active aides and abettors of these  
 bushwhackers but who have not  
 been in arms. Major Gen. Schofield  
 when he saw they are sent to be  
 confined during the war as "bad  
 and dangerous men"

The case of all these men have  
 been carefully examined and the  
 action is based on that examination  
 and should be sustained  
 Genl. Meade  
 Maj. Genl.  
 Cooper

XX

20256

*Handwritten signature or name*

*30*  
*Handwritten scribbles*

Michatauta La June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

I certify on honor that Privates W A  
Dunnington J A Dunnington & D B  
Dunnington belonging to Company 'B' 3<sup>rd</sup>  
La Regt of Cavalry, in Forrest's Command  
were absent on leave at the time of  
surrender at Gainesville Ala.

Plat. Meadow  
Capt. C. C. C. 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>  
La Cav.

(Paroled Prisoner of war)

J. S. Hodgens

20257

July 20/62

enfile

2 or more copies

~~See~~ July 20/62

Hodgens 9.7

Brig. Surg. in charge of

City and Hospital

S. Lun. Mo

July 20. 1862

Reporting escape of Nicholas

Beis and Johnson on Pis of

Was therefore July 14. P.M.

off of Phila,

July 21. /62

Respectfully referred to

Brig. Surg. Hodgens in a

report that it will forward

here to personal description of

Parris - See

Recd of Phila, Phila, 20/62.



Col. Swan

George Hammond  
who was reported  
yesterday, as being  
able to be sent to pris-  
on, has relapsed, and  
is not able to be removed  
to day, in place of him  
we will send Bird  
who has returned

Respectfully  
J. S. Hodges Esq  
Governor

City General Hospital 5th Street  
St Louis 20 July 1862

Col R. B. Farnum  
Pro War Genl

Sir

The 2 following nam-  
ed Prisoners of War, who have been in this  
Hospital sick, escaped last night

Capt Bird Co I 4th Kentucky  
Nicholas Johnson - Citizen of Montgomery Co Mo

Respectfully  
J. J. Hodgen Brig Surg  
J. J. Hodgen

Commit  
& Prisoner 20258  
July 14th 1862

2000000000

Left [unclear]

List of Prisoners of war turned over by  
 Surgeon M. Mills U.S.A. at St Louis Mo  
 July 1862

|                  |         |                   |   |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 1 James L Adams  | Private | 15 Arkansas       | B |
| 2 David Smith    | "       | Shope's Artillery |   |
| 3 William Murphy | "       | 1 Alabama         |   |

4th Street Gen Hospital  
 St Louis Mo  
 July 1862

M. Mills  
 Surgeon

20259

Morning Report  
of Prisoners

Confined at Fort Pickens

Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

**REPORT of Prisoners confined at FORT PICKENS, FLA., for the day ending** *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* **1864**

| No. | NAMES.       | Co. | Regt.                  | Date Confined.               | Date of Sentence.            | SENTENCE AND REMARKS.                                                   | No. | NAMES.       | Co.     | Regt.                 | Date Confined.       | Date of Sentence.    | SENTENCE AND REMARKS.                    |
|-----|--------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Hoover Amos  | A   | 159 <sup>th</sup> Regt | 1863<br>Mar 13 <sup>th</sup> | 1863<br>Mar 13 <sup>th</sup> | 2 years & 6 months hard labor with <sup>chain</sup> ball                | 29  | Smith D      | F       | 83 <sup>rd</sup> Sct  | Oct 28 <sup>th</sup> | Oct 28 <sup>th</sup> | 6 months hard labor loss of 4 months pay |
| 2   | Johnson J L  | No  | 14 <sup>th</sup> Regt  | June 16 <sup>th</sup>        | Sept 25 <sup>th</sup>        | 3 months hard labor loss of 2 months pay                                | 30  | Lungea L     | B       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mead  |                      |                      | 3 " " " " " " " "                        |
| 3   | Parade W     | A   | 15 <sup>th</sup> Regt  | July 15 <sup>th</sup>        | Oct 26 <sup>th</sup>         | " " " " loss of <sup>per month</sup> pay except 3 <sup>rd</sup>         | 31  | Johnson S    | Ketchum | Sept 15 <sup>th</sup> |                      |                      | to be confined during the loss           |
| 4   | Hall H L     | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         | 32  | Conroy M     | "       | Aug 17 <sup>th</sup>  |                      |                      | Awaiting trial                           |
| 5   | Conroy C W   | B   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt   | Aug 4 <sup>th</sup>          | "                            | 6 " " " " " " " "                                                       | 33  | Hunter C     | "       | Mar 6 <sup>th</sup>   |                      |                      | Refuses to take the oath dangerous man   |
| 6   | McArthur L L | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         | 34  | Colvin Amos  | No      | 14 <sup>th</sup> Regt | Nov 6 <sup>th</sup>  |                      | Awaiting trial                           |
| 7   | Knowles H A  | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         | 35  | Barker David | F       | 19 <sup>th</sup> Regt | "                    |                      | " " " "                                  |
| 8   | George M A   | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 9   | Hart D A     | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 10  | Black J      | "   | "                      | Aug 30 <sup>th</sup>         |                              | Awaiting trial                                                          |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 11  | Lee J        | A   | 83 <sup>rd</sup> Sct   | Sept 15 <sup>th</sup>        |                              | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 12  | Williams L   | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 13  | Made A       | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 14  | Thomas J     | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 15  | Hates L      | C   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt   | Sept 15 <sup>th</sup>        |                              | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 16  | Holly C H    | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 17  | Luffiter L   | No  | 83 <sup>rd</sup> Sct   | Sept 25 <sup>th</sup>        | Sept 25 <sup>th</sup>        | 4 months hard labor                                                     |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 18  | Maroney J    | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | 3 " " " " with ball & chain                                             |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 19  | Hibson S     | No  | 14 <sup>th</sup> Regt  | "                            | "                            | Awaiting trial                                                          |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 20  | Taylor W     | "   | "                      | Oct 17 <sup>th</sup>         | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 21  | Peters W     | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 22  | Hill J       | "   | "                      | Sept 15 <sup>th</sup>        | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 23  | Graves J L   | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 24  | Sarrett W    | "   | "                      | Oct 17 <sup>th</sup>         | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 25  | Thomas S     | L   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mead   | "                            | "                            | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 26  | Howell B     | No  | 14 <sup>th</sup> Regt  | July 25 <sup>th</sup>        | Oct 25 <sup>th</sup>         | 6 months hard labor loss of 5 <sup>th</sup> per month of <sup>pay</sup> |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 27  | Robinson S   | B   | 83 <sup>rd</sup> Sct   | Oct 28 <sup>th</sup>         | " 28 <sup>th</sup>           | " " " " " " " "                                                         |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |
| 28  | Barry J      | "   | "                      | "                            | "                            | 3 " " " " with ball & chain loss of <sup>pay</sup>                      |     |              |         |                       |                      |                      |                                          |

I CERTIFY the above list to be correct.

*Geo. H. Maynard*  
 83<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Infantry  
 Capt. & Dist. Provost Marshal.

A 20260 S. 1862.

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols  
Beaufort N.C.

Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. H. Abel

Chf. of Adp.

Acknowledges receipt of letter of  
23<sup>rd</sup> Inst. in compliance with  
which he transmits list of Paroled  
Prisoners from Ft. Mifflin received  
from Ft. Mifflin.

Details Orders from these Ad, 2<sup>nd</sup>.

1 Enclosure.

11  
P. ... Dept. War  
7/2/62

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> Regt W. I. V.  
Beaufort N. C.  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major Hoffman  
A. A. S.

Your of 23<sup>rd</sup> inst came to hand  
yesterday. In compliance therewith I enclose an  
list of paroled Fort Macon prisoners received  
at Fort Mifflin this morning. Awaiting further  
orders in reference to the matter.

I remain, Major  
Very Respectfully Yours  
Col. C. H. Wetmore  
Comd'g  
11<sup>th</sup> W. I. V.



List of the Fort Mearns paroled Officers, non-Commissioned Officers & Privates, within the Federal lines and who are now exchanged.

|    |                   |                          |                  |             |               |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1  | J. B. Manson      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt       | Artty & Engineer | N. C. S. I. |               |
| 2  | J. P. Robinson    | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 3  | B. J. Miller      | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 4  | Henry Beckman     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sergeant | "                | "           | "             |
| 5  | George A. Hetyl   | 2 <sup>nd</sup>          | "                | "           | "             |
| 6  | Robert Hancock    | 3 <sup>rd</sup>          | "                | "           | "             |
| 7  | Talbot Ramsay     | 4 <sup>th</sup>          | "                | "           | "             |
| 8  | David M. Jones    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Corp     | "                | "           | Doubtful      |
| 9  | James T. Thomas   | 2 <sup>nd</sup>          | "                | "           | Doubtful      |
| 10 | Ottaway B. Davis  | Musician                 | "                | "           | "             |
| 11 | J. J. Adair       | Artificer                | "                | "           | "             |
| 12 | B. J. Bell        | Private                  | "                | "           | "             |
| 13 | B. H. Bell        | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 14 | Jos. Canaday      | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 15 | Daniel Clark      | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 16 | Henry Davis       | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 17 | W. G. Davis       | "                        | "                | "           | refuse to go. |
| 18 | Martin J. Davis   | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 19 | Josephus W. Davis | "                        | "                | "           | "             |
| 20 | John W. Day       | "                        | "                | "           | "             |

Doubtful

not go

|    |                    |                         |    |
|----|--------------------|-------------------------|----|
| 21 | David D. Dickerson | Private.                | 45 |
| 22 | David W. Dill      | "                       | 46 |
| 23 | James M. Hoeman    | "                       | 47 |
| 24 | Thomas D. Gibbs    | " Not go.               | 48 |
| 25 | Henry W. Gibbs     | " Doubtful.             | 49 |
| 26 | Alpheus Gillikin   | "                       | 50 |
| 27 | Alex Gibbs         | "                       | 51 |
| 28 | Thomas M. Gillikin | "                       | 52 |
| 29 | Baker Gillikin     | "                       | 53 |
| 30 | David P. Garner    | "                       | 54 |
| 31 | Elijah Hancock     | "                       | 55 |
| 32 | B. G. Howland      | "                       | 56 |
| 33 | B. M. Hardesty     | "                       | 57 |
| 34 | Micajah Hardesty   | "                       | 58 |
| 35 | J. R. Jones        | "                       | 59 |
| 36 | J. Jones           | " now in Prison not go. | 60 |
| 37 | Wm G. Lewis        | "                       | 61 |
| 38 | J. W. Lindsey      | "                       | 62 |
| 39 | B. W. Longest      | "                       | 63 |
| 40 | W. H. Longest      | " Doubtful.             | 64 |
| 41 | Alex Willis        | "                       | 65 |
| 42 | John Mann          | "                       | 66 |
| 43 | Isaac Mobley       | "                       | 67 |
| 44 | Wm Cooley          | "                       | 68 |

|                   |                          |         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| G. D. Noel        | Private                  | Not go. |
| J. B. Noel        | "                        |         |
| David Pearce      | "                        |         |
| Wm B. Springle    | "                        |         |
| John S. Ramsay    | "                        |         |
| David M. Roberts  | "                        |         |
| David Roe         | "                        |         |
| David W. Russell  | "                        |         |
| J. W. Sabistan    | "                        |         |
| Jos. G. Styron    | "                        |         |
| Henry G. Styron   | "                        |         |
| Stephen D. Sumner | "                        |         |
| Turner Spencer    | "                        |         |
| H. H. Willis      | "                        |         |
| M. D. Willis      | "                        |         |
| Jos. B. Willis    | "                        | Not go. |
| W. H. Willis      | "                        |         |
| Jaboy Weeks       | "                        |         |
| Alonzo J. Willis  | "                        |         |
| Thos. B. Hasket   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sergeant | Co. G.  |
| W. G. Robinson    | 3 <sup>rd</sup>          | " "     |
| Wm L. Gulters     | 4 <sup>th</sup>          | " "     |
| Henry J. Manson   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Corp     | " "     |
| J. W. Barker      | 2 <sup>nd</sup>          | " "     |

|    |                  |          |           |
|----|------------------|----------|-----------|
| 69 | Lewis Bell       | Private. |           |
| 70 | M. C. Brooks     | "        |           |
| 71 | D. R. Brooks     | "        |           |
| 72 | Joseph Bloodgood | "        | Not go.   |
| 73 | C. D. Chadwick   | "        |           |
| 74 | E. J. Chadwick   | "        |           |
| 75 | James Chadwick   | "        |           |
| 76 | B. B. Chadwick   | "        |           |
| 77 | Saml. Chadwick   | "        |           |
| 78 | J. D. Chadwick   | "        |           |
| 79 | H. F. Davis      | "        |           |
| 80 | Wm. M. Dickson   | "        |           |
| 81 | J. W. Godrey     | "        |           |
| 82 | B. G. Guthrie    | "        |           |
| 83 | G. W. Gaskell    | "        |           |
| 84 | M. G. Soulding   | "        |           |
| 85 | G. W. Guthrie    | "        |           |
| 86 | W. F. Hasket     | "        |           |
| 87 | J. N. Hamilton   | "        |           |
| 88 | S. L. Howland    | "        |           |
| 89 | E. M. Hill       | "        | Deserter. |
| 90 | Elya Marsh       | "        |           |
| 91 | Sehabod Mason    | "        | Deserter. |

|     |                   |                       |              |     |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|
| 92  | John Ovens        | Private               | C. Co.       | 116 |
| 93  | Levi Pelletier    | "                     | "            | 117 |
| 94  | Peter Pelletier   | "                     | "            | 118 |
| 95  | J. M. Pigott      | "                     | "            | 119 |
| 96  | W. G. Pigott      | "                     | "            | 120 |
| 97  | Josephus Robinson | "                     | "            | 121 |
| 98  | S. B. Rumley      | "                     | "            | 122 |
| 99  | Geo. H. Salter    | "                     | Deserters.   | 123 |
| 100 | Henry Salter      | "                     | "            | 124 |
| 101 | G. W. Styrton     | "                     | "            | 125 |
| 102 | J. W. Stuart      | "                     | "            | 126 |
| 103 | R. W. Stuart      | "                     | "            | 127 |
| 104 | Wilson Salter     | "                     | "            | 128 |
| 105 | G. W. Scott       | "                     | Deserters.   | 129 |
| 106 | W. A. Tolson      | "                     | "            | 130 |
| 107 | E. H. Ward        | "                     | "            | 131 |
| 108 | D. S. Ward        | "                     | "            | 132 |
| 109 | John Walker       | "                     | "            | 133 |
| 110 | W. M. Willis      | "                     | "            | 134 |
| 111 | R. H. Whitehurst  | "                     | "            | 135 |
| 112 | Thomas Arundall   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sergt | C. Co.       | 136 |
| 113 | Wm Sharp          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Corp. | " " Doubtful | 137 |
| 114 | Calvin Jernigan   | Private               | " "          | 138 |
| 115 | W. H. Davis       | "                     | " Sick       | 139 |

|                     |         |        |     |
|---------------------|---------|--------|-----|
| Haywood Harris      | Private | C. Co. | 140 |
| James Gufford       | "       | "      | 141 |
| Levi Bartlett       | "       | "      | 142 |
| Wm Swindle          | "       | "      | 143 |
| Geo W. Taylor       | "       | "      | 144 |
| S. M. Sadler        | "       | "      | 145 |
| D. J. Garner        | "       | "      | 146 |
| E. C. Mann          | "       | "      | 147 |
| David McEane        | "       | "      | 148 |
| P. H. Garner        | "       | "      | 149 |
| J. J. Garner        | "       | "      | 150 |
| J. M. Strickland    | "       | "      | 151 |
| W. G. Goddard       | "       | "      | 152 |
| Mr. R. Billikly     | "       | "      | 153 |
| James Darrigh       | "       | "      | 154 |
| John Arnold         | "       | "      | 155 |
| Riley Laughinghouse | "       | "      | 156 |
| Levi H. Pigott      | "       | "      | 157 |
| John Ireland        | "       | "      | 158 |

I think one hundred men may be safely counted on as going - the others refuse to go - the foregoing is as near correct as can be got till the day to start.

J. C. Manson  
(Signed) Lt. Comdr. Exchange Prisoners

A.O. Mch 25 '64

20261

Ball G. J. Lieut

Littleport

Prisoners of War

Request a parcel  
of a few hours

P. M.

120

334

Recd U.S. Mch 25 '64

Col. C. W. Killham  
Commissary of  
Prisoners  
New Orleans  
La

Recd. U.S. Mex. 25/Jan 35

Handwritten scribbles and initials, possibly "H. K." and "D. M."

Regiment & Parole  
of a few names

Prisoners of War

Street No.

Bank N.Y. Print

20261

U.S. Mex. 25/Jan

File

No. 21 Rampart Street No.  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col C. W. Kilborn,

Commissary of Prisons,

N. Orleans La,

Col, We the undersigned Prisoners of war,  
do most respectfully ask permission of  
you, to be granted the Privilege of walking a  
short distance thru the City a few hours to  
day, Should this request be granted us,  
we will esteem it as a principle of humane feelings,  
and will, Col, be devoted to all the principles of  
Gentlemen, & honorable men, while strutting a  
long the Streets, for such time as you  
may grant me

With respect to me are yours  
Truly

Geo J Ball 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co. F. E. 22<sup>d</sup> Regt of Col  
J. H. Little Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Inf Vol. 5<sup>th</sup>  
Prisoners of War,

Baton Rouge 20262

March 28<sup>th</sup> / 64

Allen ~~John~~ A. Maji  
Qu. Provost Marshals

List of Prisoners of War  
in Confinement.

Is. of the

270

378 Recd C. G. P. April 11<sup>th</sup> / 64



Office Surge: of Pa's  
N. O. Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Mason who will  
accept for the specimens and  
return this letter to this office

By order of Col. Killborn  
A. L. Mitchell  
1 Lt & Co

Provost Marshal's Office,

Baton Rouge, La., April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col.

I forward you under guard  
(7) seven prisoners of War, as per  
description list enclosed.

A letter from Gen. Coker relating  
to two of them is also enclosed  
for your information.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
Chas. Allen  
Major & Com. Mar

Col. C. W. Hilborn

Com. of Prisoners

New Orleans

(c)  
Baton Rouge  
March 28<sup>th</sup> / 64

Allen Chas. A.  
Maj. & Pres. Mort.

List of Prisoners  
of War in Confinement

377. Recd. Col. Apr. 11<sup>th</sup> / 64

List of Prisoners of War Confined in Penitentiary at Baton Rouge March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

| No. | Names           | Rank                                | Co. | Regiment                    | Remarks                                                                                    |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | A. Sanchez      | Private                             | A   | 9 <sup>th</sup> La. Cavalry | Captured on Armitage River March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1864. claims to be a discharged soldier. |
| 2   | John P. Smith   | "                                   | A   | Crescent Regt. La. Inf.     | Arrested by order Brig Genl. Cooke.                                                        |
| 23  | John Brown      | "                                   | A   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> La. Cavalry | Captured at Cross Site La. March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1864                                     |
| 54  | Daniel Jones    | "                                   | G   | 9 <sup>th</sup> " "         | " " Armitage River " 24 1864                                                               |
| 48  | William Jones   | "                                   | A   | " "                         | " " " " " "                                                                                |
| 54  | James Wallace   | "                                   | "   | Crescent Artillery          | " " Fort De Russigny March 14 1864                                                         |
| 17  | O. Vallandigham | "                                   | B.  | Col. Powers Regt.           | " " Armitage River. March 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864                                            |
| 78  | S. Thompson     | Captured Feb. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864 |     |                             | claims to be a citizen but was captured in arms by our scouts                              |

Chas. J. Allen  
Major and Pen. Marshal

Christian County

April 10 1865

Deputy Evans 20263

List of Rebel  
Deserters who have  
Registered with Dep  
Evans, of Christian Co.,  
Continued.

P. 389

Recd. April 14. 1865-

Registry of Deserters from the rebel Army, made under Genl Orders No 4 Dept Ky dated Febry 25 1863, said Deserters being each residents of Christian County Ky

| Name             | age | Center   | Residence         | Military Organization  |
|------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Charley Johnson  | 19  | gentled  | Near Hopkinsville | Co "C" 20 Ky rebel Cav |
| William Blythe   | 38  | "        | " Cambridge       | " " 16 Semper "        |
| William L Tilman | 27  | "        | " Hopkinsville    | " " 1 Ky rebel "       |
| William A Morris | 20  | "        | " Cambridge       | " " 1 " " "            |
| William Shetton  | 27  | "        | " Hopkinsville    | " " A 10 " " "         |
| Robt Kelly       | 22  | eastward | "                 | " " 125 " " "          |

A true Copy of that part of the Registry for said County made since my last report  
 April 1863

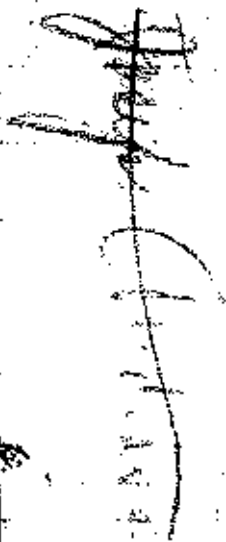
W Crans  
 Deputy Pros Mar  
 Christian County

For File

20264

Young Island  
11 Jan Cas

Oct 5 1860



20

Rhea alpey  
Capt  
Hemby

1 Over coat

|                            |      |    |
|----------------------------|------|----|
| Prints                     | 1600 | 00 |
| Boots & Shoes              | 500  | 00 |
| Hats & caps                | 300  | 00 |
| With Linen & Cotton Knives | 200  | 00 |
| Wardrobes & Fancy Goods    | 300  | 00 |
| Linen & Glass              | 100  | 00 |

- 41 Pigeon Hamlets  
 400 Linen **3500**  
 2 " Lingham ~~Wool~~ ~~(Wool)~~ ~~Wool~~  
 2 " Alpaca 1 sack  
 10 " Natural Wools & Kentucky Lams  
 3 1/2 Cambricks & 10 D. Lams  
 2 " Ombreung & 2 Silling  
 15 " Mann domestic 6 bleached  
 10 doz Pocket Knives & 6 doz K. & Forks  
 3 Kegs of Sody 20 lb Indigo 50 lb molasses  
 3 doz Castor oil. 2 doz 2 Balsam drops  
 2 " Cotton Cards 2 doz meal sifters  
 25 lb Balls 25 sup 20 rings 20 spicer 2 caps  
 2 doz Cinnamon 1 Guadalupe  
 1 " Peppermint 20 lb Sherburne 6 1/2 gal Sher  
 6 Reamer paper envelopes 60" Blankets for coats  
 4 doz Blanking 2 doz Keaps Skirts  
 2 Sacks Coffee - 1 1/2 Bl Sugar  
 25 - Allium



Lo

Your Petitioner Joseph  
 Anderson a citizen of Rowan  
 Co. East Tenn, respectfully  
 represents that he is desirous  
 of purchasing merchandise  
 in Cincinnati, or some other  
 market for shipment and  
 sale in said County, or some  
 other County in East Tenn  
 within the Federal Lines -  
 that he is an unconditional  
 Union man; and has  
 never willingly given aid  
 to the rebellion - that he voted  
 against secession and all  
 secession measures

The premises considered, pet-  
 itioner prays that he have a permit  
 to purchase & bring to East  
 Tenn the within specified  
 merchandise for sale as a  
 merchant  
 Joseph Anderson

I am well & personally accept  
 of the petition & take pleasure in  
 vouching for him being  
 a staunch Union man,  
 independent of any circum-  
 stances, which may appear  
 against him

+ John J. Gannett Col  
 11<sup>th</sup> Tenn Cavalry  
 Capt Alex S. Rhoads  
 + 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Mounted Infy

Office Prov. M. G. of E. Tenn.  
 Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recommended that permit to ship  
 the goods asked for above - be granted.

H. Baxter  
 B. G. & M. G. of  
 E. Tenn.

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Bro Mr. Harless King

forwards (1) Pris of war

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Mar. 29<sup>th</sup> / 65.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Military District of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Va. March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Lieut. Col. John Woolley  
Prov. Marshal, Mid. Dep't. S. C. A. L.  
Col.

I have the honor to  
forward to you, under guard, Six (6) Pris-  
oners of War, captured by the 12<sup>th</sup> Penna.  
Cavalry in Loudoun Co., last week. Enclosed  
please find Roll -

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
W. H. Hudnutt  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

# Roll of Prisoners of War Forwarded Baltimore Md.

| No. | Name              | Rank  | Co | Regt       | Captured When          | Where         | Remarks                        |
|-----|-------------------|-------|----|------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | Joseph Hight      | Corpl | A  | 12 Va Cav  | March 20 <sup>th</sup> | Lowndes Co Va | Captured by Col. Reno's Troop. |
| 2   | Wm Henry Hubbard  | Priv  | B  | 35 Va Batt | " 24                   | " "           |                                |
| 3   | John W. Harrison  | "     | "  | 12 " Cav   | " 25                   | " "           |                                |
| 4   | J W Faulkner      | "     | "  | 6 " "      | " 20                   | " "           |                                |
| 5   | Saml Cassens      | "     | H  | 4 " "      | " "                    | " "           |                                |
| 6   | Jonathan Matthews | Seyt  | A  | 8 " Drifft | " "                    | " "           |                                |

Office Provost Marshal  
 Mil Dist of Harpers Ferry Va  
 Harpers Ferry Va. March 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

M. Cuddeback  
 Capt. & Provost Marshal

20266

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Person J. B. May & A. P. M. H.

forwards (1) Prison of war

Podak

Mar. 21<sup>st</sup> / 65

Headquarters Middle Military Division,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

At lead Nooley,

I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following named prisoners, viz:

| No. | NAME.          | Rank.   | Co.                | Regiment. | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1   | G. H. Rodgers  | Private | A 7 <sup>th</sup>  | Va.       | Guerrilla, not to be exchanged during the war |
| 2   | W. E. Ambarger | "       | C 51 <sup>st</sup> | "         | Inf. Prisoner of War                          |
| 3   | Peter Hardy    | "       | B 57 <sup>th</sup> | "         | " " " " " "                                   |
| 4   | W. H. Davidson | "       | M 23 <sup>rd</sup> | "         | Guerrilla, not to be exchanged during the war |
| 5   | J. G. Davidson | "       | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> | "         | " " " " " "                                   |
| 6   | W. Edwards     | "       | 7 <sup>th</sup>    | "         | Guerrilla " " " "                             |

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

E. J. POWERS

To Provost Marshal  
Middle Dept.

Major <sup>and</sup> A. P. M. Gen.  
M. M. Div.

20267

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Parsons E. B. Maj + Col. M. G.

forwards (5) Price of war

Parsons

Mar. 23/65.

**Headquarters Middle Military Division,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,**

March 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Major N. N. Weigle

I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following named prisoners, viz:

| No. | NAME.              | Rank. | Co. | Regiment.              | REMARKS.        |
|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------|
|     | A. N. Riddleberger | Capt  | G.  | 23 <sup>d</sup> Va Cav | Prisoner of War |
|     | H. Elicsb          | Priv  |     | 18 <sup>th</sup> " "   | " " "           |
|     | H. Walker          | "     | B   | 10 <sup>th</sup> " Inf | " " "           |
|     | S. Whittaker       | "     | M   | 23 <sup>d</sup> " Cav  | " " "           |
|     | H. H. Baker        | "     | F   | 6 <sup>th</sup> " "    | " " "           |

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

E. A. GUNN  
Lieut Colonel and Assistant Provost Marshal.  
Maj<sup>and</sup> A. P. M. G.

To Provost Marshal  
Middle Dept



B-20255

Fort Mifflin Va June 28/63

Blake W. E. Capt  
4th D. C. Prov Artillery

Forward 5 specimens of war &  
1 Receipt from the Rebel  
Army who wish to take  
the oath of allegiance &  
be sent to Federal service  
Permit.

Office Provost Marshal  
8th Army Corps  
Baltimore June 29th 1863

Respectfully for a receipt  
to Lt Col Chesapeake  
Capt Adjt Genl.

This is the third or fourth  
squad received from this  
Point since receiving orders  
from the Secty of War  
prohibiting such actions,  
I shall send this squad  
to the Fort.

W. S. Fish

Provost Marshal

8th Army Corps

Recd at Ft. Mifflin, Va. June 29th 1863

Provost Marshal's Office,

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA, 7th ARMY CORPS.

Port Monroe, Va.

June 28 1863.

Colonel By direction of the Major  
Gen. Commanding, I forward herewith  
the following named Prisoners of war  
and Deserters from the Rebel Army  
who desire to take the oath of  
Allegiance, to the United States, and  
for that purpose are to be for-  
warded to Philadelphia Pa.

viz. Isaac Towers 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Cav.

James R. Holland 14 Va.

S. D. Butler

J. C. Phelps

H. S. Stewart

Prisoners of war.

viz. Jeremiah Carroll, Deserter  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Infy.

Please forward

E.B. vol 3  
Page 11

H. J. Curtis & Co  
Calx. Mo July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Respectfully refer to Major  
Rich P. M. who will please  
state the character of the  
order he has recd from  
the War Dept on the subject  
Re order

W. W. Cheesbrough  
aag

them. I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt servant  
W. E. Blake  
Capt. pro abs  
Provost Marshal

A. C. W. Fish  
Provost Marshal  
Battalion

List of Expeditions

20269

Sent to Fortnes  
Mason Oct 11/62

Duplicate.

Page

Wanderer 2

Cruise -

Ball's Field

U. S. Army General Hospital,

CAMDEN STREET.

Baltimore, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sir I have the honor to report that agreeable to instructions received from Head Quarters I have this day delivered to Marshal Van Nostrand the following (named) Confederate prisoners who have sufficiently recovered to justify their removal.

|   |                      |    |                                   |
|---|----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Leburn Black         | A. | 48 <sup>th</sup> Georgia Vol.     |
| 2 | A. P. Peathers       | D. | 28 <sup>th</sup> Virginia "       |
| 3 | Oliver Rose          | C. | 35 <sup>th</sup> North Carolina " |
| 4 | Fredexter S. Johnson | K. | 21 <sup>st</sup> North Carolina " |
| 5 | P. C. White          | G. | 21 North Carolina "               |
| 6 | Wm. A. Funderberg    | B. | 12 Georgia "                      |
| 7 | Julius A. Steitz     | H. | 5 <sup>th</sup> North Carolina "  |
| 8 | Silas Morris         | F. | 5 <sup>th</sup> North Carolina "  |
| 9 | Peter Quigley        | L. | 19 <sup>th</sup> Missis "         |

I have the honor to be  
 Very respectfully  
 Your obedient Servant  
 Alex. W. Hasse  
 Surgeon  
 in charge of Hospital

Head-Quarters Middle Military Division,  
Charleston, West Virginia, 20270 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Com-  
manding Officer, Dept. W. Virginia  
attention invited to enclosed  
list of prisoners from the office  
of the Pro. Major General

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SHERIDAN:

*F. Marshall*

Asst. Adjt General.

Head-Quarters, Department West Va.,

Charleston, West Virginia, 1865

Respectfully referred to Commanding  
officer of the Army, Sherman (Dist.),  
Major General Kelley, etc. etc.  
invited to enclosed Lists of  
Prisoners.

These papers to be returned.

By Command of MAJ. GEN'L. CROOK,  
1865.

*Robert H. Crook*

Assistant Adjutant General.

K-25-245-1365  
H. W. M. M. M. 1865  
July - 65  
Cumberland Md. Feb 15, 1865

Kelly, S. D. Major Gen  
Adj. Gen. Dept. West Va.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the list of  
prisoners captured by the Cavalry units  
which captured Major Kelly's force  
at the Battle of Richwood.

Foster

Head-Quarters Department West Va.

CUMBERLAND, Md. July 15, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Head-quarters Middle Mil-  
itary Division with request that you be  
so furnished.

C. P. Foster  
Major General



G. C. Foster  
Major General Commanding

Head-quarters Middle Military Division  
February 15, 1865

Respectfully referred to Major  
Parsons Acty. Pro. Major General  
for the list of prisoners asked  
for by General Kelly, if any.

By Command of  
Major General Sheridan  
F. H. Hall

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Office Provost Marshal Gen  
24th Reg. Md. Inf. Gen  
Feb 16, 1865.

Respectfully returned  
to Lieut Col Marshall with  
such list of prisoners  
enclosed as requested.

O. P. Parsons  
Capt & A. P. 2nd Reg

F. H. Hall

Major

Carabuland File 8/60

It is reported that the cavalry  
scout that captured Major Harry Simons also  
captured John Castle and Mr Bone the two  
young men that robbed Mr Garrison of this  
place a few days since near Shuts Mill on  
Pattersons Creek - Will you please ask Col  
Sheridan to cause a list of the captured party  
to be sent you. It is also reported that Mr Squires  
son of this city is also among the captured

Major R P Kennedy  
A A Gul

P. F. Kelly  
Per Major Gul



List of Prisoners of war. Captured by scouts  
under command of Maj H. H. Young. on  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 near Moorefield.

Major Henry Gilmer 2<sup>d</sup> Md. Cav.  
Private E. J. Tabb Mc Neal's Company

" S. Mc Neal

" Wm Barnes

" John Rafferty

" John G. Lyster

" Hoffman Gilmer 2<sup>d</sup> Md Batt.

" John Casler " Cav Cav

" C. S. Lowell " " "

" J. Anderson 18 " " "

" S. C. Nolan " " "

E. A. Purson

Capt & ad P. M. Gen.

M. M. Dir.

Balls Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup> 65.

20271

Johnson J. E.

Cape 58" Blk - Act 1<sup>st</sup> 70, 56<sup>th</sup> S. S. S. S. S.

Receipt for. Act 1<sup>st</sup> 70<sup>th</sup> E. Evening 520<sup>th</sup> R. R.  
Hosp. Steward R. W. Thomas Rebel,  
lat. of West building & Hosp.  
Baltimore.

Jan. 22<sup>d</sup> 65.

Recd of Lieut Col John Woolley for Man 8<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
the following named prisoners to be delivered  
to the Provost Marshal at Fort Monroe Va

Asst Surgeon W. D. Ewing 52<sup>nd</sup> Rebel Regt  
and Hospital Steward R. W. Thomas (Rebel army)  
late of West Building Hospital Balt<sup>o</sup> Md  
Balt<sup>o</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

J. E. Johnson  
of Capt 58<sup>th</sup> Pa Vols  
Capt. Prov. Marshal  
St<sup>l</sup> Louisiana

M<sup>o</sup> 847<sup>o</sup> 1864 Vol 6

Mr. D. O. Wood, Dept. & C. B.  
Ball's Md. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

20272

Summons of  
Surgeon U. S. A. Medical Dir.

Reports that Asst. Surg  
N. W. Dorsey P. U. S.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Md. Cav. (Rebel)  
and Chap. W. L. Barry  
50<sup>th</sup> Ga Regt. received  
from Winchester are  
now at West's Hospital  
and requests that they  
be sent South.

Recd Md Dept Dec 12 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to: *Visit. Col. J. Woolley*  
*Provost Marshal 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, who*  
*will send the within named rebel*  
*Officers by first boat to Fortres Mifflin*  
*and inform the Provost Marshal there*  
*by letter of the facts.*

*Please return this paper with report*  
*of action.*

*By Command of*  
*Maj. Gen. Wallace*

*Wm. Lawrence*

*A. W. Coulter*

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Baltimore, Md., Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to

*St Col Same*  
*W Lawrence A. A. G. with in*  
*formation that the within*  
*named Rebel Officers were*  
*sent South Dec 13/64*

*W. M. Siegel*  
*Capt & Capt Pro Mar*

Medical Director's Office, Middle Dept. 8th Army Corps.

Baltimore, Md. December 11 1864.

Lot Col Saml. B. Lawrence  
Asst Adjutant General

Colonel, I have the honor to report that Asst Surgeon H. W. Dorsey, P. A. C. S. ~~1st~~ Regt Md (Rebel) Cav, and Chaplain Wm S. Curry 30<sup>th</sup> Ga. Regt, were this day received from Winchester Va, and are now at the West Hospital.

As their services are not required, I have to request that they may be sent South at the earliest convenience,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

Surgeon U. S. Army,

Medical Director.

T # 56  
20273

12

List of Prisoners  
forwarded by  
Col. Todd, 10<sup>th</sup> Mo

~~Confederates~~

~~Citizens~~

file  
in box No. 7

Recd from [unclear]

List of Prisoners

James G. Ricks returned soldier from Price's army  
R. F. Hardlog has made known his intention to join  
Price in the spring  
Pete Keller returned soldier  
William Miller  
James Williams  
A Jones  
William G. Adger  
J. M. Wilson  
William Swan at the M'Gon fight with Price  
John G. Williams  
La Wagon  
Joseph Jones  
Gud Farmer  
Thomas Abbott  
James Bell was paroled by Gen Lane and has since  
George May aided the rebels  
— Sibbet accused of shooting in to the cars  
space sent & aiding rebels  
George H. Dye treasonable and rebellious conduct  
G. J. Johnson returned soldier from Price's  
army

The charges against those names checked  
are unknown, those men were sent from  
Troy and the charges have not yet been  
forwarded to Helder's Quarters

This was recd with the Return of Col Todd  
10th Mo vols - no accompanying letters

With Return from Col Todd 10th Mo vol, no accomp  
any



20274

~~20274~~

Private 11371/11372

Paul Grant & Evans

St. Louis

Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

To Captain Clayton

Post Office

City St. Louis MO

Emmett House St Louis Mo  
December 3<sup>d</sup> 1861

Captain

I have carefully examined the List of Prisoners  
brought to this city by me and would Respectfully  
Suggest as follows

- Allison Stephen } Has been a Prisoner twice & will return if treated  
Allison Joseph } Both bad men. Taken from Battle field  
Allison Jno W. }
- Bickelstaff Thomas H. } Those three were taken from the field. Public  
Byrdian Andrew J. } safety of Union mens Horses, particularly demand  
Blair Frank } Their safe keeping
- Coyne J. M. } Was guide for Rebel band pointing Union property  
Edson Barney } This is a notorious Family. Taken in arms against  
Edson James } the Government, and was connected with the  
Edson Reiney } Mc Cleary Robey at Sun Creek and  
Edson Wm M. } Should be kept  
Edson Robert }
- Elliott Albert H. } Taken from the field. were in the party that  
Gevens Samuel } fired on our advance Guard from the bushes  
Gevens Charles W. } They are determined bad men. Should be secured.
- Hall Matt J. } Bad man, has vivid imagination of Horse flesh  
Hawkins Joseph } Were taken from the Battle field, are bad men  
Hiatt David W. } and would not respect the oath should be  
Houtz David } kept. belong to Johnsons Horse — Captures  
Humphrey A J }

|                   |                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jackson Colton    | Taken from the field, are determined  |
| Jackson E. B.     | bad men, fired from under cover upon  |
| Jackson Thomas    | my advance guard, desperado           |
| Jackson William   |                                       |
| Jimmy Sylvester   | Was taken from field, fired from the  |
| Lowell Nicholas   | brush on my advance guard, are        |
| Nicholls Jesse M. | Desperate bad men, & should be kept   |
| Nicholls John R.  |                                       |
| Philips James     |                                       |
| Red John          | Were taken from the battle            |
| Richardson H. G.  | field are very determined, desperate, |
| Reedy James       | men & the Public Safety demands       |
| Stewart Rubin     | their safe keeping.                   |
| Thompson W. R.    |                                       |
| Townsend Edmund   |                                       |
| Williams W. E.    |                                       |

Birmingham, Keirans, was taken from Picketts Post at wet  
 glare without alarm or resistance if  
 released should take the oath in full

|                |                                     |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Lee John F.    | Taken from the field are desperate, |
| Barns James H. | bad men should be kept confined     |

The foregoing statements, and information was gleaned  
 from the most reliable sources, at the time <sup>in</sup> many instances  
 are confirmed by the Prisoners themselves, the remainder  
 on the list I have no knowledge of. In every instance  
 when I have captured Prisoners I have endeavored to discriminate  
 very closely, & turn loose, at the time, all who in my judgment

Should be released upon their Oaths of Allegiance  
written out and signed by the party,

I have the honor to be very Respectfully  
Captain your Most Obedient Servant

Charles Wright Major

Comd Guards & Dragoons

To Captain Clayton  
Provost Marshal  
City St Louis Mo

20274  
~~1000~~  
Wright  
Major  
Comd  
Guards &  
Dragoons

20275

List of Prisoners  
examined Octob. 4/1862.

---

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis,

186

Refus Summers. Ripley Mo. was an enlisted soldier  
in the rebel army.

Casper Hunter Ripley Mo. was a teamster in  
rebel army.

J. J. Hodges. Ripley Mo. same as Summers.

John Hill u u u u u

John Boecker, P. Howard. telling Sumner.

A. G. Capps. Cedar Co. <sup>MO</sup> no charge. was in rebel  
Army. did not take oath. wife for  
evidence.

Wiley B. Lane. Carter Co. <sup>MO</sup> arrested at home while  
in full length from Rebel army.

Mendenham Cobb. Craighead Ark. Rebel army.

Geo. Johnston. Ripley Co. <sup>MO</sup> - at home in full length  
<sup>Taken</sup> from rebel army.

John Carnice. Warren Co. <sup>MO</sup> - was in rebel  
Army; no charge with fruit.

Joseph B. Scott. Grundy Co. <sup>MO</sup>. Quinlan had  
been in arms. wife for evidence.

R. Patrick Stone, McHenry Co. Tenn. - no change  
said that he was foreman on Mobile road  
when it was used by the Rebels.

20275  
List of witnesses  
examined Octob. 4/1862.

*[Faint handwritten notes and a signature, possibly "M. Stone", are visible in this section.]*

List of Prisoners  
examined Oct. 4/1862

Officer R M  
Oct 6/62

Capt Bishop will  
send to Alton ~~the~~  
rank of the milit.  
named prisoners as are  
not crossed out.

He will report by  
i. o. l. n. Oct 7. 1862  
If the men are all  
w. y.

A. M. C. L. A. M.  
C. M. C.

Capt Bishop will  
retain all the  
lists <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>prisoners</sup>  
then to the <sup>officer</sup>  
A. M. C. L. A. M.  
C. M. C.



Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, October 4th 1862.

Rufus Summers - Ripley Co. Mo. was an enlisted  
soldier for the rebel army. -

Caspar Hunter - Ripley Co. Mo. was a teamster in <sup>rebel army</sup>

J. S. Hodges - Ripley Co. Mo. same as Summers

John Will - do do

~~John Breckle - St. Louis - Selling Quinine -~~

Andrew G. Lapps - Cedar Co. Mo. No charge, was in  
rebel army - did not take oath - write for evidence.

Wily B. Lane - Carter Co. Mo. arrested at home while  
on furlough from Rebel army. -

Wenderson Cobb - Craighead Ark. - Rebel army -

~~Geo. Johnston - Ripley Co. Mo. Taken at home on furlough  
from Rebel army. -~~

John Carrico, Warren Co. Mo. was in Rebel army -

no charge - write for it -  
Joseph B. Scott, Grundy Co. Mo. Guerrilla - had  
been in arms - write for evidence. -

~~Patrick Horn - Montgomery Co. Tenn. - no charge - saw  
that he was fireman on Mobile road, when it was  
used by the rebels. -~~

20276

List of Prisoners  
examined Novbr. 1<sup>st</sup> 18

Dr. [unclear]

[unclear]

Novbr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

✓ Jno Carley. 17<sup>th</sup> Ala. Div of War  
✓ Edwin J. Dunn. Marion Co. Mo - with Patn

Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ Andrew W. Lydeck. Marion Co. Mo.  
with Patn Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

R. ✓ Jno Grindlett. Phillips Co. Ark -  
Citizen. no charge

✓ Tho<sup>s</sup> Hollyman. Marion Co.  
Rebel. Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ Jas H. Dameron. Osage Co Mo  
with Sanchez Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ Andrew R. Ramsay. Mt. Co. Mo -  
in rebel Army. Sent to Alton -

✓ A. Henderson. Cole Co. Mo.

with Crabtree: Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ Dan H. Walf. Shelby Co Mo

with Patn violation of army

Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ Tho<sup>s</sup> J. Keel. Marion Co Mo

with Patn Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ Jm Parker. Lewis Co Mo

with Patn Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ J. P. Lafoc. Marion Co Mo

with Patn Hold for Mil Cont<sup>ts</sup>

✓ Paul Caldwell ~~Amis~~ Co. Mo  
with Kate violated oath  
died for her

✓ Wm M Robinson Memphis Mo  
with Peter died for her  
✓ Wm S Snowden, Carroll Co. Mo

with for Enders.

✓ Geo J. Peltos, <sup>died</sup> Ray Co Mo  
with for murder

✓ Ad. J. Casey, <sup>died</sup> Carroll Co Mo  
with for murder

R ✓ J. L. Dutka - <sup>died</sup> Lewis Co Mo  
was in Prison  
Purcell & Woodrow

✓ Geo Seaton - Boone Co Mo  
deluged & damaged man  
with for murder

✓ Dr J. M. Baldridge  
with for murder Carroll Co Mo

November 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

✓ Jas W Ballard, Manseloes,  
Vroland out, Mich Poly  
Wood for me cut

✓ Jas M Colner, Cape Girardeau Co.  
Mich Jeffries.  
Wood for me cut

Prisoners Oct of 27th

20277

Confession

Allegations

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

To  
Prisoners

St. Louis, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

R Alex Forger, Pris of War - 10<sup>th</sup> L<sup>a</sup> -  
mouth of Allegany at Kanawha Shoals

✓ Wm A. Hawkins Mammal Co Mo  
1<sup>st</sup> violation path  
2<sup>nd</sup> Bushwhacker does for rail cars  
David T. Finlay Lafayette Co Ky <sup>700</sup>

R Karbus Bushwhacker  
no evidence  
Mr Jas B. Moore - Chautau Co Mo  
violation Pris of War  
no evidence - write for more

R ✓ W. Nathl A. Foster - Ralls Co. Mo  
5000 bond & parole

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

- ✓ P. Walton Waller - St Francis Co Mo.  
no chge -  
Rise on condition he surrenders
- ✓ R. Frank R. Martin, Saline Co.  
no chge -
- ✓ R. Wm Steen - Cap Co Mo  
no chge -
- ✓ Geo H. Thomas Callaway Co Mo  
With Lanceur Holders Mill Co
- ✓ R. Peter McQuinn, St Louis, Mo  
no chge -
- ✓ Wm W. Whayne - Greene Co, Ark  
~~no chge~~ Chaplain in  
rebel Army -
- ✓ Wm H. Lamare - Randolph Co Mo  
With Pont duich Holders  
Mil Co
- ✓ Jas Vaughn - Boone Co Mo -  
for Mil Co
- Make out order to send to Jeff City - to be tried by  
order made  
a Mil Co



✓ Wm E. Baker - Macomb Co.  
With - Polders -

✓ Jas. M. Baker, Macomb Co.  
With Polders  
Gold for Mill Creek

✓ Wm H. Stewart, Texas Co. Mo.  
R - Pinner & \$1000 bond

---

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, October 27th 1862

R. Wm B. Morris. Chautauco Mo - charge  
Violation laws of War - No evidence

R. Katy Jones. McClacken Co Mo - charge  
Refract - no evidence

✓ Geo B. Ogle - Ralls Co Mo  
~~held as prisoner~~ with Patent Hold  
for mil. Comd

✓ Zarahiah Miller Macan Co Mo  
R. was with Penn. Artillery June 12. Mo -  
Parole & \$500 bond

R. Wm. M. Swansy, St Louis Co. Mo  
No charge -

✓ Geo W. Waller, Monroe Co Mo  
One of Lanchester's men -  
Held for mil. Comd -

R. Ben. Turpin Linn Co Mo  
Violation laws of War

R. Jas Powell, Callaway Co. Mo  
No ev  
Stirring up rebellion  
Parole & \$500 bond

Gas. M. Newby - St Thomas Co

R - ~~no~~ no charge stated, <sup>think he</sup> was in rebel army  
\$3000 bond & condition that he carry

R - Lemuel Boyington  
St Louis, Mo,  
Parole & good -

R - Cornelius McEllegan, Jeff Co. Mo  
voting & claiming to be with partner  
Luther M. Hendricks, McCluckie Co Mo

R - Was in rebel army - on condition that he  
report to this office monthly by letter, & personally whenever directed  
by this office so to do. Was in 5000 bond & parole

Marie Thompson - Caldwell Co Mo

R - Was in rebel army had his  
discharge -  
5000 bond & parole

R - Sterling M. Jackson, Wood county  
no charge

R - Gas Fleming - St Thomas Co Mo  
was with Boone

John L. Adams Butts -

R - ~~no charge~~  
Guerrilla warfare  
no evidence

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Oct. 27th 1862.

- ✓ Liza Keans - Buchanan Co - Stoddards  
Ben R. Davis      Mill Car
- ✓ Jas T. Jacobs      Boone Co      Stoddards
- ✓ Jas M. Jones      Douglas Co      Mill Car
- ✓ Isaac Johnson      Johnson Co -
- ✓ Jas T. Johnson      Perry Co Ark at Corvath  
Ben & Johnson - Clark Co  
Stoddards for Mill Car
- ✓ Paschal Jackson - Columbus Ky -  
Stoddards for Mill Car
- ✓ Simon R. Jones      Scott Co Mo  
Stoddards for Mill Car
- ✓ Saml Johnson -  
Went for more evidence
- ✓ Plot L. Jansen - Stoddards for Mill Car
- ✓ Geo Johnston      Ripley Co Mo  
Stoddards for Mill Car

Rem  
order of  
all

20278

20278

Chas. H. ...

...

...

...

List of Prisoners who have been tried by Military Commission  
 from June 1<sup>st</sup> until Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

| No. | Names              | Residence     | Ranks   | When arrested              | When tried                   | Sentence                                  | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | McCorm, James W    | Stone Co Mo   | Citizen |                            | June 23/1862                 | Imprisonment at hard labor for 3 years    | Sent to Alton by order of Brig Genl E. B. Brown July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862                                                                                                    |
| 2   | Brown, James C     | Pike Co Mo    | Soldier |                            | August 12 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | Imprisonment at hard labor during the War | Finding and Sentence disappeared - the Prisoner to be held at a Prisoner of War by order of Genl Brown                                                                       |
| 3   | Bingaman John      |               |         |                            | July 6 <sup>th</sup> 1862    | Imprisonment during the war               | Sent to Alton by order of Brig Genl E. B. Brown July 6 <sup>th</sup> 1862                                                                                                    |
| 4   | Dought, Raleigh E  |               |         |                            | July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1862   | Imprisonment at hard labor for 1 year     | Finding approved but the Sentence will be remitted (The Genl Comd Department approving) Discharged on Cash & Bond of \$2000 Aug 26 <sup>th</sup> 1862                        |
| 5   | Creiger, Valentine | Webster Co Mo | Citizen | June 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | Aug 28 <sup>th</sup> 1862    | Imprisonment during the war               | Finding and Sentence approved Sent to Alton by order of Brig. Genl E. B. Brown.                                                                                              |
| 6   | Geiger, Robert     |               |         |                            | July 26 <sup>th</sup> 1862   | Confinement at hard labor during the War  | Finding & Sentence approved but in consequence of the error in reading the Chgs & Specifications to witness Prisoner will be released on taking Cash & giving Bond of \$2000 |
| 7   | Hall, William S    | Dade Co Mo    | Citizen |                            | June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1862   | Imprisonment at hard labor during the War | Sent to Alton by order of Brig Genl Brown July 5 <sup>th</sup> 1862                                                                                                          |
| 8   | Jackson, George W  | Jarvis Co Mo  |         |                            |                              | Imprisonment at hard labor for 5 years    | Finding & Sentence approved Sent to Alton by order of Brig. Genl E. B. Brown                                                                                                 |

List of Prisoners who have been tried before Military Commission  
Continued

| No | Names                        | Residence     | Rank       | When Arrested              | When Tried                   | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9  | Dackow, John                 |               |            |                            | July 26 <sup>th</sup> 1918   | Prisoner remanded back to prison to be held as a prisoner of war                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10 | Kimball, J. M. Vernon Co Mo  | Vernon Co Mo  | Ex Soldier | March 1916                 | July 26 <sup>th</sup> 1918   | Sentenced to imprisonment at hard labor during the war. Finding & Sentence approved but owing to the error in reading the Charge & Specifications to witnesses the was discharged Aug. 11 <sup>th</sup> on Cash Bond of \$2000 by order of Genl Brown |
| 11 | M <sup>r</sup> Kenley, Harry | Green Co Mo   | Citizen    |                            | June 27 <sup>th</sup> 1918   | Sentenced to Imprisonment for 3 years Finding & Sentence approved but Prisoner being sick he was released on Parole to report to this Office every Morning until further Order                                                                        |
| 12 | M <sup>r</sup> Neil, Jno. S. | Vernon Co Mo  | Citizen    | Aug 6 <sup>th</sup> 1918   | August 28 <sup>th</sup> 1918 | Sentenced to confinement at hard labor during the war. Finding & Sentence approved <del>but</del> Sent to Alton by Order of Genl E. P. Brown.                                                                                                         |
| 14 | Moody, James                 | Webster Co Mo | Citizen    |                            | July 6 <sup>th</sup> 1918    | Sentenced to Imprisonment at hard labor for 5 years, Finding & Sentence approved sent to Alton July 28 <sup>th</sup> by order of Genl Brown                                                                                                           |
| 15 | Moody, Joseph                | Webster Co Mo | Citizen    |                            | June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1918   | Sentenced to Imprisonment at hard labor during the war. Finding & Sentence approved. Sent to Alton <del>on</del> July 28 <sup>th</sup> by Order of Genl Brown                                                                                         |
| 16 | Neaves, Thos. G.             | Green Co Mo   | Citizen    | July 25 <sup>th</sup> 1918 | Aug 13 <sup>th</sup> 1918    | Sentenced to Imprisonment at hard labor during the war. Finding & Sentence approved to be Sent to Alton by order Genl Brown                                                                                                                           |

List of Prisoners tried by the Military Commission, Continued

| No. | Names            | Residence       | Rank    | When Arrested            | When Tried               | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17  | Pactor, Powhatan |                 |         |                          |                          | Not Guilty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 18  | Ricketts, O      | Christian Co Mo | Citizen | July 14 <sup>th</sup> 70 | Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> 70  | Finding & Sentence approved. Sentenced to Imprisonment at hard labor During the War, Sent to Alton by order of Genl Brown                                                                                                                                                         |
| 19  | Rams, Peimiah    | Stone Co Mo     |         | July 23 <sup>rd</sup> 70 | July 15 <sup>th</sup> 70 | Sentenced to be shot to death with Musketry at such time and place as the Comd'g General of the Department may direct. Finding & Sentence approved. Prisoner to be kept in close confinement at this Post in charge of Provost Marshal until the decision of General Comd'g dep't |
| 20  | Simpson, Chas, W | Hickory Co Mo   | Citizen | Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> 70  | Aug 30 <sup>th</sup> 70  | Sentenced to confinement at hard labor during the war. Finding and Sentence approved. Prisoner to be sent to Alton by order of Genl Brown                                                                                                                                         |
| 21  | Simms Rodney     |                 |         |                          | June 24 <sup>th</sup> 70 | Sentenced to Imprisonment during the war at Hard Labor. Finding & Sentence approved. Sent to Alton by Order of Genl E. B. Brown                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22  | Shorley, Abraham | Cooper Co Mo    | Citizen |                          | July 15 <sup>th</sup> 70 | Not Guilty, Released upon taking the Oath & giving Bond by order of Genl Brown                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



# List of Prisoners discharged continued

| No. | Names            | Residence       | Rank       | When discharged              | Amt of Bonds  | Charges and Remarks                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Wood, John       | Dade Co Mo      | Citizen    | Aug 14 <sup>th</sup> / 62    |               | Charges withdrawn, discharged on taking Oath and Oath, to return Bond in 60 days and Oath, " was taken prisoner by Hawthorn escaped taken prisoner by Maj Wiggan & delivered up to his Regt & Co. |
|     | Whitson, P.S     | Springfield, Mo | "          | " 7 <sup>th</sup> / 62       | 1000, Dollars |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | Williams, E.A.   | Denton Co Texas | Ex Soldier | " 13 <sup>th</sup> / 62      | 1500, "       |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | Wells, Thos      | Penton Co Ark   | U.S        | " 4 <sup>th</sup> / 62       |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | Young, Alexander | Wright Co Mo    | Ex Soldier | August 28 <sup>th</sup> / 62 | 1500 Dollars  | and Oath, to return bond in 10 days on having Oath renewed                                                                                                                                        |
|     | Young, A.O.      | Dade Co, Mo     | Citizen    | " 26 <sup>th</sup> / 62      |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

# List of Prisoners continued

| No | Names             | Residence         | Rank       | when discharged          | amt of Bonds  | Charges and Remarks                         |
|----|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
|    | Simmons, R. S.    | Vernon Co Mo      | Citizen    | Aug 16 <sup>th</sup> /62 |               | Violation of oath & no evidence that he had |
|    | Stepper, Geo      | Benton Co Texas   | "          | " 12 <sup>th</sup> /62   | 1500. Dollars | and oath, to return bond in 60 days         |
|    | Shirley, G. T.    | Green Co Mo       | "          | " 13 <sup>th</sup> /62   | 1800. "       | and oath, " " " " " "                       |
|    | Stricklin, David  | Washington Co Ark | "          | " 13 <sup>th</sup> /62   |               | on oath & Parole of "honor"                 |
|    | Sells, J. J.      | Carroll Co, Ark   | "          | " 19 <sup>th</sup> /62   |               | on oath                                     |
|    | Stallar, Levi     | Lime Stone Creek  | "          | " 21 <sup>st</sup> /62   | 1000. "       | and " to return bond in 30 days             |
|    | Smith, P. D.      | Dade Co Mo        | "          | " 21 <sup>st</sup> /62   | 2000 "        |                                             |
|    | Stiles, Robt. R.  | Washington Co Ark | "          | " 15 <sup>th</sup> /62   |               | By order of Genl Brown                      |
|    | Stephens, J. C.   | McDonald Co Mo    | Ex Soldier | " 28 <sup>th</sup> /62   | 1500 "        | and oath to return bond in 15 days          |
|    | Turpin, Chas      | Chariton Co Mo    | Ex Soldier | Aug 4 <sup>th</sup> /62  | 1500. Dollars | and oath, to return bond in 60 days         |
|    | Turpin, John      | " " "             | "          | " " "                    | 1500. "       | " " " " " " " "                             |
|    | Taylor, J. P.     | Big Beaver        | Citizen    | Aug 5 <sup>th</sup> /62  | 2000 "        | and oath, " " " " " "                       |
|    | Thurmy, John      | Green Co Mo       | Citizen    | Aug 19 <sup>th</sup> /62 | 1500 "        | and oath,                                   |
|    | W                 |                   |            |                          |               |                                             |
|    | Vancelev, Mrs. S. | Lawrence Co Mo    | Teamster   | Aug 28 <sup>th</sup> /62 | 1500 Dollars  | and oath to return bond in 15 days          |

# List of Prisoners continued

| No | Names          | Residence      | Rank       | When discharged              | Out of Bonds | Charges and Remarks                |
|----|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
|    | Newcomer C.    | Webster Co Mo  | Citizen    | aug 7 <sup>th</sup> / 62     | 1500 Dollars | And oath                           |
|    | Ogden A. W.    | Webster Co Mo  | Citizen    | August 1862                  | 2500 Dollars | and oath                           |
|    | Price J. P.    | Green Co Mo    | Citizen    | August 15 <sup>th</sup> / 62 |              | no evidence against him            |
|    | Price, E. B.   | " " "          | "          | " " "                        |              | " " " "                            |
|    | Rich Timothy   | Benton Co Ark  | Citizen    | August 17 <sup>th</sup> / 62 | 1000 Dollars | and oath                           |
|    | Ross Starfield | Dasper Co Mo   | "          | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> / 62      | 2500 "       | " " to return bond in 20 days      |
|    | Redman D. B.   | Polk Co Mo     | Ex Soldier | " 12 <sup>th</sup> / 62      | 2500 "       | and oath to return " " "           |
|    | Redman A. C.   | " " "          | "          | " 12 <sup>th</sup> / 62      | 2000 "       | " " " " " " "                      |
|    | Reed J. L.     | Dade Co Mo     | Citizen    | " 25 <sup>th</sup> / 62      | 3000 "       | and oath                           |
|    | Roberts H. W.  | Lawrence Co Mo | Ex Soldier | " 16 <sup>th</sup> / 62      |              | on oath                            |
|    | Stuart M.      | Green Co Mo    | Ex Soldier | Aug 8 <sup>th</sup> / 62     | 1500 Dollars | and oath to return bond in 20 days |
|    | Single Ruf.    | Polk Co Mo     | " "        | " 16 <sup>th</sup> / 62      |              | in Camp Mental                     |
|    | Stewart W. H.  | Janey Co Mo    | " "        | " 1 <sup>st</sup> / 62       | 1500 Dollars | in Camp Mental and oath            |

List of Prisoners continued

| No | Names           | Residence      | Rank                  | When discharged              | Out of Bonds | Charges and Remarks                                                                          |
|----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Penning, O. H.  | Springfield Mo | Citizen               | Aug 10 <sup>th</sup> / 62    |              | upon taking the oath of allegiance                                                           |
|    | Jackson, J. H.  | Springfield Mo | Ex Soldier            | Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> / 62    | 1500         | and oath                                                                                     |
|    | Davis, W. H.    | Springfield Mo | "                     | Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> / 62    |              |                                                                                              |
|    | Kimball, E. M.  | Vernon Co Mo   | Ex Soldier<br>Citizen | August 17 <sup>th</sup> / 62 |              |                                                                                              |
|    | Leas, J. R.     | Greenfield Mo  | Citizen               | August 26 <sup>th</sup> / 62 |              | no charges                                                                                   |
|    | Leedy, L. S.    | Green Co Mo    | Citizen               | August 12 <sup>th</sup> / 62 |              | on oath & Parole of honor                                                                    |
|    | Lynton, R. H.   | " "            | " "                   | August 13 <sup>th</sup> / 62 | 1000 Dollars |                                                                                              |
|    | Long, D. L.     | Greenfield Mo  | "                     | August 26 <sup>th</sup> / 62 |              | no charges                                                                                   |
|    | Monday, W. S.   | Dallas Co Mo   | Citizen               | August 16 <sup>th</sup> / 62 |              | no charges, discharged on oath                                                               |
|    | Monday, J. S.   | " "            | "                     | " 16 <sup>th</sup> / 62      |              | " " " " " "                                                                                  |
|    | McPherson, B.   | Dasper Co Mo   | "                     | " 6 <sup>th</sup> / 62       | 1500 Dollars | and Oath                                                                                     |
|    | Miller, E. B.   | Dade Co Mo     | "                     | " 25 <sup>th</sup> / 62      | 1000         |                                                                                              |
|    | Marshall, D. C. | Green Co Mo    | Ex Soldier            | " 27 <sup>th</sup> / 62      | 1000         | In accordance with Order No 224<br>and Oath, to report each alternate Saturday when notified |

List of Prisoners continued

| No | Names            | Residence    | Rank       | when discharged             | Amount of Bond | (charges and Remarks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----|------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | E                |              |            |                             |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | F                |              |            |                             |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | Gaffert Wm       | Vernon Co Mo | Citizen    | August 15 <sup>th</sup> /62 |                | Discharged Aug 18 <sup>th</sup> /62 } with a warning that he must fully comply with his trials & obligations and that Bond to be returned in 30 days<br>Discharged from custody upon the charges held was annulled on having an exemption from military duty by reason of being subject to file as conscientious objector<br>Confined & released by order of Brig. Genl. Comdg |
|    | Genl Doss        | Polk Co Mo   | "          | " 18 <sup>th</sup> /62      | 1500 Dollars   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | Grisum L.        | Green Co Mo  | "          | " 25 <sup>th</sup> /62      |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | Gratchouse S. W. | Newton Co Mo | "          | " 26 <sup>th</sup> /62      |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | Hale, Fred       | Polk Co Mo   | Ex Soldier | August 20 <sup>th</sup> /62 | 1000 Dollars   | and that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | Hensley Geo      | Dallas Co Mo | Citizen    | " 28 <sup>th</sup> /62      | 2000 "         | " "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | Hendrix Wm       | Green Co Mo  | "          | " 26 <sup>th</sup> /62      | 5000 "         | " "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | Hambler Cal      | Vernon Co Mo | "          | " 26 <sup>th</sup> /62      | 2000 "         | " "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | Hammiltee Robt   | Polk Co Mo   | "          | " 27 <sup>th</sup> /62      | 2000 "         | " " to return Bond in 10 days                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

D.

20279

Receipt ~~for~~ 4 Prisoners  
forwarded from Pilot  
Knot, and Committed to  
Quatriot Prison, April 29/64

Rebo & Co.

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Goatlot* *Prison* Street Hospital, the *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *April* *1864*, from *Andrew Kyrson*  
Sent forward from *Pilot Knob* on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* *1864*, by order of *Genl Maxwell*

| NAMES.                 | REMARKS.              |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Pagadale Thomas</i> | <i>Citizen</i>        |
| <i>Resinger John</i>   | <i>Rebel Deserter</i> |
| <i>Bradburn Isaac</i>  | <i>" "</i>            |
| <i>Colveran Oliver</i> | <i>" "</i>            |

*A. M. Caswell*  
*Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> Mich Cav Regt*  
*Comdg. Prison*

Mexico No

Return

H. C. Caldwell  
Pro Marshal

List of prisoners sent  
to Prison St. Pierre, Missouri

They have been tried before  
a Jury Com<sup>d</sup> to the proceedings  
of which were for the H<sup>o</sup> of the  
I have not been heard from.

Pro Marshal

Rec<sup>d</sup> P<sup>o</sup> May office June 14/62



Sub

Prinl Genl Office  
Shoua [unclear]

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl W Scott Hutchinson

for information regarding  
the proceedings of said military court  
said to have been for the [unclear]

of Mexico & Texas

Through the [unclear]

The proceedings may have been  
sent to the [unclear] of the Dept with the  
files - none but have been  
retained at this office.

W Scott Hutchinson  
Brig Genl  
a S Genl  
14 June 62

Joseph D. Dady  
Wm Griswold

Henry Hill  
James M Davidson  
Charles S Robinson

from Mexico Geo-

List of Prisoners forwarded  
from Mexico by Major H  
H Caldwell Prov. Marshal

- 1 Joseph D. Doty enlisted rebel
- 2 Hon. Griswold Rebel recruiting officer  
& bayonetter
- 3 Henry Hill charged of assisting  
Cobb's band in the murder  
of John M<sup>e</sup> Clatchey a union  
man
- 4 James M Davidson, same charge as
- 5 Charles Smith Robinson } took against Henry Hill

Griswold, Hill, Davidson, & Robinson  
have been tried before a Military  
Commission and papers for-  
warded to Headquarters and  
not heard from

H. C. Caldwell  
Major Iowa Cav  
& Prov. Marshal

Two or more names

20281

|                   |   |    |                                                 |
|-------------------|---|----|-------------------------------------------------|
| Parker Samuel W   | ✓ | FI | Dead                                            |
| Carver Albert     | ✓ |    | Resides in Nebraska Territory                   |
| Kelly Dudley S    | ✓ |    | Dead                                            |
| Vitcher Stanley H |   |    | In U.S. Army                                    |
| Perdleton John T  |   |    | Has Substitute in U.S. Army                     |
| Wilson Rufus      |   |    | Has Substitute in U.S. Army                     |
| Winstrip Edward E | ✓ |    | Resides in Ohio                                 |
| Weston C H        | ✓ |    | Went to posts unknown, but probably in Illinois |
| Garrison Peter    | ✓ |    | Also left this State                            |
| Gilbert P H       | ✓ |    | Resides in Colorado Territory                   |
| Whitehead G F     |   |    | Sworn off in Illinois                           |
| Whorill Thomas J  | ✓ |    | " " Indiana                                     |
| Wick John         | ✓ |    | " " Iowa                                        |
| McClintock W O    | ✓ |    | " " St Louis                                    |
| Fisher Thomas M   | ✓ |    | " " Nevada Territory                            |
| Thornum C H       |   | +  | " " St Louis Mo.                                |
| Smyth John        | ✓ |    | Dead                                            |
| Gardner Augustus  | ✓ |    | Dead                                            |
| Munro Michael     | ✓ |    | Resides at Ft. Union N.M.                       |
| Dickinson Abraham | ✓ |    | " in State Kansas                               |
| Robinson G W      | ✓ |    | " " State Kansas                                |
| Robinson Marion   |   |    | Not enrolled State Kansas                       |
| Maxwell Thomas C  | ✓ |    | In Regular Army                                 |
| Maxwell James A   | ✓ |    | " " " "                                         |
| Stuyvan A. A. G   | ✓ |    | " " " "                                         |
| Maxwell Emmett C  | ✓ |    | " " " "                                         |



|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Brinkman John   | r |
| Murray Patrick  | + |
| Murray James W  | ✓ |
| Montgomery John | — |
| Murray John     | ✓ |
| Small H H       | ✓ |
| Rogers John H   | ✓ |
| Blackburn J H   | ✓ |
| Smart Robert    | ✓ |
| Miller Thomas   | ✓ |
| Trine Samuel R  | ✓ |
| Woods Dennis    | ✓ |
| Woods William   | ✓ |
| Trine John W    | ✓ |
| Ramsey James    | ✓ |
| Webb John       | ✓ |
| Webb William    | ✓ |
| Webb John       | ✓ |
| Webb Joseph     | ✓ |
| Webb W H        | ✓ |
| Adams W C       | ✓ |
| Barnett W W     | ✓ |
| Conroy J        | ✓ |
| Houper John     | ✓ |
| Wilson Charles  | ✓ |
| Hickey John B   | ✓ |

x

|                               |
|-------------------------------|
| In Rebel Army                 |
| " U S Army                    |
| " Rebel Army                  |
| Resides in Illinois           |
| In Rebel Army                 |
| Resides in New Mexico         |
| " " Idaho Territory           |
| " " " "                       |
| " " " "                       |
| Resides in Colorado Territory |
| " " Arkansas Territory        |
| In Rebel Army                 |
| " " " "                       |
| Resides in Arkansas Territory |
| " " California                |
| In Rebel Army                 |
| " " " "                       |
| " " " "                       |
| " " " "                       |
| " " " "                       |
| Resides in State Missouri     |
| Rebel Army                    |
| " " " "                       |
| Resides in Idaho Territory    |
| " " " "                       |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Jones A W          | ✓ |
| Thompson James P   | + |
| Crookston Thomas C | ✓ |
| Harris Henry       | ✓ |
| Thompson C H       | + |
| Wheeler Walter     | ✓ |
| Thompson George    | ✓ |
| Augman James G     | + |
| Herrick Charles    | ✓ |
| Harris H D         | ✓ |
| Willingham Joseph  | ✓ |
| Adams Nelson       | ✓ |
| Thompson James     | ✓ |
| Allen John         | ✓ |
| Brown Henry        | ✓ |
| Wright Walter      | ✓ |
| Chancellor H J     | ✓ |
| Baker John J       | ✓ |
| Harris Clarence    | ✓ |
| Irwin Herbert      | ✓ |
| Irwin Horace       | ✓ |
| Newbanks John      | ✓ |
| Newbanks Harold    | ✓ |
| Robinson Joseph W  | ✓ |
| Quinn James        | ✓ |
| Thompson John H    | ✓ |
| Dean S J           | ✓ |

Resides in New York City  
 In Robert Army  
 Resides in American Co Mo  
 " " Fort Union N.M.  
 Division of Mississippi  
 " " Indianapolis Ind  
 " " Iowa  
 Division of  
 " " Kansas  
 " " Kansas City Mo.  
 " " Kentucky  
 In Robert Army  
 Resides in State Kansas  
 " " Missouri Co Mo  
 " " New Mexico  
 " " Colorado Mo  
 " " New Mexico  
 " " Kentucky Perry  
 " " Indiana Perry  
 " " California  
 " " Missouri West  
 " " Missouri West  
 " " Idaho Perry  
 " " " "  
 " " Colorado Perry  
 " " Idaho Perry  
 In Robert Army  
 Resides in Iowa

Starnes A J ✓  
 Miles W B ✓  
 Collins B H +  
 Longstreet Gab ✓  
 Rice Nathaniel ✓  
 Miller Daniel A ✓  
 Williams Ambrose Negro  
 Birch Isaac ✓  
 Hughes Merrill W ✓  
 Pickett Alexander ✓  
 Grace Saml ✓  
 Pollard P D ✓  
 Foster James P ✓  
 Barton Henry ✓  
 Smith W B Capt ✓  
 Patrick W A ✓  
 Hickey John +  
 Shubridge James E ✓  
 Kincaid Edmund ✓  
 Wright John W ✓  
 Surrency George ✓  
 Knoch Smith Clark ✓  
 Irvine William ✓  
 Hampson John H ✓  
 Masters John ✓  
 Nelson Samuel ✓  
 Clark Christopher ✓

Resides in Illinois  
 " " Ky  
 not enrolled Co. Mo.  
 In Rebel Army  
 Resides in Nebraska Territory  
 In Rebel Army  
 " U.S. Army  
 Dead  
 Resides in Howard Co. Mo.  
 " " Monroe Co. " "  
 " " Kentucky  
 " " St James Mo  
 Dead  
 Dead  
 Resides in Ohio  
 Dead  
 Stricken off Roll  
 Resides in Colorado Territory  
 Dead  
 Resides in State Kansas  
 " " Kentucky  
 In Rebel Army  
 Resides in Missouri West  
 " " Kentucky  
 " " " "  
 In Rebel Army  
 Resides in Nevada Territory



|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Starkes John    | ✓ |
| Conner Wm       | ✓ |
| West Shelby     | ✓ |
| Huntley Patrick | ✓ |
| Kearney Michael | ✓ |
| Wells Nelson    | ✓ |
| Wynn Walter     | ✓ |
| Conner Thomas   | ✓ |
| Grealy James    | ✓ |
| Wright Joseph   | ✓ |
| Risher John W   | ✓ |
| Smith Thomas P. | ✓ |
| Boon S. P.      | ✓ |
| Neack James H.  | ✓ |
| Wood G. W.      | ✓ |
| Johnston Robert | ✓ |
| Merrace J. A.   | ✓ |
| Waver Joseph B. | ✓ |
| Spicer H. H.    | ✓ |
| Smith Minnie P. | ✓ |
| Stanton Arthur  | ✓ |
| Ville John A.   | ✓ |
| Carward Wm B.   | ✓ |
| Hally B. H.     | ✓ |
| Burke S. A.     | ✓ |
| Houghes Wm S.   | ✓ |

Thomas one  
from Hall  
Thomas P.

|                               |
|-------------------------------|
| Resides in State Kansas       |
| Resides in Kentucky           |
| Resides in Colorado Territory |
| " " Wisconsin Territory       |
| " " Illinois                  |
| Resides in Iowa               |
| Resides in Missouri Co. Mo.   |
| " " Iowa                      |
| " " Wisconsin Territory       |
| " " State Kansas              |
| " " Idaho Territory           |
| " " Texas                     |
| In Rebel Army                 |
| " " "                         |
| " " "                         |
| " " "                         |
| Resides in Illinois           |
| " " Kentucky                  |
| " " "                         |
| " " Indiana                   |
| " " Texas                     |
| " " Ky                        |
| " " Ky                        |
| In Rebel Army                 |
| Resides in Ky                 |
| " " Howard Co. Mo.            |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Harigbee Joseph M | V |
| Wells W G         | V |
| Witte Allen       | V |
| Wheeler Willis    | V |
| Porter Thomas     | V |
| Turner W          | V |
| Stark W           | V |
| Van Epps W R      | V |
| Salwell John B    | V |
| Meador James W    | V |
| Moore George A    | V |
| Seeper Daniel     | V |
| Peck Boston       | V |
| Quinn A O         | V |
| Weiser George     | V |
| Mahoney John      | V |
| Coakley Charles   | V |
| Sanders Samuel M  | V |
| McCarthy Patrick  | V |
| Starr W           | V |
| Starr James A     | V |

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| Resides in Howard Co Mo |
| In Alton Prison         |
| Head                    |
| Director of St Louis    |
| " " New Mexico          |
| Director of Ky          |
| " " St Louis Mo         |
| " " Tennessee           |
| Director of Illinois    |
| " " Jefferson Co Mo     |
| " " Quincy Ill          |
| " " Brunswick Mo        |
| " " Illinois            |
| " " Boone Co Mo         |
| " " Sumner Co Mo        |
| " " Illinois            |
| In Rebel Army           |
| " " "                   |
| Resides in Sumner Co Mo |
| In U S Army             |
| " " "                   |

Two or 20282 names

Idaho  
Kentucky  
Pa

Prisoner -  
Rifled Army  
Married Justice  
Ward  
Kentucky  
Pa

x John Barry  
x Barnette Wiley  
x Mrs H Carter  
Lewis Mc Donald  
Joseph Chrisman  
Gary Vaughan  
Henry West Williams  
Dorothy Williams  
J. C. M.

Samuel Force  
 Dr Elliott  
 John Green  
 Wm A Givens  
 X Wm Foster  
 X Justice Shoemaker  
 X Timothy Mc Cool  
 Robert Allison  
 Cass Crifoman  
 John C Shackelford  
 Harmon Habb  
 S M Keith  
 James Jones  
 X Harry Williams  
 Wm H Finch  
 Joseph Groves  
 James Board  
 X E. S. Van Anglen  
 Elias Myers  
 X Wm S Beall  
 X Edwin C White  
 X Thos S Gillard  
 X Abel Page  
 George W Mathews  
 Robert W Kidd  
 Wm. Dennis  
 Charles Hackensmith  
 James Buford  
 Martin Neekly  
 Macharia Smith  
 David McCasland  
 John V Elliott  
 X A. S. Van Anglen  
~~Wm. S. Beall~~

In Kentucky  
 Do Do  
 Dead  
 Marked Force  
 in Rebel Army  
 Dead  
 In Federal Army  
 In Rebel Army  
 In Idaho  
 in St Louis Co  
 In Lawrence Kansas  
 Illinois  
 Dead  
 Do  
 Illinois  
 Cass Illinois  
 Marked Force  
 New Jersey  
 Rebel Army  
 Do Do  
 St Louis  
 Illinois  
 Marked Force  
 Rebel Army  
 Do Do  
 Do Do  
 Do Do  
 Do Do  
 Do Do  
 Dead  
 Marked Force  
 Kentucky  
 Illinois  
 Rebel Army

Rufus Webb  
 + Capt. Kirtley  
 + Richard Cochran  
 + A. B. Melton  
 + O. W. Burns  
 + Edwin R. Barnett  
 Joseph Page  
 [unclear]

Illinois  
 Idaho  
 Dead  
 Idaho  
 Rebel Army  
 Do Do  
 Do Do

+ John Barry  
 + Barnett Kirtley  
 + W. H. Carter  
 Lewis M. Donald  
 Joseph Chrisman  
 Garry Vaughan  
 Henry W. Williams  
 Barnette Secord  
 J. L. Warren  
 Geo. H. Kirtley  
 + George Ridge  
 W. W. Warren  
 + Solomon Basham  
 + Holden W. Geare

Idaho  
 Kentucky  
 - Va  
 Prisoner -  
 Rebel Army  
 Married twice  
 Dead  
 Kentucky  
 Prisoner  
 Married twice  
 Idaho  
 Callaway Co Mo  
 Idaho  
 Kentucky

Sum or [unclear]



State of Missouri  
 County of Lafayette  
 Before me, J. Clayton a Justice of the Peace  
 within and the County of Lafayette aforesaid  
 came James D. Harwood of <sup>Jeff</sup> Robert County  
 my duty I cannot say that the names here  
 reported that are not checked have all left  
 this District and those that have been checked  
 have been reported heretofore as D. Harwood  
 Swann and subscribed to before R. I. County  
 me this the 31 January 1865 J. Clayton J.P.

20283

List of more names

Entered except  
those in 49 Mo. Vol.  
(Listed prop. can  
be obtained as to  
them)

Feb. 25  
1865.

Names

Remarks

|                     |    |                                      |
|---------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Böttger Martin      | jo | moved to St Louis                    |
| Hellbush Ferdinand  | jo | Warren County                        |
| Hildebrand Henry    | jo | " " "                                |
| Klausing Henry      | jo | " St Louis                           |
| Knöpker Henry       | jo | Warren County                        |
| Kerker Fred         | jo | St Louis City                        |
| Kurdoch George col. | jo | Franklin County                      |
| New Jacob           | jo | Warren County                        |
| Nordhoff John       | jo | St Louis                             |
| Ostmeier Charles    | jo | Illinois                             |
| Robert C.           | jo | Warren County                        |
| Vogt Richard        | jo | St Louis                             |
| Wencker James       | jo | Franklin County                      |
| Follenius Charles   | jo | St Louis County                      |
| Blumhagen Louis     | jo | enlisted in the 49th Regt. U.S. Inf. |
| <del>John W.</del>  | jo |                                      |
| Kuhn Adolph         | jo | enlisted in the 40th Regt. U.S. Inf. |
| Kramer William      | jo | moved to St Louis                    |
| Hall Benjamin       | jo | Dead                                 |
| Schmidt John        | jo |                                      |
| Hause Franz         | jo |                                      |
| Wolter Fred         | jo |                                      |

We William Koch jun and Frederick Limbichler citizens of St. Charles County upon oath declare that the above named persons have permanently removed from the County of St. Charles and are not longer residents thereof

William Koch jr.  
 Fred Limbichler

Sworn and subscribed before me this 17th day of February 1865  
 hand and seal of my office  
 Maria Mattingly County Clerk

271202846

Certificate No: 14

33<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist

Saline County -

6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist.

Mo



I Certify on honour that I have good reason to believe and do believe that the persons mentioned in the foregoing list

| Townships |                                         |                | Townships |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Salt Pond | Alford Gabriel                          |                | Salt Pond |
| " "       | Boatwright William G ✓                  | ✓              | " "       |
| " "       | Beatz William L ✓                       | not enrolled   | " "       |
| " "       | Beatz James H ✓                         | ✓              | " "       |
| " "       | Beatz John S ✓                          | ✓              | " "       |
| Grand Pop | Bryson Samuel D ✓                       | ✓              | " "       |
| Salt Pond | Chumpton Lesham M ✓                     | not enrolled   | " "       |
| " "       | Corum William L ✓                       | ✓              | " "       |
| " "       | Chappell Joshua ✓                       | ✓              | " "       |
| " "       | Dorsey Edward H ✓                       | not enrolled   | " "       |
| Grand Pop | Davis Richard <sup>not enrolled</sup> ✓ | Yantis William | " "       |
| Salt Pond | Dudley Stephen ✓                        |                | " "       |
| " "       | Evans Francis P ✓                       |                | " "       |
| " "       | Francisco Charles ✓                     |                | " "       |
| " "       | Green Alexander -                       | not enrolled   | " "       |
| " "       | Hocklin Josephus ✓                      |                | " "       |
| " "       | Hughley Lewis P ✓                       |                | " "       |
| " "       | Helm John S ✓                           |                | " "       |
| " "       | Johnson Henry ✓                         |                | " "       |
| " "       | Liles William                           | not enrolled   | " "       |

are now residents of the 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District of Missouri, by reason of being in the Rebel Army

Made at Marshall Saline County Mo. January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. M. Town  
 Deputy Post Master  
 Saline County  
 To Capt. A. Comingo  
 Captain Post Office Dist.  
 Lexington

*Two or more names*

---

**20285**

List of Absentees Enrolled in  
the first sub district in Seafayette  
Co Mo

|           |                   |                                |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| ✓ Clayton | William H Pollard | with Price                     |
| ✓ Pat     | Lebons            | with Price                     |
| ✓ John    | Renick            | with Price                     |
| ✓ Joseph  | McWalter          | Absent                         |
| ✓ Robert  | A Hudnell         | Absent                         |
| ✓ Thomas  | McAlman           | <del>with Price</del> St Louis |
| ✓ H. H.   | Marigles          | with Price                     |
| ✓ A       | Slaughter         | with Price                     |
| ✓ John    | W Mathews         | with Price                     |
| ✓ Edwin   | Crews             | Absent                         |

List of Collard Person absent

|   |                  |              |
|---|------------------|--------------|
| x | Thomas Slaughter | in Mo Series |
| ✓ | Anthony Whitsett | in Kansas    |
| ✓ | Jesse Thomas     | in Kansas    |
| ✓ | Henry Allen      | in Kansas    |
| ✓ | John R Buckner   | in Kentucky  |
| ✓ | Chap Brown       |              |

Two or more names

~~20280~~

List of Absentees Enrolled in  
~~the~~ fourth sub district in Seaford  
 Co Mo

- ✓ Haverly William W Russell absent
- ✓ B W Davis in Idaho
- ✓ A G Armstrong absent
- ✓ Alexander Frame in Illinois
- ✓ John Rardue on the Plains
- ✓ Ritchard Guile absent
- ✓ William C Jones Dead
- x ✓ Love Curtley in Kentucky
- ✓ Joseph Spence in Virginia
- ✓ Bushrod Under with Price
- ✓ Joseph Chinn absent
- + ✓ Ritchard Coward Dead
- ✓ Robinson C Allen in Illinois
- ✓ Marcus H Wilson in Illinois
- ✓ John Reyburn in Illinois
- + ✓ A B Melton in Idaho
- ✓ Andrew Johnson in St Louis
- x ✓ Oliver Buns with Price
- ✓ Marian Jackson absent
- ✓ Edwin R Bennett with Price

List of Absentees Enrolled in  
the Fourth Sub district in Lafayette  
Co Mo

- Down John D Coay in Colwell Co Mo  
 .. ✓ Charles S Edwards kild in Lexington Mo  
 .. x Samuel B Anderson in Richmond Mo  
 .. x Thomas White in Carroll Co Mo  
 .. x Learkin Garnett in Saline Co Mo  
 x .. ✓ William Carter in Va  
 x .. ✓ Edward S Vananglin in New Jersey  
 x .. ✓ William S Beck with Pine  
 x .. ✓ Solomon Barkham Brushmaker  
 x .. ✓ Edwin C White Absent  
 x .. ✓ Thomas S Dillard in Illinois  
 x .. ✓ Barnett Curry in Va  
 .. ✓ Leonard Foles in Kentucky  
 x .. ✓ George Ridge in Mexico  
 x .. ✓ Ayel Page with Pine  
 x .. ✓ James Petycord in Kentucky  
 x .. ✓ George W Mathews with Pine  
 x .. ✓ James Logans is Dead  
 x .. ✓ Henry C Williams kild over the River  
 x .. ✓ James Benford with Pine  
 x .. ✓ Martin Weekly with Pine  
 x .. ✓ Col John W Graves in Illinois  
 x .. ✓ John Green Dead  
 x .. ✓ William Foster with Pine  
 x .. x Timothy Mc Cool no sum  
 x .. ✓ J W Shoemaker Dead  
 .. x Philip Shoemaker to be Enrolled  
 x .. ✓ Robert C Alison with Pine  
 .. ✓ Joseph Carter with Pine  
 Downly John A Berry Absent, in the ...  
 x .. ✓ W S Vananglin in Ohio  
 .. ✓ Sandy Johnson in Illinois  
 .. ✓ William Satterfield in California  
 .. ✓ Jacob Morterson Absent  
 x .. ✓ Eliza Moor a Prisoner in St Louis  
 .. ✓ William Madder Absent

Two or more names

~~20287~~

Mary Perdict

In United States



List of Abretees Enrolled in  
the first sub district in Seaford  
Co Mo

Seaford

- ✓ E F Nicholson With Prm
- ✓ James F Heffland in St Louis
- ✓ Ed McDowell with Prm
- ✓ A F Alexander in Philadelphia
- ✓ C B Russell in Philadelphia
- ✓ Henry Housner in California
- x ✓ Columbus C Hays
- ✓ Henry W Turner US Army
- ✓ Henry Vandusen in Kansas
- ✓ John A Robison Abent
- ✓ William Jordan in Canada
- ✓ James H Whitsett with Prm
- ✓ James Wentworth Abent
- ✓ Henry C Graves in Kentucky
- ✓ Robert A Rudnell Abent
- ✓ Wm D Word Abent
- ✓ Gustavus C Ferringer in California
- ✓ Frederick Gase in Washington Mo
- ✓ Coland B Wright with Prm
- ✓ ~~William~~ Zook with Prm
- ✓ William H. Grigsby Bushwhacker
- ✓ Joseph McAdin Abent
- ✓ William H Mendenhall Abent
- ✓ Benjamin F Wynn with Prm
- ✓ Moses Benedict US Army
- ✓ E B Norton in Va
- ✓ Robert B Bladroe with Prm
- ✓ George Ingles with Prm
- ✓ A J Husher with Prm
- ✓ Joseph Morland with Prm
- ✓ John Burns Dead
- ✓ James McDowell on the Plains
- ✓ John Wilson in St Louis
- ✓ G. W. Shoemaker in St Louis

*Two or more names*

---

**20288**

List of Absentees Enrolled in  
the first sub district in Lafayette  
Co Mo

Layington

- .. ✓ William Arnett absent
- .. ✓ John O Barrow in St Louis
- ✗ ✓ William J Bell
- .. ✓ A J Winsor in St Louis
- .. ✓ Henry Neill. no sum
- .. ✓ Charles O Grimes in St Louis
- .. ✓ Merton W Odell Dead
- .. ~~Henry M. Winsor~~
- .. ✓ William Foster with Price
- .. ✓ J O Royle Denver
- .. ✓ William J Merrill in St Louis
- .. ✓ J E Whitwell
- .. ✓ John M Entire Dead
- .. ✓ William Botter absent
- .. ✓ James W Offitt Enrolled later
- .. ✓ John Winters in Kansas
- ✓ Lay Charles Beal in Illinois
- .. ✓ Robert A Hudnell absent
- .. ✓ William D Word with Price
- .. ✓ Marian Horn with Price
- .. ✓ James L Marshall with Price
- ✗ ✓ Aaron J Couto no sum
- .. ✓ John M Stapp absent
- .. ✓ Samuel Mason in California
- .. ✓ William A Mahan with Price
- .. ✓ William Hill with Price
- .. ✓ John Emerson with Price
- .. ✓ Samuel Creacy with Price
- .. ✓ Jerry Carlisle with Price
- .. ✓ Thomas Gallispia with Price
- .. ✓ John S Wallace Nebraska
- .. ✓ Charles P McRay on the Plains
- .. ✓ John W Matthews absent
- .. ✓ B F Hammer with Price
- .. ✓ Charles Hammer with Price

Two or more names

20289

List of names  
to be strikekeepers  
Cuts

- b. t. A. Schmittes & . . . 10 . 1

List of Absentees Enrolled in  
the third Sub District in  
Leafayette Co Mo

- Freedmen
- ✓ William H Memmick, dead
  - .. ✓ Fred Myers
  - .. ✓ Wheeler Pepper
  - .. ✓ Henry Brockman
  - .. ✓ Lewis Strinkle
  - .. x Henry Burns
  - .. x Pettis Burns
  - .. ✓ Lewis W Jones
  - .. ✓ Henry Brown Absent
- Davis
- ✓ William Rutherford in Franklin Co Mo
  - .. ✓ Eligah J Rutherford Dead
  - .. ✓ Joel Elles in Kentucky
  - .. ✓ Thomas Taylor a Prisoner in St Louis
  - .. ✓ Charles Shackelford Absent
  - .. ✓ Samuel Vanmeter with Price
  - .. ✓ William P Burns with Price
  - .. ✓ James McAnis with Price
  - .. ✓ James E Still with Price
  - .. ✓ S S Emison in Kentucky
  - .. ✓ Luther Vanmeter with Price
  - .. ✓ David C Shuster in Indianies
  - .. ✓ James Burns Absent
  - .. Colard Persons absent
  - .. x Ritchard Atterbury to be Enrolled
  - .. x James Houson as Serv
  - .. x John Houson - - -

I Recommend that Abash Vanmeter  
and Abram Vanmeter be Stricken  
from the Rols on account of old  
age one being 90 the other 56  
years of age.

James B Callison

69

Two or more names

20290

List of Absentees Enrolled in  
the ~~Second~~ District in Lafayette  
Co Mo

Washington

- .. ✓ Chatham S Fulkeason With Price
- .. ✓ A J Oats with Price
- .. ✓ Milton F McGinnis with Price
- .. ✓ John Wheatley With Price
- .. ✓ John Ingram with Price
- .. ✓ Anthony J Allison with Price
- .. ✓ Thomas C Allison with Price
- .. ✓ Jacob H Weaver in Nebraska
- .. ✓ Archibald Pool With Price
- .. ✓ Robert Gantner a Brushmaker
- .. ✓ Milton Smith in Illinois
- ~~with~~ ✓ James Burns With Price
- ~~with~~ ✓ Mortimore Wheatly - -
- Guilford Paris Hammons as seen



Two or more names

20291

Certificate no. 20. 34 Sub-Dist  
Black Water Township  
( " )

to "Long Dist"  
No

State of Missouri }  
 County of Saline }

I certify on honour that I have  
 good reason to believe and do believe that the  
 persons named in the foregoing list

| Ward       | Name                           | Enrolled | Remarks                         |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Blackwater | Adkisson Milton                | ✓        | Marshall James + not enrolled   |
| "          | Clark Albert                   | ✓        | Marr John ✓ " "                 |
| "          | Clark Rufus                    | ✓        | McNeil D M ✓ " "                |
| "          | Collins James + not enrolled   |          | Marshall Valentine not enrolled |
| "          | Collins Henry C                | ✓        |                                 |
| "          | Clark John + not enrolled      |          | Nichols Richard W ✓ B U         |
| "          |                                |          | Ryan John not enrolled          |
| "          |                                |          | Key William B ✓ B U             |
| B U        | Davis William                  | ✓        | Smith James ✓ B U               |
| "          | Davis Robert                   | ✓        | Shannon David A ✓ B U           |
| "          |                                |          | Shannon Elias ✓ " "             |
| B U        | Evans Ambrose + not enrolled   |          | Sandidge Porsley ✓ Marshal      |
| "          |                                |          | Sellman John ✓ " "              |
| B U        | Worby John                     | ✓        | Shanton James ✓ A. B.           |
| "          | Huston Samuel                  | ✓        | Wood Joseph " "                 |
| "          | Harris Charles + not enrolled  |          | Wilhelm Sylvester ✓ B U         |
| "          |                                |          | Witcher Hardie ✓ " "            |
| B U        | Pannell William                | ✓        | Witcher Patric not enrolled     |
| "          | Phillips Thomas + not enrolled |          | Wingfield Adam ✓ " "            |

are now residents of the 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District of Missouri  
 by reason of being in the Rebel Army

Made at Marshall Saline Court  
 Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 J. M. House  
 Capt. A. Comings  
 Capt. P. D. ...  
 Saline Court



City and Rebels

20292

John Brown

City of Toledo

2022

Ball County.

Pleasantville Bigeons Township Cass county Missouri Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. A. C. McLean Prov Marshal & Just of the Peace

Dear Sir below you will find a list of persons who are exempt from the National Draft in accordance with the Proclamation of His Ex. B. P. Hall Governor of the State of Missouri with the names set of with their names respectively who were enrolled by R. G. Sperry Enrolling officer in 1863

~~Henry Chace~~ / Died February 1864

~~Frederick B. Henly~~ Nonresident since Aug 1863

~~George B. Coakley~~ Discharged from Co. of 1st Regt 6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Heavy Artillery 1864

~~Wm S. Smith~~ Nonresident gone to the State of Kansas

~~Henry F. Moore~~ Exempt from disability

~~Jesse Henderson~~ Exempt from disability

~~Martin Rouse~~ Exempt from disability

~~Samuel S. Geist~~ Nonresident gone to Indiana

~~Wilson Lane~~ Exempt from disability with Consumption

~~John Westly Talbot~~ Nonresident to parts unknown

~~Mary H. Hesse~~ Nonresident " " " " " " " " " " " "

~~William H. Hesse~~ Exempt from disability has Consumption

~~Thomas A. Wilson~~ Nonresident to parts not known

~~Adrian A. Phillips~~ Exempt from disability with Consumption

~~Abraham H. Hodge~~ Nonresident

~~James Tucker~~ Not naturalized English born

~~Edward J. Mackey~~ Nonresident parts unknown since Sept 1863

~~Ben F. Mills~~ Nonresident " " " " " " " " " " " " June 1864

~~William Mills~~ Nonresident since Sept 1863

~~William Melaney~~ Died Oct 1864

~~Marcus Jackson~~ Exempt from disability Consumption

~~Zachary Remondy~~ Exempt from over age

|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Melachey   | Died Oct 1864                                                  |
| Marasmus Jackson   | Exempt from disability Consumption                             |
| Jacob J Remondy    | Exempt from <del>over age</del>                                |
| Goshua M Williams  | Nonresident to parts not known                                 |
| John C. Thomas     | Exempt from <del>over age</del>                                |
| James M Freeman    | Exempt from disability                                         |
| Greenberry Parker  | Exempt from <del>loss of right eye</del>                       |
| Wily Smith         | Exempt from <del>over age</del>                                |
| William Bond       | Exempt from disability has certificate of exemption            |
| Jose A Meadows     | Nonresident to parts not known                                 |
| Nathaniel Washburn | has certificate of exemption for the loss of right eye         |
| George B. Mitchell | has certificate of exemption for disability                    |
| Thomas Jacobs      | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel army                         |
| Stetson J. Johnson | Enlisted in the Rebel army - was captured and released on 04th |
| George W. Maddox   | has been a bushwhacker since 1862                              |
| Richard Maddox     | has been a bushwhacker since 1862                              |
| Abner Webster      | has been a bushwhacker now said to be dead                     |
| John Webster       | Nonresident left here a bushwhacker                            |
| John W. Hall       | has been a bushwhacker since 1862                              |
| Joseph H. Hall     | has been a bushwhacker since 1862                              |
| Robert Hall        | has been a bushwhacker since 1862                              |
| Grace Hall         | has been a bushwhacker since 1862                              |
| James Parker       | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel army 1862                    |
| Griffin Parker     | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel army 1862                    |
| James B. Seal      | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel army 1862                    |
| Mark Seal          | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel Army 1862                    |
| Wm E. Branson      | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel Army 1862                    |
| Porter Seal        | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel Army 1862                    |
| Samuel Simpson     | Nonresident Enlisted in the Rebel Army 1862                    |
| James Green        | Nonresident gone to parts not known since 1862                 |
| Martin McQuinn     | Bushwhacker since 1862                                         |
| Henry McQuinn      | Bushwhacker since 1862                                         |

I certify that the remarks set opposite the above names are correct and just to the best of my knowledge  
 Andrew Allen  
 By order of A. J. Galt Enrolling Officer

20293

Report of Prisoners  
— in —

Norfolk City Jail

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Quincy 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

# List of Prisoners remaining in Norfolk City Jail on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

| No | Names            | Designation                | When Confined              | By whom confined      | When tried                  | Charges                                         | Remarks                                                                         |
|----|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29 | James Smith      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.   | July 14 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | General Court Martial | Decr 21 <sup>st</sup> 1864  | Conduct prejudicial &c                          | Hard labor, pounds of irons, loss of pay ball & chain                           |
| 30 | Wm Louis Soudel  | Citizen                    | " 4 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Provost Court         | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864      | Aiding & assisting Rebels                       | 2 years hard labor and \$500 fine.                                              |
| 31 | William Adams    | 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav | " 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1865     | General Court Martial |                             |                                                 | Awaiting sentence of G. C. M.                                                   |
| 32 | Smith Collins    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Cav | Sept 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | do                    | Decr 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864  | Disobedience of orders                          | Hard labor, tons of irons, loss of \$12 monthly pay ball & chain                |
| 33 | John Smith       | Citizen                    | May 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865  | Provost Court         | July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865  | Entering jail without a pass                    | 6 months hard labor                                                             |
| 34 | Edmund Mick      | Colored                    | " 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Larceny                                         | 1 year hard labor                                                               |
| 35 | Calvin Smith     | 4 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.   | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | General Court Martial | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | Absence without leave                           | 6 months hard labor loss of pay &c                                              |
| 36 | Robert Bruce     | 15 <sup>th</sup> Com Reg   | " 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865    | do                    | March 21 <sup>st</sup> 1864 | Larceny                                         | Confinement during the war                                                      |
| 37 | John Griffin     | Colored                    | July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865  | Provost Court         | July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1865   | Hard laborious exhalation                       | 2 months hard labor                                                             |
| 38 | James Hartley    | 15 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Reg  | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | General Court Martial | July 29 <sup>th</sup> 1865  | Violation of the 9 <sup>th</sup> Article of War | 1 Year hard labor                                                               |
| 39 | Thomas Smith     | 10 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Reg  | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865   | Willful destruction of Govt property            | 12 months hard labor, ball & chain 1 month, & loss of pay                       |
| 40 | Samuel Wheeler   | 41 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.  | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865   | Disobedience of orders &c &c                    | Hard labor, pounds of irons, loss of all pay &c                                 |
| 41 | George Milton    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.   | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 31 <sup>st</sup> 1865     | Disobedience                                    | 1 year hard labor loss of one half pay for that time                            |
| 42 | John M. Palmer   | 41 <sup>st</sup> do        | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 31 <sup>st</sup> 1865     | do &c &c                                        | 1 year hard labor loss of pay ball & chain                                      |
| 43 | Adam Shelton     | 15 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Reg  | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 9 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                                              | Hard labor, pounds of irons, loss of all pay & dis: dis:                        |
| 44 | John Bradley     | 8 <sup>th</sup> Com Reg    | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 9 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                                              | 12 months hard labor, loss of \$12 monthly pay.                                 |
| 45 | Richard French   | 31 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.  | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Sleeping on post                                | 1 year hard labor loss of pay - sentence to expire Decr 6 <sup>th</sup>         |
| 46 | John M. Austin   | 20 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav  | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865     | Disobedience &c                                 | 1 year hard labor                                                               |
| 47 | Michael Mitchell | 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav   | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 29 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                                              | Hard labor, pounds of irons, loss of pay & dis: dis:                            |
| 48 | Martin Sullivan  | 4 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Art   | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | Decr 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865  | Conduct prejudicial &c                          | 2 years hard labor loss of pay - 10 days & 6 months ball & chain                |
| 49 | John Johnston    | 13 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Reg  | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | July 31 <sup>st</sup> 1865  | Robbery                                         | 1 year hard labor & loss of 2 months pay.                                       |
| 50 | John Flynn       | 11 <sup>th</sup> Com Reg   | July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | do                    | July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1865   | Disobedience                                    | 1 year hard labor, loss of pay, ball & chain 1 week every 3 months of that time |
| 51 | Thomas Leach     | Citizen                    | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Provost Court         |                             | Aiding the enemy                                | Hard labor until further orders                                                 |
| 52 | Henry Johnston   | 10 <sup>th</sup> Com Reg   | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | General Court Martial | July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865   | Disobedience                                    | 1 year hard labor                                                               |
| 53 | William O'Brien  | 11 <sup>th</sup> Com Reg   | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 7 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                                              | 1 year hard labor, loss of pay, ball & chain 1 week every 3 months of that time |
| 54 | John Meahan      | 11 <sup>th</sup> do        | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 7 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                                              | 1 year hard labor, loss of pay, ball & chain 1 week every 3 months of that time |
| 55 | Edwin Alge       | 8 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 16 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                                              | 1 year hard labor & loss of pay                                                 |
| 56 | Samuel Hudson    | 90 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Reg  | " 16 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Absence without leave &c                        | 1 year hard labor, loss of pay & dis: dis:                                      |



# List of Prisoners remaining in Norfolk City Jail on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

| No. | Name              | Designation                  | When confined              | By whom confined      | When tried                 | Charges                                                | Remarks                                                                                                    |
|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 57  | Thomas B. Mott    | 43 <sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.    | July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865  | General Court Martial | July 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | Violation of 9 <sup>th</sup> Article of War            | 10 years hard labor, loss of pay, ball & chain, to be reduced to ranks                                     |
| 58  | May E. Taylor     | Colonel                      | " 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865    | Military Commission   | " 6 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Man slaughter                                          | 3 years hard labor                                                                                         |
| 59  | Maurice A. Park   | C.S. M.S. Vols               | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1865    | General Court Martial | July 9 <sup>th</sup> 1865  | Buying & furnishing to soldiers                        | \$3000.00 fine to stand, committed until paid                                                              |
| 60  | Eli Carter        | 27 <sup>th</sup> Mass Vols   | " 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Military Commission   | " 24 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Selling liquor to soldiers                             | 6 months hard labor or \$100.00 fine                                                                       |
| 61  | Antone Thompson   | 31 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.    | " 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865    | General Court Martial | " 11 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Desertion                                              | Hard labor, pounds of weight, loss of pay, ball & chain                                                    |
| 62  | Wesley Haver      | 45 <sup>th</sup> do          | " 26 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865     | Desertion & defrauding the Gov.                        | 1 year hard labor, loss of pay to become due, all pay now due, sentence to expire July 1 <sup>st</sup> '66 |
| 63  | Isaac Coleman     | 31 <sup>st</sup> do          | " 26 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865     | Desertion & defrauding the Gov.                        | 1 year hard labor, loss of pay to become due, all pay now due, sentence to expire July 1 <sup>st</sup> '66 |
| 64  | William Mueh      | Colonel                      | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Military Commission   | " 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Attempted murder                                       | 1 year hard labor                                                                                          |
| 65  | Andrew C. Jackson | 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav.  | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 18 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Larceny                                                | 6 months hard labor & loss of \$13 monthly pay 1 <sup>st</sup>                                             |
| 66  | W. H. Middleton   | 25 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav.  | " 18 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    | " 24 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Conduct prejudicial 1 <sup>st</sup>                    | 3 months hard labor or \$25.00 fine                                                                        |
| 67  | James Lawrence    | 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav.  | Nov. 16 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | General Court Martial |                            |                                                        | Outstanding sentence                                                                                       |
| 68  | Joseph Gager      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Penn. Arty   | July 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | Court Martial         | Sept 24 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | Art. 1 <sup>st</sup> of the 9 <sup>th</sup> A. of War. | 2 months hard labor, loss of pay, ball & chain, loss of \$10 monthly pay                                   |
| 69  | William Thompson  | 3 <sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Cav.   | Dec. 20 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | do                    |                            |                                                        | Outstanding sentence                                                                                       |
| 70  | Edmond Taylor     | 16 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Arty  | July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865  | General Court Martial |                            |                                                        | Outstanding sentence                                                                                       |
| 71  | Edmond Simons     | 16 <sup>th</sup> do          | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865     | do                    |                            |                                                        | Outstanding sentence                                                                                       |
| 72  | Michael Ryan      | 16 <sup>th</sup> do          | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    |                            |                                                        | Outstanding sentence                                                                                       |
| 73  | William S. Scott  | 5 <sup>th</sup> Md. Vols     | March 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865 | do                    | July 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865 | Neglect of duty 1 <sup>st</sup>                        | 1 year hard labor & loss of pay                                                                            |
| 74  | John Hanson       | West Va. Vols                | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 17 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Desertion                                              | 2 years hard labor                                                                                         |
| 75  | Clinton Stearns   | 11 <sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.    | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                                                     | Hard labor, pounds of weight, ball & chain 10 days of a month, loss of pay & dis. dis.                     |
| 76  | Henry Luce        | 11 <sup>th</sup> Maine Vols  | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865    | Theft                                                  | 1 year hard labor, ball & chain any other neck - loss of \$12 monthly pay & dis. dis.                      |
| 77  | Henry Johnson     | 158 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865    | Desertion                                              | Hard labor, pounds of weight, ball & chain any other neck - loss of \$12 monthly pay & dis. dis.           |
| 78  | Andrew J. Shanks  | 158 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1865    | do                                                     | 2 years & 6 months hard labor, ball & chain any other neck, loss of \$12 monthly pay & dis. dis.           |
| 79  | Charles Perry     | 10 <sup>th</sup> Conn Vols   | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865     | Conduct prejudicial 1 <sup>st</sup>                    | 5 months hard labor, ball & chain, forfeit all pay for that time                                           |
| 80  | Thomas Hennessey  | 11 <sup>th</sup> do          | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                                                     | 6 months hard labor & loss of pay during that time                                                         |
| 81  | Samuel Stetler    | 55 <sup>th</sup> Penn Vols   | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1865    | Disobedience of orders 1 <sup>st</sup>                 | Hard labor, pounds of weight, ball & chain & loss of all pay                                               |
| 82  | George Carlin     | 81 <sup>st</sup> N. Y. Vols  | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Desertion 1 <sup>st</sup>                              | Hard labor, pounds of weight, loss of all pay, & bounty for that time                                      |
| 83  | Benjamin C. Huff  | 80 <sup>th</sup> do          | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1865    | do                                                     | 1 year hard labor & loss of all pay                                                                        |
| 84  | David Carpenter   | 123 <sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.   | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 24 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do 1 <sup>st</sup>                                     | 2 years hard labor, ball & chain 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 months of that time                                     |

# List of Prisoners remaining in Norfolk City Jail on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

| No. | Name                 | Origin                      | When confined               | By whom confined      | When tried                  | Charge                                      | Remarks                                                                        |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 85  | Simon Henry D. Meach | 1 <sup>st</sup> D. C. Cav.  | March 4 <sup>th</sup> 1865  | General Court Martial |                             |                                             | Under sentence of death                                                        |
| 86  | James S. B. Thompson | 43 <sup>rd</sup> D. C. Cav. | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | do                    | Feb 27 <sup>th</sup> 1865   | Violation of 9 <sup>th</sup> Article of War | 18 year hard labor, loss of 10 monthly pay                                     |
| 87  | Israel Hunter        | 45 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | do                    | " 27 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Disruption                                  | 3 years hard labor, loss of pay, ball & chain & dis. dis.                      |
| 88  | Richard Jones        | Colored citizen             | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | do                    | " 27 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Theft                                       | 3 months hard labor, ball & chain                                              |
| 89  | John Scott           | 1 <sup>st</sup> D. C. Cav.  | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | do                    | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Disobedience of orders & disrespect         | 3 months confinement, 10 days of each month hard labor, loss of 10 monthly pay |
| 90  | Bunbury Maque        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Md. Inf.    | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | do                    | " 27 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Disruption                                  | Hard labor for the term of his natural life, ball & chain                      |
| 91  | Isaac Brooks         | 12 <sup>th</sup> Md. Inf.   | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | do                    | " 27 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Disruption, Comandee 1 <sup>st</sup>        | 18 year hard labor                                                             |
| 92  | Joseph Gibson        | 1 <sup>st</sup> D. C. Cav.  | " 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865      | do                    | " 24 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Robbing 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>     | 18 year hard labor, loss of 10 monthly pay for that time                       |
| 93  | J. J. Travis         | Civilian                    | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Military Commission   | March 12 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | Having stolen full possession of property   | 30 days hard labor or \$25.00 fine                                             |
| 94  | George Hunter        | do                          | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Provost Marshal       | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865     |                                             | To pay a fine of \$50.00 & be sent out of Department                           |
| 95  | Anna M. Smith        | do                          | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                    | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865     |                                             | To pay a fine of \$50.00 & be sent out of Department                           |
| 96  | Joseph Seals         | 15 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Arty | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865    | General Court Martial |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 97  | William Barron       | Civilian                    | March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | Colonel Mann          |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 98  | John Packer          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Penn Arty   | " 7 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    | March 13 <sup>th</sup> 1865 |                                             | 4 days confinement or \$5.00 fine                                              |
| 99  | David F. West        | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Md. Inf.    | " 14 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Captain Tator         | " 14 <sup>th</sup> 1865     |                                             | 10 days confinement                                                            |
| 100 | Thomas Curran        | Civilian                    | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Colonel Mann          | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     |                                             | 1 month confinement or \$20.00 fine                                            |
| 101 | Lucas Kelley         | Colored                     | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Provost Court         | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Larceny                                     | 10 days confinement or 1 month hard labor, 10 days of each month ball & chain  |
| 102 | William Packard      | 1 <sup>st</sup> D. C. Cav.  | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | General Court Martial | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Violation of 9 <sup>th</sup> A. of War      | 18 year hard labor ball & chain, loss of 10 monthly pay                        |
| 103 | D. H. Bennett        | 15 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Arty | Feb 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 104 | George Buck          | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 105 | George Brown         | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 106 | William J. Starbuck  | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 107 | Hubert S. Mills      | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 108 | Daniel Fossey        | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 109 | Francis Nichols      | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 110 | Denis Flynn          | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 111 | Fredrick Kolp        | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |
| 112 | John M. Laron        | 15 <sup>th</sup> do         | " 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865      | do                    |                             |                                             | Awaiting sentence                                                              |

List of Prisoners remaining on Norfolk City Jail on the 15 day of March 1865

| No. | Name                    | Designation                  | When Confined               | By whom Confined   | When tried    | Charge                            | Remarks                              |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 113 | Walter Doughty          |                              | Dec: 19 <sup>th</sup> 1864  | General Shepley    | Pending trial |                                   | To be confined until further orders. |
| 114 | Thomas Schmidt          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U. S. Col    | Jan'y 11 <sup>th</sup> 1865 | Commanding Officer | do            | Desertion                         |                                      |
| 115 | S. D. Russell           |                              | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Colonel Sanders    | do            | do                                |                                      |
| 116 | Matson Lewis            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Com Cav      | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            | do                                |                                      |
| 117 | Charles Davy            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Com Art'y    | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            | do                                |                                      |
| 118 | Thomas Burns            |                              | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            | do                                |                                      |
| 119 | H. W. Cook              |                              | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            | do                                |                                      |
| 120 | W. W. Howell            | Citizen                      | Feb'y 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865  | General Shepley    | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 121 | John Brennan            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U. S. Col    | " 11 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Colonel Mann       | do            | Disobedience & disorderly conduct |                                      |
| 122 | Suzien Brown            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do           | " 12 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 123 | John Johnson            |                              | " 12 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 124 | J. T. Blankenship       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U. S. Col    | " 13 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 125 | Sing' Simons            |                              | " 14 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 126 | Benjamin Sherman        |                              | " 16 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 127 | Oliver Harris           |                              | " 16 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 128 | Solius Young            |                              | " 16 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 129 | Charles Heidenburg      | 7 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. S.     | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | Captain Tates      | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 130 | George King's Baston    | 7 <sup>th</sup> Com Fld      | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 131 | Henry Case              | do                           | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 132 | Charles Dutton's Strong |                              | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 133 | John Melch              |                              | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 134 | John Ragan              | 7 <sup>th</sup> Com Fld      | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 135 | Wellington Batty        | 8 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. H. A.  | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 136 | Louis Melling           | 1 <sup>st</sup> Com Cav      | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 137 | John S. Turner          | 38 <sup>th</sup> N. J. Col   | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do                 | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 138 | Reynold Hankins         | Citizen                      | " 24 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Colonel Mann       | do            |                                   | Pending trial by Military Commission |
| 139 | H. W. Ensminger         | 3 <sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Cav    | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Major Hennessy     | do            |                                   |                                      |
| 140 | William Belli           | 1 <sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Cav | " 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865     | Colonel Mann       | do            |                                   |                                      |

List of Prisons remaining in Norfolk City Jail on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

| No. | Name               | Designation                  | When confined              | By whom Confined | When tried    | Charges                                                            | Remarks                                                        |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 141 | Charles Wise       |                              | July 27 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Colonel Sanders  | Waiting trial |                                                                    |                                                                |
| 142 | Sgt. McDonald      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col     | March 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865 | Capt. Tabor      | do            |                                                                    |                                                                |
| 143 | John W. Morgan     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do           | " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865     | do               | do            |                                                                    |                                                                |
| 144 | Sgt. Thomas Shahan | 15 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. M. A. | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Colonel Mann     | do            | Passing counterfeit money                                          |                                                                |
| 145 | Walter H. Hill     | Civilian                     | " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            |                                                                    | The Captain confiscated further orders from his head quarters. |
| 146 | Mills Cornell      | 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Col.  | " 11 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            | Murder                                                             |                                                                |
| 147 | S. Foster          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col     | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Captain Tabor    | do            | Putting a colored boy out of theater & accompanying him with a gun |                                                                |
| 148 | John Miller        | Cherock                      | " 17 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            | Fighting with knives                                               |                                                                |
| 149 | Adam Benn          | do                           | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            |                                                                    |                                                                |
| 150 | Carin Nuby         | do                           | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            |                                                                    |                                                                |
| 151 | James Russell      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col     | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Colonel Mann     | do            | Drunk & disorderly                                                 |                                                                |
| 152 | Thomas King        | 4 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Col    | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            |                                                                    |                                                                |
| 153 | Serjt. G. W. Welch | 12 <sup>th</sup> Ohio Col    | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | Capt. Tabor      | do            |                                                                    | Waiting trial by Military Commission                           |
| 154 | Ed. S. Bullis      | 47 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Col   | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            |                                                                    | " " " "                                                        |
| 155 | A. J. Keeling      | 15 <sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.    | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | do            |                                                                    | Prisoner of War                                                |
| 156 | John Robinson      | 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Col.  | " 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865    | do               | Waiting trial | Larceny                                                            | Waiting trial by military Commission                           |

Charles W. ...
   
 Captain G. H. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Col.
   
 Comdg. City Jail.

20294  
Ballou's Prison-  
ers. Oct 16 1862

---

E. J. [unclear]

Make out order  
releasing each of  
the within named persons  
on parole —

[unclear]

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Rev. W. C. Gray, - Rev. A. J. Moore -  
Gen. W. Dugan (Telegraph operator)  
W. C. Dorian (Gt in rebel service - dis-  
charged April 27<sup>th</sup> - at home since) -  
R. G. Crawford - James Collins -  
- James C. Flaming - Jerome Hill  
- all from Ballwin, Tenn, - their  
statements correspond with  
the printed report from the  
Democrat, Memphis, -

Not willing to take the matter  
now - will take this Perale

Bigger William  
 Degen No. 20225 Richard Con soldier  
 Duffel John York & att & dischd  
 Davis Louis Cold Boat Crew  
 Freeman Louis  
 Fitzhugh "Winter Cold" Crew  
 Fisher George York & att  
 Kelling James  
 Keenan Edward  
 Lambert John  
 McKewen Mrs G  
 Meyer Joseph

Enclosed letter from Keenan  
 Keenan stating that they were  
 only "paid" of the other &  
 now have across the Potomac

Above named for attempting  
 to run the 13000000, sent  
 to Col Caspator Prison

J. H. Blum & McKewen  
 Nov 18<sup>th</sup> by Mrs H. & other to say

Nov. / 62

Headquarters of Robust Marshal's Office,  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Old Capitol Prison

November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

---

W<sup>m</sup> J. McKever

---

Requests that an examination  
of his case may be made as  
early as possible. That he  
has never visited his parole  
& refers to the two men who  
brought him across the river

---



Old Capital Prison  
Mason W. E. Doster  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
Provost Marshal, Washington, D. C.  
Dear Sir

I most respectfully appeal to your clemency, - for an examination of my case and refer you to the following facts, - I held the position of secretary to the Board of Police of the City of Washington from its organization to its disbandment, and was by order of my holding same, created by the United States Authorities on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, and continued in office by Mr. McHenry and Warren until the 21<sup>st</sup> of October 1862 when I was removed by order of the President of the United States, the substance of which was that "I would give no aid or comfort to the enemies of the Government in the United States." Thus Sir I have religiously observed your gift of an agent, and remain a peaceable truly "free" citizen, than standing in the shade, the enemies of the Government are not, but working to spread the decay, the other fabric of which I was ~~the~~ easily convinced was of a "rotten" nature, from the decay by the Commission for Warren of some time, was not a true examination by the President and people, an agent from another Christian to give information to the President, Mr. McHenry, Mr. Warren, I was a true and faithful agent of my employers, will I know them as farmers and the people, I am a true and faithful citizen of the City of Washington.

32 I respectfully refer you to the report in regard to my arrest, the contents of which I am not aware of. On Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October I left Baltimore (and which by the by was 4 days after the draft was made) to visit a friend in Charles Co. to which County I have been in the habit of going every fall for the past 5 years, to spend a couple of weeks, and was going home to Baltimore, crossing the Annapolis river from Charles to St. Mary's Co. to get the stage at Chaptico for Washington, to go from there by the Car. Home, at or about 12 o'clock in the morning, when I was taken up by the Gunboat Detachment. The two men I employed to bring me over on this side, and whom I would like see now, as to where my destination was, and where I might have taken me to, I am ever willing to swear upon the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that I have never in word or deed violated my parole. Knowing you Sir (by reputation) as a gentleman who would not confirm a prisoner one moment after being released on his parole, I again respectfully appeal to your humanity as a Christian and a gentleman to give me an examination, which I know will restore me to my wife & child.

Yours Most Obedt Servt  
Wm J McKeever

Old Capitol Prison  
Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

W<sup>th</sup> J. McKewen

Requests that inquiries  
may be made, as to the  
circumstances of his  
arrest - also an inter-  
view with the Provost  
Marshal.

Hd. En. Woodhatch 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862

McKewen was taken trying to cross  
the blockade - captured on Nov  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862 and held by Colonel  
Harwood at the house of Mr. [?]

Old Capitol Prison

Nov<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

C. J. Potter

Dear Sir

I presume the certificate from the Commissioner of Enrollment for the District in which I reside, (exempting me from the Draft) has been brought to your attention, as it has come to me, marked "Examined" and from your Office. In the name of God: Sir is not this sufficient to entitle me to a discharge. I had reason to expect by virtue of my knowledge of your reputation, at least the humble privilege of an examination and this too is fast disappearing away; as a paroled <sup>State</sup> prisoner I give my word of Honor I have not directly or indirectly, neither by word or action violated said parole; I have observed it religiously and shall continue so to do, I respectfully ask, that you will grant me an interview, just enquiring into the circumstances of my arrest: by so doing you will greatly oblige

Your Most Obedt<sup>t</sup> Servt  
W<sup>m</sup> S. Kewen

Book of  
Lewis Galloway

Know all men by these presents:  
That we Lewis Freeman as prin-  
cipal and Lansing Stout and  
Chs J. Fox as sureties are held and  
firmly bound to pay to the United  
States of America the sum of one  
Thousand dollars, lawful money thereof  
and for the payment of the same  
we hereby bind ourselves or heirs  
executors and assigns forever.

In witness whereof we have hereunto  
set our hands and seals this 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of November one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two.

The conditions of the above bond and  
obligation are such, that whereas, the  
said Lewis Freeman has this  
day given his "parole of honor" "Not to  
give aid or comfort to the Rebels  
or other enemies of the United States  
and to remain in the State of Maryland  
during the rebellion"; Now therefore if  
the said Lewis Freeman shall faithfully  
observe and keep said "parole" then  
and in that case this is to be null and  
void otherwise to remain in full force  
and virtue.

Signed sealed and delivered  
in the presence of  
F. J. Murphy

Louis Freeman LS  
Lansing Stout LS  
C. J. Fox LS

District of Columbia

County of Washington, to wit,

Personally appeared before me  
Lansing Stout and C. J. Fox and being  
by me first duly sworn depose and  
say each saying for himself, that  
they are each worth more than  
twice the amount of the sum  
specified in the within bond  
over and above all debts and  
just liabilities; The said Lansing  
Stout saying he is a citizen of Oregon  
and the said C. J. Fox saying he  
is a citizen and Merchant of the  
District of Columbia, and each  
say they signed said bond for the  
uses and purposes therein set forth  
sworn & subscribed before me this 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov. 1862, F. J. Murphy J. D.

Washington D.C.

Dec 20 1862

The bearer Mr. William Degan  
is a resident of Washington D.C. I  
have been acquainted with him for  
several years and know him to be a  
loyal citizen. He desires to get a  
pass to see his Brother and Cousin  
now confined in the Capitol Prison.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Yours Obdient Servant  
Wm. H. Hunt  
Cap. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. D.C.

Wm. H. Hunt  
Cap. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. D.C.



Washington D. C.

Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig Genl Meadswath

Dear Sir

There is a young man now imprisoned at the old Capital Prison under the following circumstances: Some two weeks since while crossing the mouth of the Wicomico river from "Charles" to "St Marys" in Maryland he was captured by the Potomac Flotilla. He had the day before crossed the Potomac from Virginia to Maryland. He was sent by Capt McGaw of the Potomac Flotilla to this city and by the Provost Marshall sent to prison. The Provost Marshal has already issued an order for his release upon taking the oath of allegiance and giving bonds in the sum of \$1000 to keep it. He has no objection to giving the bonds but has to taking the oath, and I believe his objections are worthy of consideration. He has property in the South in the State of Alabama where he has been residing, and which if he were to take the oath required, would be confiscated there. He is a Native of the State of Maryland

and was on his way to his father's in  
that State under the following circumstances:  
His father is a very old man and  
quite infirm and alone, (save two  
little boys who are dependant on his care)  
and a widower, his father's <sup>wife</sup> being  
dead. It was his object to go and remain  
with him and assist him in his old  
age, and see his sister who is quite  
sick residing near there and married.  
He was not engaged in carrying good  
or unlawful correspondence and was  
in no way connected with the rebels  
beyond residing there. He has never <sup>been</sup>  
in the rebel army or Navy and was  
intending to remain with his father  
who, I know, actually needs him  
to attend to his affairs and assist  
him in his old age. He is willing to  
give any kind of security to warrant  
himself as a loyal citizen and report  
to you or any one you may desig-  
nate at such times and place  
as you may require, and I will  
cheerfully guarantee to be personally  
or pecuniarily responsible in his be-  
half for his conduct while discharged.  
I desire also to say that I take this

active part on account of my relation  
to some of his friends and a belief of  
the truth of all I here state. I do not  
believe the government would suffer by  
granting this request, and certainly  
would not ask it did I not believe  
that justice would be promoted by  
a compliance with the same.

Respectfully Yours  
Lawrence Stout

3

CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

No name —  
"Worthley & Destroyed".

WHERE TAKEN:

River off Mathias Pt.

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Steamer, "Eureka".

Commander.

DATE:

October 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

P. M. 5

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | By whom, and by what vessel capture made.                       | When Capture Made.                 | Where, and for what Reasons.                                                                                       | The Cargo, If any on Board.     | What Papers found.                                                     | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>A Boat, no name.<br/>Carrying Passengers - the Boat was left and destroyed.</p> <p>To the Provost Marshall of the Military Dist of Col.</p> <p>Very respectfully submitted, as evidence touching the persons named in this certificate of Capture, by<br/>A. H. Hancock<br/>Commodore Comd'g Potomac Flotilla.</p> | <p>Acty Ensign<br/>W. B. Brice<br/>U.S. Steamer -<br/>Encke</p> | <p>October 30th<br/>1862. P.M.</p> | <p>off Mathias Pt. -<br/>crossing the Potomac.<br/>North - clandestinely<br/>&amp; Violating the<br/>Blockade.</p> | <p>None except<br/>Baggage.</p> | <p>Some letters found on one of the Prisoners -<br/>Mrs. H. Dagan.</p> | <p>The following is a list of Prisoners -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. John Dangel - Wife and three children has a little money and represents himself as a Refugee.</li> <li>2. George F. Fisher - Wife and one child has a little money with him represents himself as Refugee.</li> <li>3. Joseph Meyer - going North to see his relations - intends going back to North Carolina - where his family resides - says he is a loyal citizen.</li> <li>4. Henry Dagan - states he will remain North or go to Europe. - The letters were in his possession and are evidence against him - he had also more money - (about \$2800 rebel bonds, &amp;c.) than necessary for his expenses.</li> </ol> <p>Thornton, Fitzhugh &amp;<br/>Lewis Davis - (Colonel) Boatman.</p> |

I hereby certify that the above mentioned U.S. Steamer Encke of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

Oct. 30th, 1862  
was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States  
W. B. Brice

INSTRUCTIONS.  
1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."  
2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.  
3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.  
4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.  
5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Old Carnton Prison

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major Doster

Dear Sir

I came over from the South  
to get North & was picked up by the Gun Boat  
Wicks, I did not think I was doing any harm as  
I am a Naturalized citizen of the U.S. & came  
here to render the oath which I have taken  
to support the government of the U.S. I am an  
old man and have been here since I have  
been here, & I pray to your Honor to give  
me a hearing soon as possible as I am satisfied  
I shall get my honorable discharge.

Yours humble servant  
J. Meyer

Potomac Flotilla. Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Sir,

I beg leave to draw your attention especially to the case of Henry Dagan a discharged <sup>rebel</sup> soldier of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Virga. Falls: as sufficient evidence is in my possession to show that he is a runner of the blockade carrying communications across the river.

The papers proving this, or certified copies of them, will be sent you as soon as they can be obtained from the Dist. Attorney.

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Andw<sup>d</sup> Harwood

Major W. E. Doster,

Provost Marshal

Dist. of Columbia,

Commodore Comd<sup>g</sup>  
Potomac Flotilla.

3  
The Capitol Prison  
Gen. Wadsworth

Dear Sir

I respectfully appeal to you for an Examination in my case, and beg leave to state the following facts. I held the position of Stry in the Board of Police of the City of Baltimore, and by virtue of my holding said position was arrested by the United States Authorities and confined from Sept 6<sup>th</sup> to the 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb/62 in Hole No 10, Lafayette Warren and on the latter date was released on parole by order of Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secy Stanton, the substance of my parole being "that I would give no aid or comfort to the enemies in hostility to the Government of the United States". This Sir I am willing to swear I have religiously observed - On Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> Feb I left Baltimore on a visit to Charles C. M<sup>rs</sup> where I have been in the habit of going every Fall for 7 years past, and on Thursday the 30<sup>th</sup> of the same month on my way home to Baltimore was arrested and informed by the Officer that he would send me to the Provost Marshal at Washington, as he believed I was endeavoring to evade the draft. Upon arriving at the Provost Marshals Office, I was immediately



Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Gen Wadsworth  
Mil Gen & Sir

This man was in the  
Police Department of  
Col Kane of Baltimore  
is a violent secessionist  
will not take the oath  
of allegiance, I rec-  
ommend that he be  
sent to Richmond as  
an exchange for  
some loyal man  
now in the Rebel Prison.

William P Wood  
Sup<sup>t</sup> o. c. P

sent to this place. - Upon my arrival here, I wrote  
to the Commissioner of Enrollment for the City of  
Baltimore, asking for a Certificate from him, whether  
I was endeavoring to evade the draft or not? and  
received his certificate proving the utter falsity of the  
charge against me, the same being now in my poss-  
ession, having been examined by the Provost Marshal  
I have wrote 3 Communications to the Marshal asking  
for an Examination but they have not been noticed.  
I most respectfully ask of you an Examination into  
my being incarcerated here, let it be of the strictest  
description, I can prove my entire innocence of  
Even Suspicion. If it cannot be convenient to  
give me an Examination, I humbly ask for a  
parole for 3 days to visit my family in Baltimore  
Hoping in your clemency, you may grant my  
request, I Remain

Your Most Obedt Servt  
Wm P Wood  
Wm No 1

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 6th 1862.

Sir,

I enclose a letter from Provost  
Marshal General McPhail in relation  
to McKeanaw (Keenan) & M. W. Big-  
ger arrested by the Steamer "Salute"  
Oct 30th and committed to your cus-  
tody on the 1st of November.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Chas W Harwood

Lieut. Col. W. E. Dastin.

Commodore Comd<sup>g</sup>  
Polonic Flotilla.

Provost Marshal

District of Columbia.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept. 11. 1862.

Private Adolphus Sinden will proceed to ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~guard~~ <sup>house</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Washington~~ <sup>Washington</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> receive from the Surgeon in charge one Jas. McLannan, 10th Geo. Vol. (a lame Soldier,) and direct him to Mr. Wood, Subt. of Capital Prison, who will receive and confine until further orders.

By order

Wm. D. Rutter

Provost Marshal

Wm. D. Rutter

Mr Pleasant Hospital  
Washington D.C.  
Sep 10/12

The witness on duty is received  
The witness name of  
Mr. Blumy owing to a sudden  
change in his schedule is  
not in condition to be  
more.

Charges applicable.  
8 apt surgeon  
in charge 2/12

Nov 5th  
P. Marshall Genl.  
S L McPhail  
in reference to  
McKinnon and  
W M Bigger

Forwarded to Lieut  
Col. Doster & Marshall  
Dist Col. by  
Ard<sup>r</sup> W Harwood  
Commodore Comd<sup>r</sup>  
Potomac Flotilla.

Nov 6th

Office of Provost Marshal.

Baltimore Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Comd

A. A. Harwood

Commanding Potomac Flotilla

Sir

I have recd adv that  
McKean, W. W. Biggs of the  
parties recently captured,  
by the vessels of the Flotilla  
were regularly engaged in  
coastal and trade, we had  
during the year past three  
Mr Biggs in our custody  
the first was Capt Biggs  
recently for Libel and the  
other two were recently suspi-  
ted of going north by way of  
Stamps County. The parent of  
all parties and may now  
be in Washington D.C  
McKean has been mysteriously  
engaged some time ago &  
J. H. Paul  
The Marshal

Old Capital Prison

November 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Edward Keenan

James Keenan

---

State that they never  
injured the government  
and are willing to  
swear that they never will  
Request an early dispo-  
sal of their case

---

Were hired to take a  
party down Cut Point into  
the Miconico River in a  
canoe. Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 - & were  
captured by Sts "Gatillo"

Old Capitol Prison Nov-10/62  
Magor Foster

Dear Sir I have waited  
patiently for an examination in my case and  
I wish to make a statement of the cause of my  
arrest. I live on Cobneck Charles Co. Md. and on  
the morning of my arrest myself and another  
man was employed by these gentlemen to carry  
them across the Miconico River to Milestown in  
St Marys Co. for which they were to pay us one dollar  
each. we have never done anything against the  
Government of the United States and we are per-  
fectly willing to swear that we never will. we  
therefore respectfully request that you will attend  
to our case as soon as possible.

Respectfully Yours

Edward Keenan

James McComb



Old Capitol Prison  
Nov. 7 1850

Wm. E. Dozier

Provost Marshall

Dear Sir

I hope I may not be considered  
impertinent, in again calling your attention  
to the circumstances of my case, I am yet  
an inmate of this Prison, and did I not,  
in recent days, I respectfully ask of you  
an investigation into the merits of why I  
am unjustly confined, I appeal to your  
wisdom, as a powerful Government, whose  
grey hairs are a guarantee to us, that their  
deeds are remembered, - I am a husband, a son  
of a wife and child, whose prayers nightly ascend  
to Heaven for the return of their Protector, I appeal  
to your sense of justice as an American Citizen,  
to give me an examination, which is held in the  
course of ordinary law, and every action, but the slightest  
taint of suspicion weigh against me, and yet I  
if I am <sup>proven</sup> innocent it surely is not a crime too  
much, to allow me to go forth, an innocent <sup>and</sup> a  
persecuted man

Yours Most Obedtly  
Wm. E. Dozier

Reminiscences of  
Mr. Wood

---

Washington D.C.

"Old Capitol Prison"

Capt Parker

A. A. J. to Mil Gov Dir of Columbia

Sir

I desire to call your attention to the case of Henry Segen Room No 1 charged with violating Blockade; he says he formerly resided in Charlottesville Va, lately at Richmond, is a butcher by trade, has been in the Rebel Service sixteen months after expiration of service he was exempt from conscription on account of his alienage, he is willing to take the oath of allegiance to the Gov of the U.S. - I recommend his discharge at the earnest request of his brother, whom I know to be a good and loyal citizen, I have the honor to submit the foregoing for your consideration hoping your decision in accordance with the above

Respectfully yours  
Wm P. Wood  
Supt OCP

Jack New.

State of Maryland,

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL AND  
SUPERINTENDENT OF ENROLLMENT,

No. 47 W. Fayette Street.

Baltimore, 3<sup>th</sup> November 1862.

To Whom it may Concern

I hereby certify that  
Wm. McKewen was duly enrolled at his residence  
in Hanover Street in the 59<sup>th</sup> Enrollment District  
of this City; that he made application to me for  
Exemption, & was, on Certificate of the Examining Surgeon  
Exempted on the ground of physical disability; that  
consequently he was not, & could not be drafted  
at our draft which took place on the 15<sup>th</sup> ultimo  
& could not be drafted if further draft should  
be ordered in this City; his name not being on  
the wheel for draft.

Henry Stockbridge

Commissioner & Superintendent Enrollment  
& draft, in 3<sup>d</sup> Enroll<sup>o</sup> Dist. of Balt<sup>n</sup> City.

Baltimore 5<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862

Mr. F. M. Hewen

Sir,

I have just rec<sup>d</sup>.  
your line of inquiry, & in return  
I enclose you a Certificate of  
the facts in the case.

It is not  
our Custom to issue these Certifi-  
cates but in consideration, of your  
arrest, & Confinement I have  
thought it due to you to do so.  
I trust the Certificate may be  
satisfactory to the authorities who  
have the matter in Charge

Respy. &c.

W. Stockbridge

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Provost Marshal

Have  
you the Bonds & papers  
in case of Freeman,  
If so will you  
please send them  
by bearer -

Yours At least,

Wm. P. Sherman  
a. a. s.

Potomac Flotilla. Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 1st 1862

Sir,

I forward a number of  
Prisoners recently captured by the Poto-  
mac Flotilla, the circumstances relating  
to their capture will be found in the en-  
closed "certificates of captures".

Captured by the U.S. Ste. Satellite  
Oct 30th Lewis Freeman. &c

William Bigger  
Edward (James) Kelming.  
Edwin Kenon.  
Franklin Dyer.

Captured - By the "Eureka"  
Oct 30th John Lambert.

Took out } John Denfel wife and 3 children  
                  } Adeline Denfel, Julia Denfel, Catharine Denfel  
George St. Fisher wife and one child  
                  } (Christiana Fisher, Mary Fisher)  
Joseph Myer. (Miss)  
Henry Dagan.  
Thornton Fitzhugh } Colonel  
Lewis Davis } Boats crew.

Please acknowledge receipt of the  
foregoing.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. S. Haworth

Commodore Comd<sup>r</sup>  
Potomac Flotilla.

Major,  
W. E. Doster,  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia.



Forwarded by  
Andrew A. Harwood

Commodore Comdr  
Potomac Flotilla.

CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

One Slave Ship

WHERE TAKEN:

Off the Potomac River

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Ste "S. S. S. S."

Actg Adm. Genl. Peter Hays  
Commander.

DATE: Thursday Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize.                                                                                                                                        | By whom, and by what vessel capture made.                       | When Capture Made.         | Where, and for what Reasons.                                                                     | The Cargo, If any on Board. | What Papers found. | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>One Canoe containing Five Men giving the following names</p> <p>Lewis Freeman<br/>William Biggs<br/>James Helming<br/>Edwin Keenan<br/>Franklin Dier (Mc Keenan)</p> | <p>By Lieut. F. Hays A. U. S. Navy<br/>on board "Satellite"</p> | <p>Oct 30<sup>th</sup></p> | <p>Off the Micoonico River<br/>under suspicion of going to or from Virginia, for Confut-Boys</p> |                             |                    | <p>Mr Lewis Freeman states that he came from Virginia &amp; that he has never been attached to the Confederate Army, as he is exempt from Military duty. he came from Louisiana only recently, he Freeman states that Messrs Helming &amp; Keenan, were hired by the party to take them from Crab Point into the Micoonico River</p> <p>The Canoe is worthless.</p> <p>This certificate of capture is very respectfully submitted in evidence against the persons mentioned. Helming and Keenan for violating the blockade.</p> <p>Andrew H. Harwood<br/>Commodore Comd'g<br/>Potomac Flotilla.</p> |

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Canoe & Five Men of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

Thursday A.M. Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

John Hays Oct 31<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comd'g "Satellite"

**INSTRUCTIONS.**  
 1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."  
 2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to this table, and referred to therein.  
 3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.  
 4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.  
 5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Forwarded to  
Protest Marshal  
by

Commodore Comdr.  
Potomac Flotilla.

P. Marshal

CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

Person  
NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

John Lambert

WHERE TAKEN:

Cedar Pt

CAPTURED BY THE

W. S. Sea Cure Co

J. J. Brice

Commander.

DATE:

Oct 29 1869

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize. | By whom, and by what vessel capture made. | When Capture Made. | Where, and for what Reasons.                                                                            | The Cargo, If any on Board. | What Papers found. | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| One man, John Lambert            | J. S. Price<br>W. A. Currier              | Oct 27/62          | Cedar Point Swamps<br>in a cove full and<br>acknowledged having<br>run the Blockade the<br>day previous |                             | none               | This certificate of capture<br>is very respectfully forwarded<br>to the Provost Marshall<br>as containing the charge<br>against John Lambert<br>and W. A. Currier<br>Commodore Comd <sup>g</sup><br>Potomac Flotilla. |

October 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Person was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States  
Steamer Currier of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

*J. S. Price* A. S. Esq.

INSTRUCTIONS.  
 1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."  
 2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.  
 3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.  
 4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.  
 5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

James (sold)

Bonawell George

Bailey Wm King + Queen Co Va

Carney Jm W

Davis Andrew Jr

Edwards Robt E 5<sup>th</sup> Va Cav.

Engle Jm L

Kerch Simon

Leitch Jm L Kanawha Co Va

Risby Richd F

Silverman Wm

Taylor Anglo

Wessell Gallieann

Statcher Joseph

Communication enclosed for  
Risby + Carney requesting their  
release.

Anglo Taylor was shot Dec 1864 David  
Hall.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Colonel,

I commit to the Custody  
of the Military authorities the following  
named men arrested by the Potomac  
Flotilla.

By the "Essexborn" November 3<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>

And<sup>g</sup> J. Davis, Simon Henry, Horsh.  
Richd J. Risby, I. S. Engel  
Geo. M. Canby.

By the "Teague" Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> in Chesapeake Bay.

Wm. Wessel Va. - Joseph Stecher. Geo. J. Bonville,  
Anglo Tayloe Wm. Silverthorne

By the "Satellite" November 2<sup>d</sup> scales Creek.

Wm. Bagby of King & Queen Co. Virg<sup>a</sup>  
James L. Leach Hanover " "  
James R. Shelton (coloured)

I forward at the same time ~~the~~ "certificates  
of capture" which give the circumstances attend-  
ing the arrest of the individuals named.

Certain agencies exist in Baltimore  
and Washington for the forwarding of goods  
and correspondence in violation of the

blockade. This arrangement is fully developed in the correspondence which has been intercepted by the flotilla, much of which is in the hands of the Attorney General in accordance with the laws of the U.S. relating to prizes. Some of the letters are in German, and many of the Hebrew Germans are engaged in the traffic.

There is an establishment in this city to which I would draw your attention

Seldner and Co.

Corner of 7th Street and Penna. Avenue, this firm is mentioned in several letters taken with the mail carrier and contrabandist, Degen. Please examine closely a note sent to me by J. L. Engel and Simpson Kirsch, one of the prisoners committed to your charge. There is a coincidence in the name of Degen and you will perceive that the note is directed to the care of Seldner and Co.

It would be well to look after this tribe and I have no doubt a good  
detective

would give a good account of their  
plans.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt<sup>d</sup> Servt.  
A. W. Harwood

Commodore Comd.<sup>r</sup>  
Potomac Flotilla.

Lieut Colonel,  
W. C. Doster,  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia.





Please send letter  
to Mr Wagon.

No 71 Montgomery St  
Georgetown  
and inform him that  
there is some person  
here wishes to see him  
his cousin

Simpson Birch  
1871.

Philip B. ...  
care of

Seldner & Co  
cor of 7th & Penn. Ave

Please transmit immediately

I am at the Navy Yard  
Guard House as a prisoner  
was taken by the lumber  
Frederick while ducking  
on the Potomac you will  
oblige me very much by  
coming here immediately as  
I wish to speak to you  
concerning some clothing  
for me to wear having been  
compelled to leave my  
clothes behind and expect  
to be sent to the Capitol  
to day do not let any one  
know of my arrest and  
confidential and oblige

Yours &c

J. L. Engel

Old Capital's Prison

1011 1/2 St

Richard H. Keeley

John W. Carney

---

was statement relative  
to their accounts with  
request that their cases  
may be investigated

---

Take in the "Scene" by J. J. to  
run the place and sent here  
by Com. Howard Nov 2, 1862

Old Capital Prison Washington D C  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the Provost Marshal of the Capital Prison  
Sir

Excuse me for addressing you on this  
occasion. But circumstances connected with my  
arrest compelled me to do so I was had been absent  
from home between 2 or 3 months and was returning  
for the purpose of seeing our families & to make arrangements  
to move them from Va to Maryland Capt Sheridan  
of Steamer Teaser who arrested us allowed us  
to go on shore to make those arrangements  
and told us to return on board and come  
to Washington and we could get a permit  
to move our families instead of following us  
to get a permit sent us to Division now  
Sir I ask your honor Sir to investigate our cases  
and give us a hearing and oblige

Your worthy & humble  
Prisoners,

Richard H. Rusby  
John W. Boney

I Beg your Pardon  
If I have not address'd  
you in a proper  
manner

Old Capitol Prison <sup>Wash</sup> ~~Washington~~

Nov. the 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
For Major Poston Provost Marshal  
Sir

Having addressed to you a letter last week, stating the circumstances, about my imprisonment, I take the liberty of writing to you again. Believing, by my just appeal and statement to you, I would be released before this time, I respectfully ask of you please to give me a speedy hearing, which I have no doubt would be the result of my liberty and the relief of a distressed family. I was drifted in to the Potomac, and afterwards picked up by the United States Schooner "Prohorn". Therefore is no charge against me. My first letter will explain the whole circumstance, therefore it will close my writing. Hoping that you will comply with my above request. I remain

Yours very Respectfully  
James First

Pocomoke  
Accomac County  
Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> / 1862

Col. Foster Provost-Marshal  
of Washington D. C.

Through sympathy for a Prisoner  
in your hands I am induced to ad-  
dress you a few lines. Mr. Angel  
Taylor is the person I allude to he is  
a Resident of my neighborhood  
and as for Mr. Taylor he is I not fully  
informed of any rash act against the  
Union Mr. Taylor has not taken up  
arms against his country or at no  
time done anything to aid or abet  
treason against it and if he is guilty  
of anything this time it is through  
persuasion of some of the Obnoxious  
Rebels who has allowed several  
of my Mr. - false Representations  
I hope in conclusion you will look  
into this case and give it the considera-  
tion it deserves and oblige your uncon-  
ditional friend  
Sabage Estes

Sept 25/88





I cheerfully hope you give this  
your earliest consideration. We will say  
before closing there is not a more peace-  
ful quiet-man in this part of the country  
than Mrs Taylor. I cheerfully recom-  
mend him both for his health & in  
legality if you could hear the Rebels  
speaking at his arrest, I tho you  
could not hold him.

Yours very Respectfully  
David C. Stead

P. S.

for Reference John C. Underwood  
fifth auditor of the  
Treasury

Simon Hirsch.

Old Capitol Prison Washington D.C. Nov: the 8th 1862  
To the Provost Marshal of the Capitol Prison  
Sir!

Excuse me for this intrusion upon you, my present situation compells me of addressing to you the following Note. On Monday last the 4th of Nov. I went out ducking on the Virginia Patomac shore in Prince William County with a young man. I shot a few ducks in the swamps close to the Patomac. To secure the game I took an old scow without oars and tried to head the boat on the shore. At the time a severe storm was raging which drifted us in to the Patomac. I was exposed to the mercy of <sup>the</sup> waves from morning 8 ockl. untill 2 ockl. P.M. and afterwards picket up by the United States Gunboat Freeborn near the Maryland shore. I was searched but there was <sup>nothing</sup> found on my person except five Dollars which is a clear and sufficient proof, that with such a small amount of money I did not try to run the Blockade. You therefore can see that there is no charge against me of keeping me in confinement, deprived of most all necessaries such as food &c. and have no means of procuring such. I have not violated any laws of War, nor have I ever taken up arms against the United States. I have kept a neutral position, and have not taken any interest whatever in this War. I am not a Citizen of the United States, nor the so called

Confederate States. I am still claiming the protection under  
the flag of my native Country, which Minister is residing  
in this City. Therefore Sir, I appeal to you in the name  
of justice, and a just God, in the Land of Liberty,  
to release me from this imprisonment, it almost breaks  
my heart to think that I have been taken in such  
innocent way, away from my wife and children, which  
have to depend on their father for a support.  
I have no doubt that my family <sup>inquire</sup> ~~lose~~ already the loss  
of their father and husband, they may think that  
I have found a water <sup>grave</sup> or of some other accident  
by which I have lost my life. I am now at your  
mercy, and it is in your power to relieve a distressed  
and grieving family from starvation and death,  
by returning to them their father and provider for  
their necessaries of life. I am willing to take the oath  
not to aid and abett the enemy, and that I will  
not take up arms against the United States,  
provided I am released from custody, and permitted  
to return to my family.

Hoping this may meet with your kind consideration,  
I am yours very Respectfully

Simon Birch

Provost Marshalls  
Office.

## CAPTURES.

# POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

*St. James*

WHERE TAKEN:

*Chapman's Cove*

CAPTURED BY THE

*U. S. Steamer Lyon*

*Philip Sheridan*

Commander.

DATE:

*Nov 16th 1862*

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize.    | By whom, and by what vessel capture made.               | When Capture Made.                         | Where, and for what Reasons.                    | The Cargo, If any on Board. | What Papers found. | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><i>One Cannon Edistoquin</i></p> | <p><i>Philip Sheridan<br/>Comdr<br/>U.S. Legion</i></p> | <p><i>1862<br/>Nov 20<sup>th</sup></i></p> | <p><i>Chesapeake<br/>Trotation Blockade</i></p> |                             | <p><i>None</i></p> | <p><i>Andrew J. Law<br/>Richd. P. Babig<br/>John W. Camby</i></p> <p><i>Prisoners</i></p> <p><i>The articles captured was trifling in amount and was by the advice of Acting Master C. H. Brown of the U.S. Commodore Lewis turned over to their families on Green Island Plantation River</i></p> |

*Andrew W. Harwood*

*Commodore Comdr  
Potomac Flotilla*

*Philip Sheridan*

1862

I hereby certify that the above mentioned

*Cannon*

was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States

*Steamer Legion*

of the *Potomac*

Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

*Philip Sheridan*

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "as name."
2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.
3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.
4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.
5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Provost Marshal's  
Office  
No. 315 P. M.

## CAPTURES.

# POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

Queen  
NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

one screw steamer  
destroyed

WHERE TAKEN:

Potomac River

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Steamer Grebe

Samuel Magaw  
Lieut. Commander.

DATE: Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize.                              | By whom, and by what vessel capture made. | When Capture Made. | Where, and for what Reasons.                          | The Cargo, If any on Board. | What Papers found. | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>one Schoon no name<br/>Destroyed being of no<br/>Value</p> | <p>W. S. Chesbain</p>                     | <p>Nov 3 1862</p>  | <p>found drifting the<br/>river from Va to<br/>Md</p> | <p>none</p>                 | <p>none</p>        | <p>The following is the list of<br/>men by: Simon King &amp;<br/>J. B. Engel. these men were<br/>found in the river opposite<br/>Indian Head - supposed<br/>to be going into the for the<br/>purpose of buying goods to<br/>run the Blockade.</p> |

Forwarded by  
Andrew H. Harwood  
Commodore Comd'g  
Potomac Flotilla.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Prize Steamer Chesbain of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

November 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States

Samuel Prigaw  
Lt Comdr USN

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."
2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.
3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.
4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.
5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.



Provost Marshal's  
Office

CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

Cape Shot

WHERE TAKEN:

Choptank Bay

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Steamer Geary

Philip Sheridan

Commander.

DATE:

Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize. | By whom, and by what vessel capture made.              | When Capture Made.                 | Where, and for what Reasons.               | The Cargo, If any on Board. | What Papers found. | REMARKS.                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Sloop Gun Boat</i>            | <i>Philip Sheridan<br/>Comd Offn<br/>U.S.S. Lizard</i> | <i>1862<br/>Nov 6<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>Choptank Bay<br/>between Chesapeake</i> | <i>None</i>                 | <i>None</i>        | <i>Found on<br/>Mr. M. J. ... \$10. Gold<br/>Miglo Taylor 20. ...<br/>Geo. J. Bonville</i> |

*Forwarded by  
Andrew Harwood  
Commodore Comd?  
Potomac Flotilla.*

*Nov 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1862  
was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States

I hereby certify that the above mentioned *Sloop* of the *Potomac* Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

*Philip Sheridan*

INSTRUCTIONS.  
 1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."  
 2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.  
 3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.  
 4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.  
 5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Provost Marshal's  
Office,

CAPTURES.  
POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

---

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

One Yard Boat Incensed Good  
worthless & sunk

WHERE TAKEN:

Beals Creek Md

---

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Ste "Satellite"

Acty Col Saint Peter Hayes  
Commander.

DATE:

Apr 29 1862

---

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize.                                                                                                                                             | By whom, and by what vessel capture made.                               | When Capture Made. | Where, and for what Reasons.                | The Cargo, If any on Board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | What Papers found.                     | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>One Yawl Boat Seized with Goods &amp; three men giving their names as</p> <p>William Bagby of King &amp; Queen Co. Va.</p> <p>James J. Leatch of Hanover Co. Virginia</p> |                                                                         |                    |                                             | <p>1 Bl Whiskey<br/>1 " Sugar<br/>4 Sacks Salt<br/>1 Key Card Soda<br/>1 Box Shoes<br/>1 " Shoes Dry<br/>Goods Crockery &amp;c<br/>1 Bag containing<br/>7 Hats<br/>1 Ps Bingham<br/>2 " Baker<br/>2 lbs Coffee<br/>6 " Soap<br/>1 Reef cloth<br/>1 Bag contain<br/>9 P Shoes<br/>1 Bag<br/>Skeleton Skirts<br/>2 Bags Shot<br/>5 Tin Pans<br/>1 Box Soap<br/>1 " Candles<br/>11 Corn Brooms One New Book<br/>2 lbs Powder<br/>1 Jug Melap<br/>1 Key Nails</p> |                                        | <p>11 Corn Brooms kept for Ship's use<br/>2 lbs Powder " " " "<br/>1 Jug Melap " " " "</p>                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>Three Agents James R. Ashton<br/>Westmoreland Co. Va.</p> <p>Forwarded by<br/>Commodore Comd'g<br/>Potomac Flotilla.</p>                                                  | <p>At Saint P. Hay 8 P.M.<br/>Star Satellite 2<sup>d</sup> Nov 1862</p> |                    | <p>Steals Cook found with Goods for Va.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>Injuries Receipts re forwarded.</p> | <p>The Goods were taken in the Boat the Prisoners were found in the Woods guarding the boat the Captain of the boat made his escape. The Prisoners state that they left Virginia for Wash. Thursday night Oct 30<sup>th</sup></p> |

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Boat Prisoners & Goods was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States Steamer Satellite of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

Sunday, 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 24, 1862  
Acty. Ad. Lieut. Peter Hays  
Comd'g "Satellite"

INSTRUCTIONS.  
1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one ednoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."  
2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.  
3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.  
4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.  
5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Provost Marshal's  
Office

CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

No name

WHERE TAKEN:

Whispering Bay

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Gunboat

Philip Sheridan

Commander.

DATE:

Nov 6th 1862

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

| Name and Character of the Prize. | By whom, and by what vessel capture made.        | When Capture Made.          | Where, and for what Reasons.       | The Cargo, If any on Board. | What Papers found. | REMARKS.                                                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sloop <i>Marian</i>              | Philip Sheridan<br>Comd'g<br>U.S.S. <i>Leary</i> | 1862<br>Nov 6 <sup>th</sup> | Chesapeake Bay<br>Vincennes Headed | None                        | None               | <u>Rescuers</u><br>Joseph Stecher # 357. comd'g<br>W. Selwyn # 37 |

Commanded by  
Andrew H. Harwood  
Commodore Comd'g  
Potomac Flotilla.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Sloop *Marian* was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Philip Sheridan*

INSTRUCTIONS.  
 1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."  
 2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.  
 3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.  
 4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.  
 5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Civil Prisoner

May 11 1863

20297

Recd Civil  
Prisoner  
Prisoner

19 7

|    |                               |     |                         |                |                    |
|----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1  | Genl. John J. Arnold & Co. Wm | 12  | Apr 11 <sup>th</sup> 63 | A. H. Bennett  | aiding Rebels      |
| 2  | Harquays Henry                | 13  | Apr 12 <sup>th</sup>    | Wm. G. Bunnell | Prisoner of war    |
| 3  | James Samuel Co.              | 14  | Apr 12 <sup>th</sup>    | Capt. Kempers  | "                  |
| 4  | Hawkins Thomas                | 15  | Apr 20 <sup>th</sup>    | Capt. Sturgem  | aiding the Rebels. |
| 5  | Neal, Elijah, Wm.             | 16  | "                       | Capt. Kemper   | "                  |
| 6  | Jeffries Robert, Wm. Doon     | 17  | Apr 21 <sup>st</sup>    | "              | Political Prisoner |
| 7  | Amos George, P.               | 18  | "                       | Capt. Sturgem  | Political Prisoner |
| 8  | Boagell William               | 19  | "                       | "              | Political Prisoner |
| 9  | Flour, William H.             | 20  | "                       | "              | Political Prisoner |
| 10 | Steu, Henry H.                | 21  | Apr 23 <sup>rd</sup>    | Capt. Kempers  | aiding the Rebels. |
| 11 | Book, George                  | 22  | Apr 24 <sup>th</sup>    | Capt. Sturgem  | "                  |
| 12 | Reese Isaac, Wm. Wm.          | 23  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 13 | Arroyo, J. D.                 | 24  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 14 | Stephens Sam                  | 25  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 15 | Senady William                | 26  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 16 | Antler Thomas                 | 27  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 17 | Nash, D.                      | 28  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 18 | Coast, D.                     | 29  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 19 | Chalder, G. J.                | 30  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 20 | Wynn, Wm.                     | 31  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 21 | Kemper Benjamin               | 32  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 22 | Billhite A. G.                | 33  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 23 | Alcham, C. R.                 | 34  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 24 | Oldham Thomas                 | 35  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 25 | Phillis A. G.                 | 36  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 26 | Brice, Elijah                 | 37  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 27 | Mynoch Joseph                 | 38  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 28 | Smith, D. S.                  | 39  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 29 | Apple, John, W.               | 40  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 30 | Murray William, W.            | 41  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 31 | McLaurie, J.                  | 42  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 32 | Eggleston Richard             | 43  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 33 | Loggins, J. C.                | 44  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 34 | Loggins, J. C.                | 45  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 35 | Loggins, J. C.                | 46  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 36 | Loggins, J. C.                | 47  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 37 | Loggins, J. C.                | 48  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 38 | Loggins, J. C.                | 49  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 39 | Loggins, J. C.                | 50  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 40 | Loggins, J. C.                | 51  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 41 | Loggins, J. C.                | 52  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 42 | Loggins, J. C.                | 53  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 43 | Loggins, J. C.                | 54  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 44 | Loggins, J. C.                | 55  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 45 | Loggins, J. C.                | 56  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 46 | Loggins, J. C.                | 57  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 47 | Loggins, J. C.                | 58  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 48 | Loggins, J. C.                | 59  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 49 | Loggins, J. C.                | 60  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 50 | Loggins, J. C.                | 61  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 51 | Loggins, J. C.                | 62  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 52 | Loggins, J. C.                | 63  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 53 | Loggins, J. C.                | 64  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 54 | Loggins, J. C.                | 65  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 55 | Loggins, J. C.                | 66  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 56 | Loggins, J. C.                | 67  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 57 | Loggins, J. C.                | 68  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 58 | Loggins, J. C.                | 69  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 59 | Loggins, J. C.                | 70  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 60 | Loggins, J. C.                | 71  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 61 | Loggins, J. C.                | 72  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 62 | Loggins, J. C.                | 73  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 63 | Loggins, J. C.                | 74  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 64 | Loggins, J. C.                | 75  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 65 | Loggins, J. C.                | 76  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 66 | Loggins, J. C.                | 77  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 67 | Loggins, J. C.                | 78  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 68 | Loggins, J. C.                | 79  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 69 | Loggins, J. C.                | 80  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 70 | Loggins, J. C.                | 81  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 71 | Loggins, J. C.                | 82  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 72 | Loggins, J. C.                | 83  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 73 | Loggins, J. C.                | 84  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 74 | Loggins, J. C.                | 85  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 75 | Loggins, J. C.                | 86  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 76 | Loggins, J. C.                | 87  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 77 | Loggins, J. C.                | 88  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 78 | Loggins, J. C.                | 89  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 79 | Loggins, J. C.                | 90  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 80 | Loggins, J. C.                | 91  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 81 | Loggins, J. C.                | 92  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 82 | Loggins, J. C.                | 93  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 83 | Loggins, J. C.                | 94  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 84 | Loggins, J. C.                | 95  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 85 | Loggins, J. C.                | 96  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 86 | Loggins, J. C.                | 97  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 87 | Loggins, J. C.                | 98  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 88 | Loggins, J. C.                | 99  | "                       | "              | "                  |
| 89 | Loggins, J. C.                | 100 | "                       | "              | "                  |

12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100





|    |                    |                    |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
|----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 61 | Gans, John         | Prisoner of War    | Apr 16 <sup>th</sup>     |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 62 | Greene, Henry      | Prisoner of War    | Mar 10 <sup>th</sup>     | B. Regt. Batt.           | Prisoner |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | Lubin, Jas.        | Prisoner of War    | Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>      | 4 <sup>th</sup> Tenn.    | Prisoner |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | Turner, O. J.      | Prisoner of War    | Apr 16 <sup>th</sup>     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Regt.    | Prisoner |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | Sparks, William    | Prisoner of War    | "                        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 66 | Swann, James       | Prisoner of War    | May 1 <sup>st</sup>      | 8 <sup>th</sup> Va. Cav. | Prisoner |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | Hogan, Michael     | Political Prisoner | " 3 <sup>rd</sup>        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | Gunn, G. A.        | Prisoner           | May 4 <sup>th</sup>      | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 69 | Beall, B. F.       | Prisoner of War    | May 7 <sup>th</sup>      | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | Estenay, L. S. A.  | Prisoner of War    | "                        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Questfeldt, L. R.  | Prisoner of War    | "                        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | Handorf, Marshal   | Prisoner of War    | "                        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 73 | Green, Luther      | Prisoner of War    | "                        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | ONeal, Thomas      | Prisoner of War    | "                        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | Roult, M. A.       | Prisoner of War    | "                        | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | Parnest, John      | Prisoner of War    | May 8 <sup>th</sup>      | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 77 | Wollington, A. J.  | Prisoner of War    | May 6 <sup>th</sup> 1863 | "                        | "        |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | Helen              | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 79 | Alexander, John D. | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | Abund              | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | Briggs, James      | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | Briggs, Isaac C.   | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 83 | Ballock, A. S.     | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Bray, Dr. Williams | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | Bray, W. C.        | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 86 | Bray, J. C.        | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | Collins, John      | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | Campbell, William  | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | Clark, C.          | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | Clark, Gibson      | Political Prisoner |                          |                          |          |  |  |  |  |

Sent by Edward M. Harbord

May 6<sup>th</sup>

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. Capt. W. S. Kemper. Operating in Confederate South

at Fayette Green, Ky.  
Barboursville Ky.  
Franklin

Arrested by Samuel, Beach, J. J. ...  
lettering ...  
Arrested by ...  
Re Rebel found within our lines.

Recruiting and Violating Genl. ...  
has taken the oath of Allegiance, sworn before ...  
Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
Confederate Soldier.

one of Morgan's men.

Franklin Confederate Army ...  
the oath of Allegiance last Oct or November.

Was Rebel Soldier ...  
and has since violated the same. Alst. Genl. ...

Charged with violating his oath of Allegiance  
Joining and feeding Rebel Soldiers.

No 37. John H. ...

Belongs to a band who, on May 3<sup>rd</sup> ...  
to take the Butternut of ...  
would resist the Ensign's law. Would rather  
fight for Jeff. Davis than for Lincoln.

Witness

Chas. Johnson, John ...  
of Secatur, ...  
Sam & ...

to ... 1185 ...

of ...

Charges and Specifications ...

Ky.

- 106 William Augustus
- 107 Herring J. H.
- 108 Wood J. H.
- 109 Jones Nathaniel
- 110 Cameron Milton W.
- 111 Hewitt John
- 112 Kidd Robert
- 113 King James A.
- 114 Rand John
- 115 Leonard James H.
- 116 McCallum J. W.
- 117 Morris C. W.
- 118 Mumpree John
- 119 Praire William
- 120 Mercer Frank S.
- 121 Madden Leonard
- 122 McDonald W. J.
- 123 McDonald Hill
- 124 Taylor James
- 125 Nelson John S.
- 126 Neal J. R.

Pr 5. Loc.

127 Nelson W. H. Citizen

128 Reynolds J. A. Citizen

129 Gardner J. A. Citizen

130 Osborne W. H. Citizen

131 Perkins J. P. W. Citizen

132 Parsons J. P. W. Citizen

133 Anthony James Citizen

134 Kelly Alfred Citizen

135 Rice William Citizen

136 Rhodes Albert Citizen

137 Richardson Geo. Citizen

138 Apple J. M. Citizen

139 Apple Moses Citizen

140 Chatham W. B. Citizen

141 Pure John Citizen

142 Thomas J. M. Citizen

143 Gumbert J. P. M. Citizen

144 Well Martin L. Citizen

145 Weaver W. M. Citizen

146 Welch S. W. Citizen

147 Wilkinson P. H. Citizen

148 Wilson James Citizen

149 Whitcomb S. B. Citizen

150 White John W. Citizen

151 Garnall Thomas Citizen

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Political Prisoners

Edward M. Keulhard Capt Provost Marshal Lexington Ky.

152 White William

153 Stone Charles

154 " " " " " "

155 " " " " " "

156 " " " " " "

157 " " " " " "

158 " " " " " "

159 " " " " " "

160 " " " " " "

161 " " " " " "

162 " " " " " "

163 " " " " " "

164 " " " " " "

165 " " " " " "

166 " " " " " "

167 " " " " " "

168 " " " " " "

169 " " " " " "

170 " " " " " "

171 " " " " " "

172 " " " " " "

173 " " " " " "

174 " " " " " "

175 " " " " " "

176 " " " " " "

177 " " " " " "

178 " " " " " "

179 " " " " " "

180 " " " " " "

181 " " " " " "

182 " " " " " "

183 " " " " " "

184 " " " " " "

185 " " " " " "

186 " " " " " "

187 " " " " " "

188 " " " " " "

189 " " " " " "

190 " " " " " "

191 " " " " " "

192 " " " " " "

193 " " " " " "

194 " " " " " "

195 " " " " " "

196 " " " " " "

197 " " " " " "

198 " " " " " "

199 " " " " " "

200 " " " " " "

201 " " " " " "

202 " " " " " "

203 " " " " " "

204 " " " " " "

205 " " " " " "

206 " " " " " "

207 " " " " " "

208 " " " " " "

209 " " " " " "

210 " " " " " "

211 " " " " " "

212 " " " " " "

213 " " " " " "

214 " " " " " "

215 " " " " " "

216 " " " " " "

217 " " " " " "

218 " " " " " "

219 " " " " " "

220 " " " " " "

221 " " " " " "

222 " " " " " "

223 " " " " " "

224 " " " " " "

225 " " " " " "

226 " " " " " "

227 " " " " " "

228 " " " " " "

229 " " " " " "

230 " " " " " "

231 " " " " " "

232 " " " " " "

233 " " " " " "

234 " " " " " "

235 " " " " " "

236 " " " " " "

237 " " " " " "

238 " " " " " "

239 " " " " " "

240 " " " " " "

241 " " " " " "

242 " " " " " "

243 " " " " " "

244 " " " " " "

245 " " " " " "

246 " " " " " "

247 " " " " " "

248 " " " " " "

249 " " " " " "

250 " " " " " "

251 " " " " " "

252 " " " " " "

253 " " " " " "

254 " " " " " "

255 " " " " " "

256 " " " " " "

257 " " " " " "

258 " " " " " "

259 " " " " " "

260 " " " " " "

261 " " " " " "

262 " " " " " "

263 " " " " " "

264 " " " " " "

265 " " " " " "

266 " " " " " "

267 " " " " " "

268 " " " " " "

269 " " " " " "

270 " " " " " "

271 " " " " " "

272 " " " " " "

273 " " " " " "

274 " " " " " "

275 " " " " " "

276 " " " " " "

277 " " " " " "

278 " " " " " "

279 " " " " " "

280 " " " " " "

281 " " " " " "

282 " " " " " "

283 " " " " " "

284 " " " " " "

285 " " " " " "

286 " " " " " "

287 " " " " " "

288 " " " " " "

289 " " " " " "

290 " " " " " "

291 " " " " " "

292 " " " " " "

293 " " " " " "

294 " " " " " "

295 " " " " " "

296 " " " " " "

297 " " " " " "

298 " " " " " "

299 " " " " " "

300 " " " " " "

Edw. Keulhard Prov  
Marshal Lexington

Col. Eastman (West)

May 7<sup>th</sup>

May 7<sup>th</sup>

May 7<sup>th</sup> Brig. Gen. Sumner

May 7<sup>th</sup> Capt. A. Frohman

Gov. P. M. M. M.

Political Prisoner

May 17<sup>th</sup> Lt. J. A. Saunders

Chgo forwarded

Chgo forwarded

*Charges forwarded.*

*Arrested at Miami*

*Mo. by Brig. Genl. Ammon*

165 Perrot J W  
 166 Wallace Mark  
 167 McDannel Waller

168 Meyers John W.  
 169 Bywood George S  
 170 Sanders Moses  
 171 Spruyn David  
 172 Pottle R. P.  
 173 McMonahan John  
 174 McEach Wm J  
 175 Barton John R.  
 176 Hamilton William  
 177 Hamilton Joel

178 McEachy Jonathan

179 Burgess Jacob

180 Glas Millfield  
 181 Owen Allen  
 182 Dixon J. R.  
 183 Smith Henry  
 184 Jackson J. B.  
 185 Perkins John D.  
 186 Perkins Jacob W.  
 187 McFarlan S. W.  
 188 Hall Richard  
 189 Drimsey A. W.  
 190 Small Robt.  
 191 Thompson James W.

James B. Evans Capt of Home Guards.  
 May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 May 9<sup>th</sup>  
 May 9<sup>th</sup>

do do  
 do do

Primmers of Mass.  
 Capt A. Sturgens 115 1863  
 May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Arrested in Fleming Co. Ky by Capt. Evans. New Guards

No charges left here

Arrested in Jackson Co. O by Robt Montgomery 2nd Co. regulars Staff

Unit Capt W. L. Brown. 117<sup>th</sup> Regt

Charges sent to Gen. Burnside,

|     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| \$1 | \$0 | \$1 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$1 | \$0 | \$1 |

Arrested at Hallsby Ky by Capt. Surgeon Co. 26<sup>th</sup> W. I. Ford  
State forward to Kentucky (Signed) Surgeon Capt. W. I. Ford

Capt. A. Surgeon Co. 26<sup>th</sup> W. I. Ford

A copy of the above to be returned - list of A. McCall & Philbrick  
Company at Hempden Barracks Garrisonville Phila. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Joel Brown  
Ad. Cal 115<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Quincy Barracks



48

298

2

Detroit  
Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Edw<sup>d</sup> J. Lavour  
Alderman 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward

Certifies that Mrs.  
Fulton and Mr. Daily  
have received no bounty  
from that Ward.

Wm. J. Lavour

C. J. Lavour

Detroit Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1869

L. Edward Laffore alderman  
of Second ward of Detroit City Certify  
that I have not paid any money to Wm Daily  
or John Fulton, or to any one for them

Edward Laffore

Alg of 2<sup>d</sup> Ward

City of Detroit

H. S. Ans.  
District of Fort Craig  
Fort Craig, Dec: 28 1863

---

Regg. Col. Edwin A.

---

Transmits letter of M<sup>r</sup> Garrison  
relative to depredations committed  
by the Indians.

---

1 en. Answer.

2 en. Answer

Q. T. Jones

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Fort. 110 Ans. Dec: 30 1863

Head Quarters District of Fort Hays  
Fort Hays N. M. Dec 28 1863

Y. B. R. Genl J. R. West.

Command District of Arizona

Mesa, N. M.

General.

I have the honor to  
enclose for you information communication  
received to day relating to Indians coming  
off Stock. When last seen they were  
making for the crossings of the Rio Grande.  
They may attempt to cross as low down  
as the San Diego crossing.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Edwin A. Perry

Col & Major General

Commanding

Rancho. December 27<sup>th</sup> 1813

I have notice from Mangana from the Prefect of the County of Valencia informing the Prefect of said County, that an Express has been received from Don Ilino Gonzales of the County of Miguel asking assistance. This gentleman pursuing the Indians, says that they have run off nearly forty thousand head of sheep and about one thousand head of Cattle. They say that among them is my share and the share of several other partners. The herd of Don Jose Amigo de Cortisca which was in the Sierra Grande. I believe if we be active they will ~~not~~ be able to carry off their booty. Don Ilino says they come (that being the direction they have taken) to pass out at the point of the Sierra de la Gallina. They will have to come very slowly, watching their booty without fear of being overtaken and punished. The force of the Indians is large, and where Don Ilino was, he says are 200, and that they travel with the stock divided in many herds. Don Ilino did deem it prudent to attack them seeing the large force of the Indians from a distance and

having but few men with him. We would not risk a battle  
but sent for assistance to Mangana and Bosque Redonda  
and according to this information. Security men were dis-  
patched to his assistance. I believe if the assistance  
asked for be granted. They will carry off nothing. I  
am confident that you will do all in your power to help  
us. and the Justices of Lapoya. and La Joyita do all  
in their power to raise the people to oppose them. Here  
we are starting out also. and I am doing all in my  
power. with nothing more I remain

Your very Obedt. Servt.  
orho B.C.W.  
G.M. Yussim.

A true Copy  
of the  
Col 1st Inf of CA  
Comdg

20299

Customs House Las Cruces  
January 8. 1863.

Wm. W. Mills.

Collector

Cities

Requesting Statement of language  
used by one Saul Jones and  
affidavits of Baca & Berida.  
Also statement relative to  
Customs collected by the Genl.  
Comdg District, &c. &c.

Rec'd at 11<sup>th</sup> Ave. Jan'y 14. 1863

Recd Dist H. Lms. Savy 19. 1863



Houston Texas  
Las Cruces N.M. Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

General

I respectfully request that you return me the statement in relation to language used by Samuel Jones at El Paso Texas and the Affidavits of José de Jesus Baca and Marian Parila which I handed to you on the 27<sup>th</sup> of October last.

You will also confer a favor by furnishing me with a statement that the amount \$246<sup>00</sup> collected by you as duties on imports at La Mesilla during the month of November last, was collected and paid to me in legal tender notes

I am General Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. W. Miers

Collector

Brig. Genl. J. R. West.  
Comdg. Dist. of Ariz.

Mr. H. W. ...

**20300**

~~Seven, 1844~~

On which is his improvement

Concern your

Messrs. Cary

North Carey

16

Care of John Smith in fact to correspond

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Old Capitol Prison  
Washington Feb 24 1863

M. Wood

Dr. Sir

There is one man down  
at the Agency Creek, I dont remember his name, Com,  
describe him however, which shows what money I  
received as he was along with two other fallgemen  
on the Boat, if there was any more money paid  
then what I received I am inclined to think these  
Judges were the ones to whom it must have been  
paid to. I would also bring to my recollection the  
first night proceedings, as I dont say I was under  
the influence of liquor the first night & does not  
remember concealy what transpired. The man I speak  
of knows the whole circumstance he is in the transportation  
office, I think for justice to all parties it would  
be well for Col. Basser to have him examined as the  
same would give light to the whole transaction.

I am perfectly willing to refer to Army  
Court I have received but should not like to pay what  
others have received from the same source --  
I shall most respectfully request you to use  
Col. Basser to have him brought up to Washington

— I will satisfy the Question whether I received  
for each of the first lot of Wagons \$8.00 & 25  
day Eight. — This man is the one who introduced  
the Writer on the 2<sup>d</sup> and day, to me.

— You will please pardon me for occupying  
your time so much with such matters, which I am  
sure does not pertain to your business. My Circumstances  
Compels me to ask you to be my friend in this my  
unfortunate position, as I am an entire stranger at home  
in Washington, do so and I shall ever through life  
remember the same.

I remain your  
Most Respectfully  
Wm H Craig

MS. A. 9. 2. 20300  
Feb 11, 1862  
On relation to his imprisonment

P.S. — Could I get out on bail to appear at any  
time specified, or daily — I should I make in Washing  
my health is growing very poor from this whole  
Confinement. — I can give good security in this  
City.

Wm H Craig

Frederick Md.

20801  
1868

P. Anthonburg  
Snowes & Anshel

Reel 7 of 12

Includes one Rebel Convales-  
cent, two deserters, and  
two Citizens, the Citizens were  
arrested by order Maj Estro,  
A. D. C.

Bushy, Samuel

Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Office Provost Marshal  
Frederick Md. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Major Fish  
Provost Marshal of Baltimore

Sir: I send by the bearer  
St. A. D. Vandover, one rebel correspondent,  
two deserters, and A. G. Quinn and  
Gabriel Beckley, citizens of this City.  
The two citizens, ~~are~~ arrested by order  
of Major Ester.

Respectfully

F. Treanor Jr.  
Major Provost Marshal

(Copy)  
Evidence of, 186

In the case of The  
United States

VS 20302

George Somers,  
of Meakley Co, Tenn.  
Charged with having  
violated his oath  
of allegiance

Witnesses

on part of Government

Ambrose Parks,  
W. G. Shaw,  
A. C. Brassfield,  
Wm. Boswell,  
Teroy Collins.

on part of Somers

Wm. Blacknall,  
Jas. Simmons,  
J. E. Vincent,  
W. M. Hornbeak,  
Col. John A. Rodgers.

Office of Dist. Pro Marshal  
Columbus Ky, March 11/65

Respectfully submitted  
to Brig. Gen. Asboth  
W. R. Rowley  
Maj. Dist. Pro. Marshal  
for J. W. Williams  
Capt. & Dep. Dist. Pro. Marshal

Office of Provost Marshal,

Paducah, Ky. February 20th 1863

United States } Investigation:-  
U.S. }  
George Somers. } In reference to charges  
} of said Somers having  
} violated his Oath of  
Allegiance to the Government of the  
United States.

Ambrose Parks, being  
sworn, says:

That he is well acquaint-  
ed with Mr. Somers; and has never  
heard him make use of any disloyal  
language against the Government,  
or its citizens; or known him to be guilt-  
ty of any disloyal acts.

W. G. Shaw, being sworn, says:  
That he is acquainted with Mr. Somers;  
and has known him about three (3)  
years. About the 30th of December,  
last, (1862) witness met him (Somers)  
on the public square, in Dresden, Tenn.  
and heard him make some remarks  
about Union men. He (Somers) wished  
that they (referring to the Rebels) had  
taken every one of them; (the Union men)  
and every thing they had; and had  
burnt all their houses, and them on  
top of them. Witness also heard him  
say: "Where would all our negroes have  
been, if our friends [the Rebels] had  
not come to protect them? Damn them,  
[the Union men] they have got six (6)



of mine now." (2) Witness paid no attention as to whom Mr. Somers was talking with, at the time of the conversation here referred to; and he (Somers) appeared to be intoxicated at the time.

A. C. Brassfield, being sworn, says:  
That he is acquainted with Mr. Somers. Witness has no recollection of having him (Somers) use any disloyal language against the Government. He (witness) has never known Mr. Somers to give any aid or comfort to, or in any way assist, the enemies of the Government. Witness considers him a good and peaceable citizen, as far as he knows.

William Boswell, being sworn, says:  
That he is acquainted with Mr. Somers. Witness heard him say, that he did not believe a Union man should be allowed to own a negro, in that country. He heard him say further, that he did not believe a God-damned Union man should be allowed to own a negro in that country; for their object was to free them. When witness heard him use this language, there were other parties present. This conversation occurred at Dresden, Tenn. on the evening that Forrest's command left that place. —

Forrest's command remained at Dresden, (Tenn.) from Friday until Monday. Witness thinks, that this conversation occurred immediately after their raid on the Mobile and Ohio Railroad. He (Witness) does not know of any Confederate soldiers, having been at Mr. Somers' house, at that time. He does not know of Mr. Somers' having given aid or comfort to the enemy at ~~that time~~, any time. Witness does not know, that Mr. Somers has been active, in trying to disturb or injure Union men.

Leroy Collins, being sworn, says; That he has been acquainted with Mr. Somers about six (6) months; and knows him when he sees him. Witness met Mr. Somers on the street in Dresden, Tenn. immediately after Forrest left Dresden, in the month of December, to the best of his recollection. Witness spoke to Mr. Somers, and called him by ~~his~~ name, when he (Somers) said: "Every body knows me"; when witness answered: "Yes, Mr. Somers, you are a very noted man". Somers replied: "By God, I know you", and then turned from witness, and said, he wished they (referring to Forrest's men) had taken every damned Union man, and every

(4)

thing they had; and had burned their houses, and them on the top of them; and said further: "The God-damned rascals (referring to the Union men) have stole six (6) of my negroes now." This conversation occurred immediately after Forrest left Dresden. Witness does not know where the residence of Mr. Somers is. This conversation took place in the town of Dresden, Meakley Co. Tenn. Witness himself resides in Dresden. Witness does not know where the residence of Mr. Somers is. This conversation took place in the town of Dresden, Meakley County, Tennessee. Witness does not know of Mr. Somers' having given any aid or comfort to the enemy - only what has been related here by him. All this occurred since June 30th, 1862. Witness states further, that this is the first conversation he ever had with Mr. Somers - except speaking to him, when he met with him.

Evidence on the part of the Defendant

William Blacknall, being sworn,  
says:

That he is acquainted with Mr. Somers; and has been about

twenty (20) years. Somers has treated Union men, well, as far as he (witness) knows, in his (Somers) general dealings and conversation. Witness has never noticed any difference in his general conduct toward Union men or others, since the present Rebellion. Witness says that, as far as he knows, Mr. Somers is not regarded as a bad or dangerous man in his <sup>own</sup> neighborhood. And further, that a majority of the citizens of his (Somers) neighborhood are Union men. Witness has no idea, that the neighbors of Mr. Somers have any fears of him, on account of his disloyalty. Since Mr. Somers took the oath, witness says that he (Somers) has had nothing to say, in conversation with witness, in reference to the present Rebellion.

James Simmons, being sworn, says: That he has been acquainted with Mr. Somers ever since the year 1845. Witness has had several conversations with him (Somers) since he took the oath; and has never heard him use any disloyal language. Witness had a lot of whiskey about August last; and took six (6) barrels of it to the house of Mr. Somers, to keep it from being captured by the rebels.

(6)

Somers said, in a conversation with witness, about the last of December, (1862) that he (Somers) was himself a conservative man; and in favor of the constitution, and of carrying out the constitution. About that time, Somers had five (5) negroes to run away; and three (3) days afterwards, the whiskey referred to, was captured at Mr. Somers' house, as belonging to him (Somers) by our Federal troops. Witness believes Mr. Somers to be a good neighbor and peaceable citizen. He (witness) lives about four (4) miles from him. Witness states, that on the 30th of December, 1862, he (witness), and Mr. Somers, and others, were engaged in a general spree in the town of Doedden.

J. S. Vincent, being sworn, says:  
That he has known Mr. Somers about twenty-five (25) years. Witness says; that the general character of Mr. Somers, in his (Somers) neighborhood, since June, 1862, has been that of a loyal man. Witness knows that Mr. Somers subscribed something for the support of the Federal soldiers' wives and families, sometime last fall. Witness says, that he (witness)

has heard a conversation, among parties in Dresden, in reference to the disloyal language used by Mr. Somers. Witness was in Dresden on the 30th of December last; but did not hear Mr. Somers use any disloyal language on that day. Witness has not heard him (Somers) make use of any disloyal language, since June, 1862. He (Witness) does not know of his (Somers') having assisted the South in any way.

W. M. Hornbeak, being sworn, says:  
 That he has been acquainted with Mr. Somers for fifteen (15) or twenty (20) years. Witness has had frequent conversations with Mr. Somers; and has never heard him make use of any disloyal language. Witness says that his (Somers') general reputation as a citizen is good. Witness thinks that the Union men of the neighborhood have no fears of Mr. Somers' damaging them in any way.

Col. John A. Rodgers, being sworn, says:  
 That he knows Mr. Somers very well, living not far from him; and that he (Somers), since he has taken the oath, has been an unusually quiet man, to the best of his knowledge. Witness thinks that the Union men, a majority

of them, in his (Somers') neighborhood, have no fears of his (Somers') doing them any injury. Witness thinks that Mr. Somers, when intoxicated, says things that he would not put into execution, when either drunk or sober. Witness has known of ~~many~~ Mr. Somers' loaning Union men money.

I certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the testimony in the case of the United States against George Somers, charged with having violated his Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States, as taken down from the witnesses testifying in the

*Wm. L. B. Gibson*

*copy Evidence Vol 118*  
 In the case of the  
 United States  
 vs 20302  
 George Somers,  
 of Meakley Co. Tenn  
 charged with having  
 violated his oath  
 of allegiance  
 Witnesses  
 on part of Government  
 Ambrose Parks,  
 W. G. Shaw,  
 A. C. Brassfield,  
 Wm. Boswell,  
 Derry Collins  
 on part of Somers  
 Wm. Blacknall,  
 Jas. Simmons,  
 J. E. Vincent, Jr.  
 W. M. Hornbeaks  
 Col. John A. Rodgers  
 Major & Provost Marshal  
 Office of W. L. B. Gibson  
 Columbian  
 Respectfully submitted  
 G. King, Genl. Deloach,  
 W. R. Hardy,  
 Maj. Genl. Geo. Meade,  
 F. J. M. Williams,  
 Capt. T. W. ...

Sub. Ofici Mealla, Depot  
20308  
Arizona, Feby 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

---

J. Phelan,  
Lt. & R. I. M.,  
1<sup>st</sup> Infy. C. S.  
& A. C. S.

---

Relating to Ten days  
Rations issued to Jaramilla  
son Express Riders —

---

T. J. J. J.



Sub. Office. Mexico. Dep't.  
February 2<sup>o</sup>. 1863.

Sir;

I have the honor to state for the information of the General Commanding that on the 31<sup>o</sup> ult. I issued to Jaramillo & Son, ten days rations, they were discharged by order of the Commanding officer on the 1<sup>o</sup> of Feby, he intimated to me at the same time that their discharge would take effect from the 31<sup>o</sup> ult.

It is customary in the Army to issue Rations, the day previous to which they are due, the reason for said proceeding is, that it is an utter impossibility to issue Rations on the day which they are due, in time for the troops to Cook Breakfast. — More Custom and usage are Equivalent to "Regulations"

The Commanding officer refuses to sign the Return for the issue above mentioned, now I would respectfully state in relation to Express Carriers, that it is customary to give them the necessary rations the day previous to their starting on Express, and I am not knowing that Jaramillo & Son would be discharged on the 31<sup>o</sup> not having the necessary information

until the morning of the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feby 1863.  
hence the Error in issuing to said parties,  
(if Error there be.)—

I do not write this Com-  
-munication, with any other motive, than that  
of having a sure basis established, <sup>which</sup> under  
I can safely discharge my duties.—

I am, Sir, Very respectfully,

Yr. Oth. Servt.

J. Phelan

Lt. Col. D. D. D.

1<sup>st</sup> Infy. Cal. & A. C. S.

To,  
Lt. J. J. Bennett  
1<sup>st</sup> Infy. Cal.  
A. A. A. Genl.  
Dist. of Arizona,  
Mesilla,  
Arizona.

La Mesa. Feb 4. 1863.  
20304

Eugenio Moreno,  
Alcalde.

Sends as prisoners, Gregorio  
Antencio and Francisco  
Anulla, charged with  
stealing horses and mules:  
also sends the animals.

Change

Note: The animals were re-  
turned to La Mesa, until  
the prisoners could be tried.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Dist. 14<sup>th</sup> Div. Feb 5. 1863.

Señor General Vent.

Del Distrito en Arizona

La Mesa 4. de Febrero. de 1867.

Respetable Señor Con esta misma  
fecha veniente a veillas con el Comen-  
tado de este punto de mi Cargo una  
legua Colorado que por se clamo en Jose  
Domingo Garcia soy sabedor que se perdio  
en la noche en las ventias que traieron  
las Compañias que andaban en el rio. en  
que con lo que por Confesion en boca de  
Gregorio Atencia y un de Claracion de  
Juan de Dios. Haen se a Clara que  
Gregorio Atencia y Fran<sup>co</sup> el Grulla  
lo traiban robada en Clusa de una  
mula las que llevaban para el paso.  
a vender las pero tambien lo suerto  
que los indios les salieron como a la  
misma noche. en el camino al llegar  
a este punto salio Fran<sup>co</sup> el Grulla  
rellento en la legua y en paron la mula  
y esta se la llevaron los indios y otro.

Dijo Mandando dicta ombres arremover  
la vuela en Contraron al grullo en la  
llegua Malickos y de la quitaron y lo pro  
Centaron a esta sea mi Cargo. Viendo en  
seguida gregorio Aterio a desirme que el  
y Fran<sup>co</sup> el grullo fraiban robado la llega  
da y lo estubo por lo que edulo orden al  
algunos para que procurari de apremiar  
y los presento a villa para la aborigenacion  
de su Causa que danda tambien un ma  
cho. pardo que de paron los indios lanial  
en esta de mi Cargo. y nada Cuenta de este  
Caso al momento por allarme grabemen  
te enfermo en una Cama y estar todos  
los ombres de quienes pedieren aborro  
auilido trabajando en la fatiga. y sin  
asunto. Soy de villa

La Mesa H. de fev. en 1869.

Gregorio Moreno

Artigo Juan de Dios  
Saen

Juan de Dios

District of Arizona  
La Mesa 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863.

General West

Respected Sir

I permit to your excellency  
by the constable of this precinct of which I have been  
established in charge a red colored mare which is  
claimed by Jose Domingo Garcia.

I have been well informed that said  
mare was lost in Mesilla from the animals brought  
there by the companies who were ranging on the river  
Pecos, and which by the verbal (de boca) confession of  
Gregorio Atencia and the declaration of "Juan De Dios San"  
it is clearly obvious was, together with a mule stolen by  
Gregorio Atencia; and Francisco El Grulla, ~~was~~ by them  
being conveyed to El Paso, there to be sold; but by chance  
meeting unexpectedly with the indians in the road near  
to this precinct, and about midnight on which occurrence  
Francisco El Grulla took to flight on the mare, disregarding  
and leaving the mule behind, which was laid hold of  
by the indians. On the succeeding day seven men being  
dispatched on the indian trail they happened rather  
unexpectedly to come in contact with the "Grulla" and the  
mare; the former was stripped of the mare which was  
placed under my care, and immediately following this  
incident came "Gregorio Atencia" to inform me that "Francisco  
El Grulla" and himself were conveying said mule and mare  
clandestinely to as stolen property ("Traiban robado") for which  
reason I directed the constable to provide that the parties  
herein mentioned should appear before your excellency, to  
whom I submit the trial of the cause. I herewith also  
send onward a gray mule ("mulo pardo") which the indians  
had lanced and abandoned, which was also placed under

"con esta misma  
fecha" under the  
date of June 20th  
inserted.  
Translated

Translation

my case. I could not lay before you an account of  
this transaction as an earlier moment as I have been  
confined to my bed by a dangerous malady, and those  
who could have assisted me have been employed on the  
"acequias", Having nothing more of importance to communicate

I am your excellency's

Eugenio Moreno.

Justice of the peace

Witness. Juan De Dios Saen.

La Mesa H<sup>o</sup> July 1863.

Berlin, Mch 1863.

Salome <sup>20805</sup> Marsh, Capt  
and Provost Marshal.

Sends prisoner  
caught attempting  
to smuggle good across  
the river.

James H. Cross,

Q

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.



| Name          | Date of arrest | Place of arrest                                | By whom arrested           | Charge                                           | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| James H. Corp | April 14/60    | on the Ferry carrying the Prison into Virginia | officer in charge of Ferry | Smuggling Goods across the Potomac into Virginia | <p>James H. Corp, Prisoner, sent to Lieut Col Fish Post Marshal Baltimore Md.</p> <p>had on his person when arrested one Gold watch valued at \$140.00 \$40.00 in Gold Coin &amp; \$10.00 in Silver, \$800.00 in State of Maryland Bank Notes, \$1733.00 in Southern State Bank Notes - he also had one new Cow Coat - the watch &amp; Cow Coat purchased in Baltimore on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> of March without permit - he is also charged with smuggling four barrels of Whisky across the Potomac into Virginia in the month of January 1863 - the Whisky was purchased of Edward Simons a dealer at Berlin Md. - the Bill shows the date of purchase -</p> <p>I have enclosed all the papers he had on his person - which upon examining you can get some valuable information including the note of hand drawn by E. Simons in favor of J. H. Corp <sup>&amp; Receipt</sup> Feb 25 1863 for \$300.00</p> <p>Respectfully<br/> Your Obedt Servt<br/> Salomon Marsh<br/> Capt &amp; Post Marshal</p> <p>To Lieut Col Fish<br/> Post Marshal<br/> 3<sup>d</sup> Ave Corp<br/> Balt<sup>o</sup> Md</p> |

Berlin Md. Week 189

Salome Marsh  
Capt & Provost Marshal,

Says he delivered  
a large amount of  
money, watches & 100  
Col Sherman detective,  
because Sherman said  
he had authority from  
Col Fish to take all  
these things, want to  
know if I am subject  
to the orders of detectives,

Wm A. Cross

Ans<sup>d</sup>  
Answered as per  
Letter Book, page 385.

March 18<sup>th</sup>/63.

Answers as per  
Director book

Office Prov Marshal

Becken Mt March 18<sup>th</sup> 63

Lieut. Col Wm J Fish

Prov Marshal

8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Col. I sent you, via Lieut  
Col Sherman & Lieut Matter, one Prisoner,  
James H Crop - Also eight hundred Dol. \$800.00  
in Maryland Money - seventeen hundred & twenty three  
Dol in Southern State Bank notes - fifty Dol \$50.00  
in Gold & Silver - I sent also one Gold Watch  
& one Silver Watch, - with all the necessary papers in  
regards to the case -

I was ordered by Col Sherman  
to give him charge of the Money, Watches, & Papers,  
as he stated to me that you had given him orders  
to take charge of it - I delivered all over to him  
took his Receipts - under them Considerations - but  
I thought rather strange of it - from the fact  
that Col Sherman had nothing to do with <sup>the</sup> case  
& knew nothing of it, until just before the case  
started, when he was introduced to me by one of  
the Detectives here - Crop was arrested by one of  
my Lieutenants, whom I have stationed on the  
Train at the time Col Sherman was introduced to me  
I had delivered to Lieut Matter - the prisoner & Money  
& who was at the depot waiting for the case - please  
let me know if all is right - and whether I am  
to be subject to the orders of Detectives - in regard

To delivering up Goods &c. - I am subject  
to your orders & desire you to give me some  
instruction in regard to the matter. I would  
like to have something from you, to show that  
the Money watches &c were properly delivered  
up to you.

I am Cal with  
Great Respect  
Your Obedt Servt  
Capt. Samuel Mason  
Provincial Buri

Communication  
Haynes Clerk  
at Lewiston  
New York  
a Pass Mch 13<sup>th</sup>

1863

Custom House  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

20306

Capt. C. W. Kilborn,  
Proc. Mhl. of N. C.

Captain.  
The bearer Louis Plummer  
(Colored) is employed as body  
servant to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. Berger  
Quartermaster of the 1<sup>st</sup> La. Regt.  
of Cavalry, now at Baton Rouge  
but met with an accident a short  
time since & was left by the Lieut.  
in my care until he could  
recover. I now wish to send  
him up to Baton Rouge & Lieut.  
Berger writes me to get for him  
a pass from you, therefore I  
send him to you with this  
being busy myself. Will you  
be kind enough to furnish  
him with the necessary pass  
& I will procure his transportation.

I have the pleasure of remaining  
your obedt. serot.

Edward G. Payne,  
Int. Clerk.  
Custom House.

Samuel B. ...

et.



20307531

Chas. Rock

~~Slaves~~

March 1863

SLAVE REG.

NEW ORLEANS

List of Negroes belonging to Charles  
Rock and still absent from the

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Belle Alliance Plant | St. Emma Plant  |
| <u>Assumption</u>    | <u>Opencion</u> |

George Enslow  
 Jim Anderson  
 George Butler  
 Black Charles  
 Isam  
 Travers  
 Jessy  
 Peter  
 Anderson  
 Abraham  
 Frenchman  
 Jim Harvey

Dudley  
 Peter Christmas  
 Jim Triler  
 yellow Gann  
 old Jacob  
 Victor  
 Willias  
 Josuah  
 Valsair  
 old Adam  
 young Adam  
 little George  
 Marion  
 Peter Blue  
 Big Gann

Charles Ingramaker  
 Gann

18 March 1863.

20308

Charles J. W. W.

March 2/13

Est.

Mayorality of New Orleans,

City Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1863

A. N. Miller Esq  
Keeper Police Jail  
Sir

Upon payment of said  
fee please release and deliver to  
J. A. Blaine Esq the slave Charley

By Order  
James S. Miller  
Capt. W. S. W.  
Acting Mayor

S. J. Davis  
Asst. Secy.

20309

Juot, Charles

City Police Louisville-

Charged with selling contraband  
negroes. March 1863.

City

26.211 (202K) 1863

Louisville

Ky

Standliff G. L.  
Chief of Police -  
Makes statement in  
regard to Leander  
Jennett a politician  
who was arrested,  
some days since, en-  
closed statement of  
E. J. Craig Coq -  
the Lab in regard  
to said Jennett.

Wm D. D. District Wm D. D.  
Louisville May 11 '63  
Respectfully referred  
to Col. Wm M. Mundy

Rec'd 1/2 - D. D. (202K) May 11 '63

Post-Comdt who  
will turn Jennett over  
to the civil authorities.  
If the negro is not  
too young, he will  
be placed in the  
Military prison to  
make the first peak,  
until his freedom  
can be established.

By order of  
Miguel G. G. G.  
H. D. M. P. W.

At the instance of Mr C L Stanchiff I state from personal  
recollection; my understanding of a matter of business between  
Charles Junot and Jno C Gunn.

I drew a paper at the instance of the parties, in which  
it was endeavored to recite the agreement of the  
parties, but parties were present assenting to its  
terms:

My understanding of the arrangement as now well  
- stated is that C. Junot had arrested a runaway  
negro boy, and had taken him before a Justice  
of the peace, and the Justice had ordered his  
commitment to the Jail of the County.

But the Jailor said the Jail was quite  
or completely full; and he would have to place  
the boy in a private pen in the City. But if  
Gunn would pay to him the New Orleans  
Law for taking up a Runaway, he would  
be would commit the boy to the keeping  
of Gunn; and assign to him his Fee, and  
Gunn could collect it after the war, and  
reimburse himself with the amount he  
then paid to Junot; the exact amount  
is not now recollected but it is stated  
in a paper in the possession of Gunn, it  
was I think either \$20.00 or \$30.00

Respectfully  
E. H. Craig

Brig Genl Boyle - Sir - In justice to Mr Junot who  
is now confined in the Military Prison I will give  
a statement of the transaction for which he has been  
arrested. Sometime last fall, I think in Oct, Mr Junot  
arrested and brought before me a negro boy (according  
to an order issued by the Mayor, for all Policemen  
to bring before committing, all unmanly negroes, to the  
Chief of Police) for examination. The negro unhesita-  
-tingly told me that he belonged to Mr Jack Gunn  
of Clarksville Tenn, and that he was brought here  
by a Soldier & left with Dr Gunn. Before the  
interview was closed Dr Gunn appeared in the  
office and stated to me, that the boy belonged to him  
and that he had bought him of a Soldier or  
Sutler for the sum of fifteen dollars, when Junot  
asked Dr Gunn if he (Gunn) had not told him  
that he had paid two hundred dollars for the  
negro, Gunn said No, where upon Junot gave him the  
lie, when I interposed and told Mr Junot if he could  
commit the boy according to Law, to do so, He  
immediately went before Justice Clement & obtained  
a Writimus and presented the boy regularly to the  
Sailor, the Jail being full he was refused admittance.  
As I afterwards learned Gunn & Junot made an  
arrangement, which was reduced to writing by an  
Attorney to whom they applied, by which Gunn retained  
possession of the negro paying Junot the reward for  
taking up the negro & agreeing to hold him subject to  
the demands of the owner, & taking from Junot an  
order on the owner for the fee thus paid - Enclosed  
please find Statement of C. S. Craig Esq

Respectfully - C. L. Stoncliff  
Chief of Police



101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Sir — Enclosed I send you the statement of H. Thomas, Aest Sailor, in relation to the case of Chas Dumb. I am satisfied that what he states, is the origin of the whole affair. There were several present at the time who will corroborate the statement of Mr Thomas which I can procure if you think it necessary — I received this information since I enclosed the other papers to you.

Police Office  
May 11th 1863

Very Respectfully  
Chas. L. Stancliff  
Chief of Police

44  
His Most Excellent Highness

Louisville May 11<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded to  
C. J. Smith. I suppose Capt  
Smith on visit; the answer  
reported the grounds of Mr.  
Smith not with a report  
for Capt Smith can be  
obtained give the facts of  
the other funds to the  
letter; of saying that his  
given view by Capt Smith  
they do not at all correspond  
with the statements he  
made. Capt Smith has in  
his possession a bill of sale  
given of funds to Dr. Green  
of the negro

St. V. E. Jones

(unofficial)

Some time last fall, Dr Gunn called at the Jail  
and asked for Mr Junt, stating that he desired  
him to arrest his Negro boy for Stealing his Horse  
& buggy. Junt hurried up and arrested the boy  
when the Dr desired that he should be whipped  
and offered to pay Junt if he would furnish the  
boy. Junt was about to comply with the Dr's  
order when the Negro spoke up and said  
that the Dr had no right to order him to be  
whipped as he did not belong to the Doctor, but  
was owned by Jack Gunn of Clarks Mill. Then  
Junt then told the doctor what the boy had  
stated to him, and that he would <sup>take</sup> charge of  
the Negro and have him regularly committed  
as a runaway. The above is about what occurred  
in my hearing.

R. C. Thomas not failed

20310

Mar Supplement  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1883

The Supplement of Mar.

20310  
03

Hd. q. R. M. O.,  
Washington D. C.  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respy. Informd. to  
Mr. W. P. Crovet  
Supt. old Capitol  
Room for his  
information

By order

Henry B. Todd

Capt. & R. Marshall

L. C. Murphy  
Jr & agt.

Headquarters Prov. Mar. General,  
Defences South of Potomac,

Roxburgh, Va., Mar 27 1863.

H. B. Todd.  
Capt & Prov. Mar. Wash. D. C.

Captain:

I send  
under guard for your disposal, with  
certified copy of charges against them:

John ~~son~~  
Wm Kinsell  
Robt Challenger  
J. D. Gorham  
~~Wm Nantz~~

Respectfully,

Capt. Mumford  
Capt. Todd Genl

20310

War Department  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Superintendent of the  
Old Capitol Prison will hold  
the within <sup>named</sup> four prisoners as  
spies in close confinement  
the further order of this Department.

By order of the Secretary of War  
G. A. Watson  
at the War

Mar 29 1863

20311

Melroy  
63

AM



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Supt. Wood

Washington, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To the Officer of the Guard:

Old Capitol Prison

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the persons of Albert Allen, Archibald S. Smith  
E. Emerson, Geo. Brown, Geo. A. Griffin, + Nathan Wood-  
lev. for exchange

By command of

Henry B. Todd  
Capt + Provost Marshal.

W. C. Murphy Lieut + Adjutant.

N1

20312

3

Q

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, March 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

To the Officer of the Guard:

Mr. Wood  
Superintendent Prison

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the person of William Eickengreen & L. Gordon  
(for raising soldiers to desert)

By command of

Henry D. Todd  
Capt. U. S. A.

Provost Marshal.

C. E. Murphy  
Adjutant.

20312 10-63

CE

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

~~Supt Wood~~  
To the Officer of the Guard:

Old Capitol Prison

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the person of Leslie C. Shearer <sup>Bridge burner</sup> ~~spy~~ <sup>Rebel</sup>  
<sup>(attempting)</sup> ~~Fitchell & Co~~ <sup>Blackhead</sup> ~~for League~~ <sup>disloyal.</sup> ~~Geo Putman & W. H. [unclear]~~ <sup>the last two are both Rebel mail carriers.</sup> <sup>relent</sup> <sup>Alison</sup>

By command of

Give receipt to  
guard to return  
to the office who  
furnished the pris.  
orders.

Henry B. Todd  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Al Fuller Lieut & Adjutant.

20314

W. H. C. 27

Q. 17

0

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, *March 25* 186*2*

~~To the Officer of the Guard:~~

*Mr. Ward*  
*Superintendent, Old Capitol Prison*

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the persons of *Leon Maxhew Lewis* <sup>his name is Stiblan</sup> *Washington Pettit*  
& *William Foy* — (*Supposed spies*)

By command of

*Mary N. Zedek*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*W. C. Murphy* Lt. & Adjutant.

20315

Mich 29/63

CS



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, *March 29<sup>th</sup>* 1863.

~~To the Officer of the Guard:~~

*No Wood  
Jupohk Old Capital Prison*

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the persons of *William and Henry Spittle*  
for *stealing & secreting Govt. property (Horses)*

By command of

*Henry B. Todd*

*Capt. &*

Provost Marshal.

*Wm. M. Munn* Lt. & Adjutant.

Office Provost-Marshal  
20316 Pottery Ln  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt. E. S. Wright 62<sup>nd</sup> Ill.  
Provost Marshal

Sends under charge of Lieut. Gross  
a man named Logan, alias Funk,  
reported to be a spy for the Confederate  
Government; also gives some facts  
connected with his apprehension and  
arrest.

Cit  
Confederate

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 27. 1863.

Logan alias Funk sent to Camp  
Curtis and Capt. Sands Commanding  
Camp directed to keep a strict guard  
over him.

March 27<sup>th</sup> 63.

Officer Provost Marshal  
Balt Depot 5 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Genl  
Morris with the prisoners  
for his information in the  
Case

W. S. Fish Lt Col  
V P M

Provost Marshals Office  
Pittsburgh March 26, 1863

Captain

Yesterday, Henry Logan alias Funk was arrested on charge of being a spy in the service of the Confederate States, and from careful inquiry into the case I believe there is good cause for the suspicion, if however it cannot be substantiated it is better to remove so dangerous a character from this vicinity.

Logan, as he is generally known, says that he belonged to Ashby's than to Stuart's Rebel Cavalry, & was with them nearly 16 months, was with Stuart when he made his raid into Pennsylvania, but claims that he deserted in the South Mountain and did not go back South afterwards, he says that he took his horse to Baltimore. Here sold it, and then went to Chambersburg, was arrested, being recognised as with Stuart and confined sometime in jail from which he was released on taking an oath of allegiance, he has no papers to prove this, and altogether his story is improbable. He has been recognised as a Logan or Funk, being known by both names, by several very respectable gentlemen, among whom are Gen John

Stewart, and his son D. A. Stewart Esq, Agents of the Penn<sup>a</sup> R.R. W. Hammett, also a clerk of the same road identifies the man as a Logan from Waynesborough, Franklin County, Pa, and says that the brother or cousin, perhaps his brothers or cousins beside this man were reported to be in the rebel service. One of them is generally understood to have been a guide to Gen Stewart. Logan, on interrogating him on this point, says another man named Wilson was the guide. I am particular in giving you his story, and respectfully refer the case to you for further action. I have consulted with Capt H. B. Hoop, 6<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Mustering Officer here, and he thinks from all the facts in this case that the man should be sent to you, to be sent to Gen Schenck at Baltimore if you deem it advisable to do so.

Lieut Gross, in charge of a squad of stragglers, will report to you with Logan in his charge, and perhaps can give further information in the case.

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Capt W. A. Dodge, 8<sup>th</sup> Infy  
Supt Rec Serv. Pa

Edu<sup>d</sup>. J. Wright  
Capt 62<sup>nd</sup> P. K. Regt. Gen Service

H<sup>q</sup> Quarters  
Harrisburg Pa  
April 10<sup>th</sup>/63

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut Col W. S. Fish, Provost  
Marshal Middle Department,  
The letter referred to was  
sent to Baltimore April  
4<sup>th</sup>/63, and the following  
is a copy of a letter  
received from Prov Marshal's  
Office relative thereto.

By Order Rehd Dodge  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Comd  
G. M. Prayton, et al - 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Post Adjt

Office Provost Marshal  
Baltimore Apr 6<sup>th</sup>/63

The Letter Lieut Moreland  
brought with him concerning  
the status of prisoners delivered  
will be retained in this Office  
as evidence against the prisoners  
having nothing else by which  
we can file charges, that  
will ensure their  
punishment, this

is usual in all  
such cases

Signed R. N. Marshall  
G. & Asst Prov Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Logan

C. J.

April 8<sup>th</sup>/63.

Pittsburgh, April 8, 1863

Capt R. J. Dodge, 8<sup>th</sup> Infy  
Supt Rec Service Pa  
Captain

I have this day rec<sup>d</sup>  
a telegram from Lt. Col W. S. Fish, Provost Marshal  
of the Middle Department, Baltimore, asking  
for the papers in the case of Logan alias Funk  
arrested by me and now in Baltimore.

A statement of the case was made and  
forwarded to you when I sent on the mail  
March 26<sup>th</sup>. I presume the letter is yet on  
file in your office, will you have the kindness  
to enclose it and forward to Baltimore, with  
such remarks as may be necessary, if you  
have ascertained anything further in the  
case

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant

Edw<sup>d</sup>. J. Wright

Capt 62 P. V. Art. Prov<sup>st</sup> Marshal

20317  
Mesa, Arizona

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Colonel

L. Fergusson

Says that Ramon Pachera  
was absent to Col<sup>o</sup>, Relative  
to Indians at Fortinos, Sonora.  
Morrow & Saley. --

20317

~~Original of [unclear]~~

C. J. [unclear]

Rec<sup>d</sup> Dist. H<sup>q</sup> [unclear] Apr. 15/63



Send certified copies  
to Dept Head Quarters

J. P. Walsh  
Brig Gen

Tucson, Arizona

April 10 1863

General,

I have to report that Ramon Puchero of whom you requested me to collect some notes is not at present in Tucson. He went to California some time ago for good, but is expected back before the end of this month.

A Mexican came to town today who reports that there are two thousand Apaches, including men women & children, at present at Fronteras, in Sonora. This appears like a tale for the morning, but there is some truth in it. He says they ask for peace, that Gen Resgueria has gone to meet them to impose terms & make a treaty.

It is pretty well ascertained that Resgueria went with a force of about 750 men & in the direction of Fronteras. The Apaches invariably go to Sonora for peace when hard pushed here & vice versa. Now would be the time to chastise those Semuclites on their return if the rumors be true. I shall endeavor to ascertain what there is in it.

Genl. J. R. West

Comdr. Dist. of Arizona

Kittling, Texas over

Very respt. Genl. West  
your obedt. Servt.

S. J. Ferguson  
Capt. Mar. Co.

P. S. Snowy left here in December Lally  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. neither ever likely to  
return.

J. A.

20318  
Mesilla, Arizona  
February 13. 1863.

Fergusson W.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Report on the sub=  
ject of obtaining intellig=  
ence of movements of the  
enemy thro' Chihuahua  
etc. Copy of communica=  
tion to American Consuls  
at Monterey, Matamoros  
enclosed.

20318

~~W. Fergusson~~

W. Fergusson

Rec'd Dist. W. A. S. Feb 14, 1863

1  
Mesilla, Arizona, February 13. 1862

General,

I have the honor to report that in accordance with your verbal instructions, previous to my leaving for Chihuahua to make, if practicable, arrangements to obtain intelligence of military movements of Texans towards New Mexico and Arizona, that I endeavored to carry out your order, in the following manner. - Feeling my way cautiously I commenced at El Paso to make inquiries regarding the status and political sentiments of Americans residing in Chihuahua. Mr Reuben W. Creel, a native of Kentucky - a merchant in Chihuahua was highly spoken of in El Paso by gentlemen entitled to confidence as a true loyal American, also Charles Hovey Esq, a native of Hamburg & a Naturalized American & Mr Henry Miller, but the latter gentleman was not in the country. - Dr David R. Duffendoufer of El Paso gave me a letter of introduction to Mr. Hovey which insured me a princely reception from this most hospitable gentleman and worthy American. On my arrival Mr. Creel called upon me and I was soon convinced he is a sound, enthusiastic loyal citizen unwavering in his devotion to the Union. He was the only active American resident who called during my stay in the city - a fair index to the political sentiments of the few others residing there. Mr. Creel assured

One that it was impracticable to obtain intelligence political or military - from Texas, through the medium of correspondence between merchants & business men residing in Texas and Chihuahua. The systems of repression and espionage being so complete in Texas, that no one dares allude in letters to the forbidden topics, all letters going through the mails are opened and death is the penalty for alluding to the condition of public affairs. I soon found no one will risk the lives of their correspondents living in Texas by writing on those subjects of intense interest to all. I therefore wrote a note (copy herewith) to each of the American Consuls at Monterey and Matamoros, having been satisfied of their loyalty - asking them to assist in obtaining & forwarding the desired information. I appointed Mr. Freel Confidential Agent of the Military authorities of the Dept. of New Mexico. He undertook very readily and cheerfully to make every effort to gain intelligence by correspondence with the Consuls, named above, and with merchants & others in whom he has confidence at Monterey, Matamoros &c. Mr. Freel addressed a note to each of the Consuls previous to my leaving. I have every confidence he will spare no effort to obtain and forward reliable information. He has lived about 10 years in Chihuahua, is highly respected by all, and will ascertain from other residents such intelligence as they may receive every mail in their private correspondence, on the subjects in question. I respectfully recommend that he be paid a

salary such as the Comd<sup>g</sup>. General may deem equitable. He asked for now and will serve his Country cheerfully gratis, but he has been unfortunate in business and has a large family to support, and "the laborer is worthy of his hire." Some respectable german gentlemen who sympathize with our cause, and other persons of distinguished position have promised and will aid Dr. Freck in gaining intelligence. These gentlemen receive correspondence from Monterrey & Matamoros every mail, and the condition of Texian affairs are pretty well known at those points for fugitives arrive there almost daily from Texas. The States of Coahuila & Nuevo Leon - particularly the latter - have large numbers of "Union" families who escaped residing in them. A conversation with people from Presidio del Norte who have been over to Texas to the Limpies Fort Davis, Puerco, & to a salt lake recently discovered about two days travel from the Puerco above the El Paso, & between the Missouri & San Antonio road. I was assured that no force of the enemy was in that neighborhood or suspected to be, a Mexican (St. Santiago Ramirez) of Del Norte offered to advise Mr. Charles Mays of any Texian troops coming this way. Ramirez is a very respectable man, and will act as guide to our troops if required as he knows all the trails, roads &c in that section of Country. During my stay in Chihuahua a Texian deserter arrived there, whom I brought with me. He was forced into the service as a conscript. He says

He was born in Rochester, his name James Hoffman.  
 further that he was placed on Extra-duty in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
 United Copt. Merritt, Chief St. Master of the Dept. of Texa,  
 at San Antonio that being sent as Express messenger to  
 Fort Duncan Eagle pas, with letter for Capt. Donnellon  
 Comdr officer, he escaped to Mexico. He left San Antonio  
 on the 23<sup>d</sup> December and Escaped on the 28<sup>th</sup>. He states  
 that General Taylor was then in San Antonio and had  
 five to six thousand troops (the only force there) in and  
 around San Antonio; that it was said he had orders  
 to march upon New Mexico, but that he heard from  
 Capt. Donnellon at Fort Duncan that Taylor's orders  
 had subsequently been countermanded and that he was  
 ordered to march to the gulf (Corpus Christi Hoffman  
 man thinks) with his command. He represents sub-  
 sistence as very scarce and dear at San Antonio  
 Flour 20. per lb. Corn \$5.00 per bushel coffee \$3.60 \$4.  
 per lb. Beef abundant @ 5 cents per lb. Domestic  
 \$1.50 \$1.50 per yard - ragged boots \$20 per pair and  
 extremely scarce. He states that (nearly) all sub-  
 sistence for Texas troops has been drawn last year  
 from Mexico: this is so, as is well known in Chi-  
 huahua, and to such an extent have New Leon  
 and Coahuila been drained that Gov. Vidauri  
 has prohibited, under severe penalties, the exporta-  
 tion of any more breadstuffs &c from those states.  
 The export of shoes even is prohibited. Hoffman  
 gives the following as the Forts in Texas which he  
 knows are garrisoned, viz San Antonio & vicinity -



5.

Ray's Command of 5000 to 6000 - principally were  
camped on the Llano.

Fort Brown. 3 Companies, 3<sup>d</sup> Texas Inf. and two  
Batteries of Artillery.

on the Resaca. 3 Companies of Rangers.

Fort Sigsbee 25 men

Fort M. Stosh one Company

Fort Ringgold. 3 Companies, (Bouquart, Arbuckle, &  
Campbell) and 1 Battery (Macklin's) of Artillery.

Fort Duncan. Ho. Cavalry, Donnellson's  
Powder Horn 2 to 3 Companies.

Copus Christi one Co. of Artillery (Wilkie's Battery)  
and part of Yaeger's Battalion of Cavalry.

Fort Clark two Companies - Further in this  
direction he is not aware of any troops, & heard  
nothing of such being near.

At Galveston there was a considerable force  
under Genl. Hibert he says, and further that it  
was reported that Genl. Magruder had arrived at  
Galveston - a "Contraband" who escaped from  
Fort Brown last July corroborates the above  
in many particulars. This negro was slave to  
Dr. Canale the Surgeon at Ft. Brown, and he  
states that desertions were very numerous from  
that place - a whole company having left at  
once, that three or four companies deserted dur-  
ing the last few months. Most of them were sent  
to New York, by Dr. Pierce American Consul at

Matamoros. This negro represents the officers as very dissipated and demoralized, and in great anxiety about an attack from Federal forces ascending the river, and that the most of the troops are Mexicans (Native Texans); that the inhabitants of Brownsville are looked upon by the Garrison as "Unionists". I shall bring the negro and Hoffman to you in order that you may interrogate them on these subjects. Lieut. Baldwin Hayes, C. knows some of Hoffman's relatives in Rochester as very respectable people and I believe his statement and those of the negro are worth of credence.

I delayed a few days in Chihuahua for further news from the Rio Grande, as I hoped some of the merchants would hear from their correspondents at Matamoros, Monterey about matters of moment as the week I arrived a gentleman received a note from a respectable correspondent stating that several federal officers were then (Dec. 22<sup>d</sup>.) in Matamoros making arrangements about supplies for a federal force expected, and further stated that there were 4000 federal troops at the Brazos Santiago. The last mail brought no news on this subject.

In regard to supplies and resources of Chihuahua and Durango for a military force moving on Texas from this quarter, and whether avenues and means of transportation are available to this end, I fear that we cannot rely with much certainty upon

either. The prohibition of exportation of breadstuffs  
to from Chihuahua. Never saw arise from the  
scarcity of those articles, as before stated on ac-  
count of the great demand for them in Texas. In  
Durango we can expect nothing. It is too poor  
and too distant. In Chihuahua there are  
about four Rancheros who own each about 2000  
head of steers or bullocks; two of those - Don Luis  
Serrano & Don Pedro Zuloaga will sell their  
cattle for \$20 a head on the ranches near Chihuahua.  
The same parties own about 50000 sheep which they  
ask \$2 to \$2 1/2 each for. The weather has been  
unfavorably dry for crops for the last three seasons,  
and cereals are scarcer and dearer than usual  
in consequence in the Southern part of the State.  
In the city of Chihuahua Flour unbolted costs now  
\$12 per carga. Usual price \$7. Beans, scarce, \$9 per  
fanega (of 100 lbs.) Wheat \$12 per carga of 200 lbs. Usual  
price \$2 to \$2 1/2 per fanega of 100 lbs. Wheat promises  
well this year & it is harvested in the beginning of May.  
Two trains loaded with grain & flour left Chihuahua  
for Monterey the week before I left so that but little  
dependance can be placed upon a large supply from  
that point at reasonable figures. The mercantile  
house of Gustavo <sup>de</sup> ~~de~~ <sup>Herrmann</sup> ~~de~~ offered to furnish such sup-  
plies as we require at market prices at any time, and  
they believe that large quantities of subsistence & grain  
are stored in Chihuahua. To ascertain the condition  
of the markets in Chihuahua is not easy for a stranger.

There is only one flour mill in Chihuahua city, and that will not grind over 300 lbs a day. The <sup>great</sup> grain growing districts in the State are as follows:

Wheat: San Jeronimo, San Miguel, Dolores, San Pablo, Santa Cruz, Santa Rosalia

Corn: Santa Isabel, where leagues & leagues are planted, but corn grows also in the wheat districts.

at Guadalupe and San Ignacio on the Rio Grande I am assured that about 7000 fanegas of grain can be found and at \$3 per fanega for corn. Meyer & Brother will furnish supplies, taking treasury notes at their market value in New York; they can be relied on as every thing required in the way of respectability, credit, and capital. There is much less grain grown for the last two or three years than usual in Chihuahua in the South, on account of the demand for cotton, which is raised extensively at Santa Rosalia and manufactured into Maanta at the factory of Dalamanta. Cotton grows from San Rosario to Parra in Chihuahua, and even at Presidio del Norte & along the Conchos river it is beginning to attract attention. It yields enormous profit to the farmer & manufacturer. At El Paso there is some considerable grain, and at Carrizal there is also probably 500 fanegas. In the valley of Carrizal 2000 fanegas could be grown annually. The soil infertile, extensive and abandoned of water for irrigation. Means of transportation can be had in Chihuahua very readily. There is a distance of 70

leagues between Chihuahua city and the Presidio del Norte, and freight cost, 12 cents. The road is good as the average in the state, and this will give an idea of the freight to any part of the state. There is a large tract of valuable fertile land at Presidio del Norte, and about 3000 acres at Leston's fort on the opposite side, all well irrigated. General Merino owns a large tract of land above Presidio del Norte extending 8 leagues from the Conchos to the Rio Grande. The valley of San Buenaventura about 100 miles S.W. of Chihuahua is extensive and fertile yields large crops of grain. There is a population of about 3000. The distance from Mesilla via El Paso and El Medano is 259.82 miles, as measured by my odometer; but I fear that the instrument was not in good order en route to Chihuahua & that this will fall short of the real distance: via Guadalupe & San Elizario returning the distance measured 302.40 miles.

I may here state in conclusion that the entire distance from El Paso to Chihuahua except the first 20 miles, or so, the country is capable of supporting immense herds of cattle. The grass is excellent. This valley extending from Samalaguera to Chihuahua is mostly owned by one Man-Don Martiney del Rio - a resident of the city of Mexico.

with the exception of a few head of stock owned at Carrizal & about 2000 head of cattle & sheep & the number of about 30000 owned by Ferraz & Miller there is not a hoof of stock on this great valley when formerly they were innumerable. The only settlements on the route are Laguna a small poor village of about 300 inhabitants, Encinavilla, a Hacienda, and El Sanyo a ranch where the Governor has a few peas, living and Sacramento containing 200 or thereabouts: from the latter place to Chihuahua there are 3 or 4 ranches.

Chihuahua is a neat, clean city of about 10000 inhabitants. Its police is excellent & good order & cleanliness are characteristic of it. Very little cultivation in its vicinity. The nearest San Jeronimo, to any extent - about 6 leagues distant -

Many secessionists from California have made their way in small parties to Texas through Chihuahua. Wilson the Captain of Showalter's party and 300 or more of his band with Ganey late of Jackson & about 100 more of the same brood were in Chihuahua when I arrived. Don Showalter, David Donfers, late Secy. of State of California & some 7 or 8 more passed 2 months previous. I was told at Guadalupe that between 50 and 60 Californians passed en route for Texas through that place on the 5th or 6th inst.

I have the honor to be Sir

Orig: Genl. J. R. West

Comd'g. District of Arizona

Present

Yours much respects

Your obt. Servant

J. Ferguson

May 10th 1862

20319  
Ferguson, Arizona

April 14, 1863

Ferguson D.  
Post Office, et  
Cond.

Report, having visit  
ed the Federal, the mining  
towns &c -

20319  
Arizona

Rec'd Dist. 14<sup>th</sup> Div. Apr 23/63

Ferguson D.

Tucson Arizona April 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lieut J. F. Bennett

A. A. A. Genl. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Arizona

Harts Mills Texas.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I visited Freguel, having left here on the 6<sup>th</sup> and returned on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. I found the above place to be a mining population of 27 Mexican families numbering about 250. They are chiefly employed by a Mexican, Francisco Padres, reducing silver ore from the Cabate mines, owned by Padres, James Skelstead and C. J. F. Saeger. They have seven arrastras of their own at work, and three more, altogether, 25 in use; the most of the balance reducing ore on shares for the above parties. There are 20 arrastras not in use at present. There is another mine at Cabate owned and worked by some Mexicans, in which Skelstead has an interest. The Padres mine yields 12 marks to the Bull (of gold) the other mines somewhat less. The Cabate mountain is supposed to contain many silver veins. There is another mine called La Mina Prieta four and a



half mile south of Tregual in the Baboquiviri range, which yields 12 ounces of silver to the "Bulto". It requires machinery to make it profitable and is not worked at present. Tregual is situated on a mesa on the bank of an arroyo with permanent water (in dry season found by digging wells) in abundance. It is about 1 mile from the Picoacho of Baboquiviri. There is a large valley to the west, say 8 to 10 miles wide and perhaps 100 miles long, covered with fine grass. Mezquite, Palo Verde, Palo Fierro, Hediondilla, Lagunas, Bismaga, Yuca &c. The grass is bare ~~the~~ within two miles of the Tregual. There is a rancharia of Papagos of perhaps 400 souls (at least bodies). They have 43 Cacales, about 300 horses, and an equal number of cattle, principally mulch cows.

The distances are as follows.

|                                                                              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Tucson to San Xavier                                                         | Miles 9.00   |
| San Xavier to Coyote Springs                                                 | 34.79        |
| Coyote Springs to 1 <sup>st</sup> Forks of Catavi road                       | 6.00         |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Forks of Catavi Road to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Forks of Catavi road | 15.93        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Forks of Catavi Road to the Tregual                          | <u>7.20</u>  |
| Total                                                                        | <u>72.92</u> |

The distances returning are (not coming via San Xavier)

|                                                                           |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Freznal to 1 <sup>st</sup> Forks of Cababi Road                           | Miles 7.20   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Forks of Cababi Road to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Forks Cababi Road | 18.93        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Forks of Cababi Road to Coyote Springs                    | 6.00         |
| Coyote Springs to Chasco de la Martina                                    | 7.44         |
| Chasco de la Martina to Tucson                                            | <u>34.70</u> |
| Total                                                                     | 71.27        |

The road is good the entire distance. There is no water on route except at San Xavier and Coyote Springs, at the latter place there is a small spring up a cañon 1900 yds from the road where is permanent, there is another about 600 yds off the road in the Sierra, but it is of little consequence being almost dry. There is good grass the entire distance. There is at present a Papago Rancharia at Coyote Springs of about 250 Indians, having about 150 horses, which is all that can be watered at the spring.

Freznal is a quiet industrious population. I desired to see the Local Judge Andrés Granillo, to instruct the people in his presence that his authority must be obeyed, but he was gone to Cababi, for several days. My animals & time would not permit me to go there, nor wait for his return. Padua and Skalstad were also absent. Major J. Cummings also accompanied me to arrest any objection he could

find, and to look for parties for which requisitions  
have been made by the Governor of Iowa, but we  
could find none, nor any that had been ordered arrested  
by Genl West, on previous occasions, we took no military  
escort, three citizens having accompanied us

Very respectfully  
Yours obt. Servt,  
D. Ferguson

Chas. Mason J. W.  
Comd.

20329

Joseph B. Cuthbert  
Evidence of  
No. 154

Office Capt P. Marshal  
Dorchester Mass

From the within  
evidence I believe  
said man to be  
a coward and is  
hereby condemned  
such April 8 1863  
W. J. West  
Capt P. Marshal

W. J. West  
Capt P. Marshal

On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March ~~1863~~  
in the year 1863, at Berkeley  
Caldwell Co. Mo. personally appeared  
Joseph P. Cathcart of Caldwell Co. Mo.  
who upon being duly sworn in the matter  
of a certain Chestnut colored mare seized  
as contraband from Wesley Russell  
of Caldwell Co. declares as follows.

That some time in the  
month of September ~~last~~ 1861, the  
deponent went down to Perry Sells  
with Marion Russell riding the horse  
now seized, to the best of the deponent's  
belief, but found out that Perry had  
left with his men before they reached  
there, upon which they turned about  
and came home. The intention  
both of Marion Russell and myself  
having been to join with Perry and  
his men in protecting him and the  
citizens, but as they were gone we  
did not get with them.

In testimony whereof the deponent has  
to these presents set his hand and seal  
on the day first above written.

Sworn before me  
W. J. Hunt Secy  
Asst. Pro Marshal

Jos. B. Cathcart

20321

Camp Parson Md. Annapolis.

April 18. 1863.

Thomas A. Watkins  
Capt. Penn. Cav.

Reports having arrested Genl.  
Mr. Kent of the Confederate  
Service, has also made  
search for Henry Brogden  
but could not find him

Camp Parole, near Annapolis, Md.,  
April 18, 1863.

Capt. Francis J. Keffer,  
"1st P. B.," Woodstock, Maryland, Md.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that in accordance with instructions received from you, that I have arrested Daniel M. Went, who I knew to be in the Confederate service, and confesses that he came over on Tuesday, the 14th inst. He is a resident of Anne Arundel County, Md. and states that he came home on a furlough.

I also state that I have made search for Henry Brogden, but did not succeed in finding him. I have reliable information that he is still in the neighborhood.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
Thomas H. Catkins  
Capt. Co. B. Purcell Cavalry

Statement of Daniel M. Knapp



Statement of Daniel M. Bent:

Am a resident of Anne Arundel county, enlisted in Gen. Swell's body Guard, Capt. Randolph commanding, in November, 1862; at Stone Bridge, near Winchester, Va; arrived here on Tuesday night, 14th inst; my object in coming into the Federal lines was to visit my family; brought no letters or instructions; came in the suit of some spare clothes; crossed the Federal lines between Leonardtown and Port Tobacco, St. Mary's County, Md; I was accompanied by one man; refuse to disclose his name; was in company with my colleague a day and a half; I intended to return to the Confederate States again;

I certify that the above is a true statement made before me.

Francis J. Keffer  
Capt. 1st U. S. Cavalry Marshal

Officer Provost Marshal  
Annapolis April 18. 1863

Francis J. Ruffin  
Capt. 71<sup>st</sup> Pa. Vols  
Prov. Marsh.

Report that Capt. J. H. Watkins  
Provosts Cavalry has arrested  
Daniel M. Smith, private in  
Genl. Ewing's body guard U.S.  
& encloses certain papers in  
relation thereto.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Annapolis. Apr. 18. '63

Office Provost Marshal,  
Annapolis, Md., April 18, 1863

Col. C. A. Waite,  
1st Infantry, U. S. A.,  
Camp at Annapolis, Md.

Sir:

I have the honor to report  
in accordance with orders issued to Capt. C. W. Watkins, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Pennell Cavalry, to make certain arrests of Confederate  
soldiers or spies, he has arrested Daniel M. Bent, who is  
a private in Gen. Euell's body guard, Confederate Cavalry,  
Capt. Randolph Condy.

Enclosed you will find the statements of Capt. Wat-  
kins and also of the prisoner, together with the pris-  
oner's pass, and a certificate of the object of his visit.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
Francis J. Keffer  
Capt. 1st U. S. Provost Marshal.

20322

Office of Genl Marshal Genl  
Dist of W. Iowa and Illinois

Dwight James J Capt  
and Asst Prov Mar Genl.

Wiles Col B G Farrar  
that the Bond of Starius S  
Groff of Carroll County for \$1000  
is forfeited information could be  
obtained concerning it by applying  
to Dr Ignatius Heidel of  
Carrollton Carroll Co Mo.

on file

Parr

Recd A. S. G. m. C. P.  
4/11 5th 1863.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel,  
I have the honor to inform you that Thaddeus S. Cropp, of Carroll County Mo, did, during the year 1862 give a bond (in connection with his oath,) for \$1,000, which bond has been forfeited. I have no means of knowing by whom or before whom the bond was taken, but information in relation thereto can be had from Dr Ignatius Hendel, Carrollton Carroll Co Mo.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

JAMES F. ARRIGHI

Capt & Adjt M Genl

W. J. Barrar

Adj. Confiscated property &c

20323

Charges against  
James Smith

May, 1863

Columbus Ky

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl A C W

7<sup>th</sup> Ind Co A 35<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. V.

Prepus charges and spe-  
cifications against James  
Smith and others,

1867

Algers, Dist. of Columbia  
May 20, 1863.

Respectfully referred to  
The Military Commission  
in session at Columbus  
for trial.

By order of Brig Genl Asboth

F. L. Harris,

Asst Adjt Genl

Military Commission  
Columbus Kentucky  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned since Smith  
having been examined as a witness for  
the Government & released according  
to agreement with his Capt.

Lt Genl Burd  
Prosecutor

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
James Smith

Charge First— Murder  
Specification In this that on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863  
in the County of Gibson State of Tennessee James  
Smith and several other persons whose names are  
unknown to this informant did feloniously of their  
Malice aforethought Malice and assault on our  
James Whitcomb and by means unknown to this  
informant <sup>did</sup> kill the said James Whitcomb.

Charge Second— Violation of the laws of war.  
Specification In this that on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863  
in the County of Gibson State of Tennessee James  
Smith in company with several other persons whose  
names are unknown to this informant, did capture and  
carry off as prisoner James Whitcomb a citizen of  
the United States. the said James Smith and other  
persons unknown being armed and acting as a  
band of Guerrillas.

Charge Third. Assault with intent to kill  
Specification In this that on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 in  
Gibson County State of Tennessee James Smith  
and several other persons to this informant unknown  
did feloniously with force and arms Malice and assault  
on James Whitcomb and discharge several loaded  
pistols ~~to~~ at the said James Whitcomb with an  
intent to kill the said James Whitcomb.

C. M. Smith  
1863 April 25<sup>th</sup> P. M. V.



John G. S.

20324

May 1863

William D. Putnam

26 9/10

Received on 26th

from of Newhall

John P. S.  
#2902

2981 born

John

Released on oath

John

Lieutenant J. B. West.

Protest Marshal

Giving Points  
3. Certificate

This is to certify that I have been personally  
acquainted with Lemuel S. Jones for some four  
or five years, and have never known anything  
dishonest, or disrespectful of him since I  
became acquainted with him. Given under  
my hand this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Cuning + Smith  
mark

Subscribed and sworn to by Cuning Smith  
before me a Justice of the Peace for  
Allen County this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1863

J. P. Durham J. P.

Thomas S. & Sarah

H. Harrison

3 Certificates

These certify That A. M. Jones moved into this  
settlement some four or five years ago since which  
time <sup>we</sup> have been personally acquainted with Lemuel  
J. Jones and <sup>we</sup> have lived within a few hundred  
yards of each other and have no grounds to charge  
or suspect him with dishonesty and ~~being~~  
~~of a dishonest nature~~ A good deal of dealings with him  
and have all ways found him strict and  
honest this the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1863  
Thomas S. Harmon  
Sarah H. Harmon

Subscribed and sworn to by Thomas S. Harmon &  
Sarah H. Harmon before me a Justice of the Peace  
for Allen County this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

J. P. Durham J. P. a. c

Let Brough  
authenticate

I do certify that I stayed at A. M. Sours  
on Saturday Night before the Raid was  
said to be made on N. L. Saffar by the  
guirillas & was also there until Sunday  
about 11 o'clock <sup>(A.M.)</sup>. S. S. Larus was at home  
that night and left home on Sunday about  
11 o'clock <sup>(A.M.)</sup> I further state that I have been  
acquainted with said Larus for the  
last three or four years and have  
always found him to be a gentleman  
in every respect August the 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
L. S. Brought

Subscribed and sworn to by L. S. Brought before  
me a Justice of the Peace for Allen County this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863  
S. P. Durham J. P. & c



Amory Derby  
3 certificates

I certify that I have been acquainted with  
Samuel S Jones for some time and believe  
from every thing that I ever saw that he was  
honest, I further certify that he was at <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~  
Mercedilla on the 9<sup>th</sup> of May 1863 about  
Sunset this the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1863  
Amosy Kirby

Subscribed and sworn to before me to by Amosy  
Kirby before me ~~the~~ a Justice of the Peace for  
Allen County this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863.

J. P. Durham J. P. C.

Charles H. Petty  
of Connecticut

This is to certify that I have been personally acquainted with Lemuel ~~paper~~ for some four or five years, and have never known anything dishonest or disrespectful of him. given under my hand this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Charles H. Petty  
mark

Subscribed and sworn to by Charles H. Petty before me a Justice of the Peace for Allen County this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

J. P. Durham J. P. a. c

Matthias Williams  
3 Certificate

This is to certify that I have been personally  
acquainted with Lemuel G. Jones for some four  
or five years, and have never known any thing  
dishonest or disreputable of him, given under my  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Malviny Williams

Subscribed and sworn to by Malviny Williams  
before me a Justice of the Peace for Allen County  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863.

J. P. Durham J. P. a. c.

John A. Williams  
3 Certificate

I do Certify that A. M. Jones moved into this neighborhood  
some four or five years ago, since which time, I have been  
personally acquainted with L. S. Jones, and believe him  
to be an honest, upright and truthful man, and have  
never known any thing to the contrary. Also, I was with  
him the 10th day of May, <sup>1863</sup> the day that the  
Confederates was at Spanns at night, with him  
to Mulbury hill schoolhouse he said he was on  
his way down to Warren county this 29th of  
August 1863

John Williams

Subscribed and sworn to by John A. Williams before  
me a Justice of the Peace for Allen County this 28th day  
of August 1863

J. P. Durham J. P. a. c



H. H. Williams

3<sup>rd</sup> Certificate

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..

I do certify that I have been personally acquainted  
with Lemuel S. Jones for four or five years and  
have never known any thing dishonest or disreputable  
in him, and have had some dealing with him  
and have always found him strictly honest

H. H. Williams

Subscribed and sworn to by H. H. Williams before  
me a Justice of the Peace for Allen County this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1868

J. P. Durham J. P. C.

English Print  
3 Certificates

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to the high contrast and grain of the scan, but appears to be organized in a list or table format with several lines of text.

Small, faint handwritten mark or signature at the bottom right of the page.

This is to certify that I have been personally acquainted  
with Lemuel S. Jones, <sup>for four or five years</sup> and have never known any  
thing dishonest, or disrespectful of him since I be-  
came acquainted with him. Given under my hand  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863 Enoch Pruitt

Subscribed and sworn to by Enoch Pruitt  
before me a Justice of the Peace for Allen  
County this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

J. J. Durham J. P. ©

S. H. Dring

G. B. Dring

1881

This is to certify that I have been personally acquainted with L. S. Jones the most of the time for the last four years and have no knowledge of any <sup>thing</sup> dishonest of him or his close neighbors given under my hands  
This 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863  
J. H. Brough

Subscribed and sworn to by J. H. Brough before me a Justice of the Peace for Allen County  
This 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

J. P. Durham S. P. J.

M. B. Jones  
3 certificates  
— —

I do certify that on the night that the Home  
Guards were at our house, that ~~there was~~  
Lemuel B. Jones did not consent to go with  
them to Mr. Spans or any where else, and  
that there was not a word said about hang-  
ing any person, while the Home Guards were  
there, and I further state that Lemuel did not  
leave the house while they were there, and  
that he retired to bed after they left  
given under my hand this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

M. B. Jones

Subscribed and sworn to by M. B. Jones before  
me a Justice of the Peace for Allen County  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

J. P. Durham J. P. &



Mrs Sarah A. Jones  
3 certificates

I do certify that on the night that the home  
guards were at my house, that Lemuel S.  
Jones was not out of the house while the  
Home guards were there, and that I heard  
all the replies he made them while they were  
interrogating him; he did not tell them the way  
to Mr. [unclear] or any other Union man's house  
nor did he agree to go with them any where  
while they were trying to get [unclear] to go, he replied  
[unclear] I have never had any thing to do with  
any such business, and I never intend to have  
any, I am convinced. In regard to the charge  
of ~~that~~ that he wanted women hung, I will  
state that there was not a word said about hang-  
ing any woman while they were there, and I fur-  
ther certify that Lemuel was in his own clothes,  
and that he was not in any way [unclear] and  
retired to bed. Given under my hand  
and seal of office this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.

Darrah A. Jones

Subscribed and sworn to by Darrah A. Jones,  
before me a Justice of the Peace for Allen  
County this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

S. P. Durham J. P. &c.

I have been acquainted with Mr. A. Jones and his wife Mrs. Sarah A. Jones for a number of years and until they removed to Allen County after which time I hear but little from or know but little of them they both so long as I know them from the reputation of pious and suitable persons and I would give credit to any statement made by them they resided here in Bowling Green for seven years or fifteen years — Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 B. S. Clarke

Mrs Sarah A. Jones  
3 Certificate

I have been acquainted with Mrs. Sarah A. Jones for a number of years & take pleasure in saying of her that she has always borne the reputation of a pious & reliable lady. She also has the reputation of a good business woman. I should give credit to any statement of hers she resided in this place it was to me several years  
Mrs. Lovins  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

M. C. Jones,  
3 certificates

I do certify that on the night that the home  
Guards were at our house, that Samuel S.  
Jones did not consent to go with them to  
Mr Spans or any where else, and that there  
was not a word said about hanging any  
person while they were there, and I further  
state that Samuel was in his night clothes  
and was not out of the house while they were  
there, and that he retired to bed after they  
~~left given under my hand this 31<sup>st</sup> day of~~  
August 1863 and I further state that  
he did not give them directions to any Union  
mans house. given under my hand this  
31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

M. C. Jones

Subscribed and sworn to M. C. Jones before  
me a Justice of the Peace for Allen  
County this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.

J. P. Durham J. P. & c

Affidavit of J. R. Temple

James R. Temple states that on the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 1863 he was in conversation with G. S. Jones at the residence of S. J. Votress in Warren County about 4 o'clock P.M. and that early on the ensuing morning he (G. S. Jones) came to the residence of James R. Temple for the purpose of making a trade with said Temple, and he further states that he believes that said Jones staid at said Votress on the night of the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 1863.

Aug. 29, 1863.

James R. Temple



Sworn to before me this Aug 29  
1863 by James R. Temple

James H. Rose clerk, Warren County

*[Handwritten signature]*

Affidavit of S. J. Vortress  
Surrey J. Vortress, states that  
G. S. Jones was at ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> residence  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 1863 at 4 o'clock  
P. M. and remained all night  
and that he said Vortress  
retired for the night with said Jones  
and to the best of his knowledge  
slept in the same bed with said  
~~Vortress~~ during the night and  
Jones that the next morning  
said Jones left for ~~the~~ his residence  
between the hours of 8 & 10 o'clock  
Aug. 29. 1863. S. J. Vortress



Sworn to before me this the  
29. Aug 1863

James W. Rose <sup>Notary</sup>

J. W. Rose

Affidavit  
of

Emma A. Bonds

---





Affidavit of Mrs Emma A Vortress  
Mrs Emma A. Vortress states that  
Samuel Jones came to Samuel  
J. Vortress's house on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
Sunday in May <sup>1863</sup> at or near the hour  
of 4 o'clock P. M. she further states  
that he remained there until ~~the~~  
about the hours of nine and ten ~~P. M.~~  
o'clock <sup>P. M.</sup> and then retired to his room  
for bed and that she saw him  
in the yard with the said Vortress the  
next morning about sunrise,  
and that he remained at the said  
Vortress's house until between the  
hours of 8 and 10 o'clock, A. M.  
The said Mrs Emma A Vortress  
also states that she is the wife of  
the said S. J. Vortress, and that his  
residence is in Warren County Ky  
Emma A. Vortress

Sworn to before me by Mrs Emma  
A Vortress, this the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1863.  
J. R. Madison J. P.

Put Yours to Good Post

Scott's village camp 23

This man Thomas Moore  
was found here yesterday and having nothing  
to recommend him makes note that he  
could prove his loyalty at Bellingham

John M. Brown in P.M.

Released on evidence  
by order of P.M.

Scottsville Ky Aug 28

Charges against

Lemuel Jones

This man has been considered a union man but was betrayed by the home guards that went to his home one night and wanted him to pilot them to some union men living in this county and this man Lemuel Jones soon gave his consent and was preparing to go and his mother persuaded him not to go so then told the home guards that he would take them to a man that would pilot them to these union men and I think he told the home guards that there was a man that he wanted hung

W. Joseph Davis of 52 1/2

Joseph Willey of 52 1/2

John W. Lamb of 52 1/2

W. J. Harris of 52 1/2

On or about the 10 day of May a party of business visited the house of Nathan S. Spamer & Wm Spamer and rebel them to the amount of \$25.00 and Wm and Miles Spamer states on oath that to the best of their knowledge that said Lemuel Jones was one of the party suspended and over to Wm Spamer of 52 1/2 before S. Carpenter }  
W. J. Spamer of 52 1/2 }  
Nathan Spamer of 52 1/2 }

Fort West, Arizona  
20325 May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Wm Mc Cleave

Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ar.

States that Capt Fritz had not  
met the supply train from  
Tucson. &c. &c.

McC. West Head A<sup>o</sup> May 13

Fort West,  
May 6, 1863.

General,

Fritz returned yesterday, not having met the supply train. He will scratch through until your wagons arrive which will probably be in a few days.

Hayden with the Corn has not turned up. Tomorrow Fritz takes the stock to a grazing camp up the Gila which he says is much superior to Santa Lucia.

Bomback, Kelly and others are planting which will hereafter be useful to this post. Many thanks for late papers received.

The dried fruit is not of much use to the Companies as it cannot find any authority to issue them to troops. The cost of the fruit is forty cents per pound, as price the Co. Commanders are not willing to pay.

Very Respectfully, I am  
General.

Geo. W. Howard.

Genl. West,  
Wards Mills &  
Tucson

20326

Gen. J. C. ...  
... ..

the horses of the ...  
at his gate. He  
two horses for ...  
course

May 1863

20326

Mr. [unclear] will  
take [unclear] he has seen  
the horses of Wash<sup>rs</sup> Tandy  
at his gate. He saw  
two horses from his  
house

May 1863

Mr. [unclear] and other well known persons  
knowing them to be such,

Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]

Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. [unclear]



Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Gen. S. Carr,  
of Macon County, State  
of Tennessee,

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
Breeding and harboring Bushwhackers

Specification- In this that the  
said Gen. S. Carr, did at his  
residence in the County of  
Macon and State of Tennessee,  
on or about the month of December  
1863 and at divers times before  
and since that date, feed and  
harbour Bushwhackers well knowing  
at the time that they were engaged  
in Bushwhacking and other practices  
in violation of military orders and  
the laws of war to the damage  
of the United States and against the  
peace and dignity of the State.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>

Giving aid and comfort to the  
Enemies of the United States,

Specification- In this that the said  
Gen. S. Carr has at divers times during

the Past two years given Provisions  
 and other articles to certain disloyal  
 persons who have taken up arms against  
 the United States and are lurking in-  
 side the lines of the federal Army for  
 the purpose of sabotaging and otherwise  
 injuring the federal cause by his acts,  
 conversation & general conduct,

Charge 3"

violating his oath of allegiance  
 to the United States of America,

Specification - In that the said  
 Gen. E. Carrida after having taken  
 May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 Oath of harbour Bush-  
 whackers and other disloyal persons  
 knowing them to be such,

Witnesses. *for the U.S. Gov.* Mr Shelton Vance  
 " Ben. Duncan  
 " Chas. Casey  
 " Wm. Kerley

20326  
 The witness of the case  
 who has given the name  
 two horses from his  
 case

May 1863

20327 June 9, 63

Fls or more

Antigen

Special Order

No 20

---

Capt. A. D. Howe

---

Special Order  
No 21

H. Q. Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Batt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Col. M. M.

Memphis Mo June 9<sup>th</sup> 63

Capt J. D. How  
Fairmont Mo

Captain

You will report in person at these H. Q. Quarters Wednesday the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863 at 10<sup>1/2</sup> o'clock A. M. to sit on Court Martial for the trial of Thomas Rhoads & others -

I send you under charge of Adjt J. W. Fox Colihio Musgrove & W. F. Helms as prisoners to be sent south of the lines - You will inform them of their destination & ~~attend them to make~~ ~~such arrangements as may be necessary~~ - You will give <sup>ing</sup> them till Tuesday June 16<sup>th</sup> in which to make ~~necessary~~ arrangements for leaving - and ~~and~~ <sup>not</sup> afford ~~not~~ them all necessary assistance you will send Lieut Williams and 6 men to guard them from Canton to St. Louis and there turn them over to Colonel Dick. P. M. General for

with the evidence in each case - & letter accom-  
panying it - Lieut Williams will <sup>give</sup> the Boat a  
Receipt for the Transportation down, and  
Capt. Cook will ~~send~~ furnish the same coming  
back Lieut Williams & men will report at  
Camp Stutzner Hannibal Mo on their return -

By order of  
W. C. Marsh Maj' Comdg

Special Order

No 20

J D Hon Cape  
Copy

By order of  
I M Fox Lt & J A. C. Marsh Maj Comdg,  
act adju



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Batt  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div Regt - E M M

Special Order }  
O M D P } Memphis Mo June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain

You will report in  
Person at this Head Quarters Wednesday the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1863, at 10 1/2 O'clock a. m.  
to sit on Court Martial for the trial of  
Thomas Rhodes and others.

I send you under charge of Adjt G. M. Fox  
Olibert Musgrove & W. F. Helm as  
Prisoners to be sent South of the Lines.

You will inform them of their destination  
giving them untill Thursday June 15<sup>th</sup>  
in which to make arrangements for  
leaving and offer them all necessary assis-  
tance. You will send Lieutenant Willi-  
ams and 6 men to guard them from Canton  
to St Louis and then turn them over  
to Colonel Dick Dow Major Genl for  
with the evidence in each case, & letter  
accompanying it, Lieut Williams will  
give the Boat a Receipt for the Trans-  
portation down and Col Dick will  
furnish the same coming back.

Lieutenant Williams & men will  
report at Camp Butler Hannibal  
Mo on their Return

P. S. I send also to you Williams  
Wallace Powers Roland a deserter from the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Illinois Cavalry Co. E to be forwarded to St.  
Louis with the others - you will retain  
him in custody with the others

A. C. M

20328

Headquarters  
Camp 24. 1863.

---

Wm. French  
Capt. 5th Inf. Co.  
Comd'g Post.

---

Forwarded proposal to  
carry mail, for the con-  
sideration of the Genl's  
Comd'g.

---

(2 enclosures)

Wm. French

Citizens

Rec'd Dist. Hd Qrs. June 19/63

Head Qrs. Tucson, A. T.  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir:

In compliance with the instructions of the General Commanding the District, dated 30<sup>th</sup> Ultimo: proposals to carry the mails between Fort Sumner and this post, have been advertised for.

Only one proposal was received, which with a copy of the advertisement, is herewith respectfully forwarded for the consideration of the General Commanding.

I am very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. servant

Wm. French

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Comd<sup>g</sup> Post

Lieut. J. P. Bennett,  
1<sup>st</sup> Capt. Co. A. A. Cavalry,  
District of Arizona,  
Marshall's Texas

Respectfully submit  
to Capt. Fremont  
Comdg. Troop  
James A. Cook  
Lieut. Infy. Co  
A. G. W.

We the undersigned do hereby  
propose to carry the mail (Gov-  
ernment mail) excepting (news  
papers and all such bulky ar-  
ticles) from Fort Yuma Cal.  
to this place according to pro-  
posals for a contract in consideration  
of the sum of twelve hundred  
Dollars (\$1200.00) per month. The  
payments to be made quarterly  
and we will agree to carry  
said mail for one year from  
date, and our sureties are  
J. B. Mark, Fernando Urquide and  
Manuel Gonzalez.

Hodges & Moore

23  
Given at  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

# Sealed proposals

for carrying the "Mail" between Tucson, District of Arizona and Fort Yuma, Southern District of California, will be received at the office of the A. A. Q. Mr. at Tucson until the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863. The proposals will be forwarded to the Commander of the Dept. of New Mexico, General James H. Carleton, for his consideration. None but the bids of loyal citizens will be received and the sureties to be named in the proposals.

The "mail" is to leave Tucson at 6 o'cl P. M. on Tuesday of each week and to arrive at Fort Yuma on Friday before 12 o'cl M.

Returning it is to leave Fort Yuma on Friday of each week or one hour after the mail from Camp Drum, Cal. arrives at that post and to arrive at Tucson on Monday following.

Assistant Quartermaster office

Tucson, A. T.

June 6. 1863.

James H. Carleton

Asst. Quartermaster

June 3, 1863

Special Order  
20329

No 14

To

Capt. J. D. How

Two or more

Citizens



Special Order  
No 14

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup>,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt C.M.M.

Memphis Mo June 3 1863

Captain S. D. How  
Fairmont Mo

Captain

You will have a suitable  
escort provided to guard Prisoners John M. Childers  
and Nicholas Corbin to Canton where they  
will be put on board of a Boat to be sent to St Louis.  
You will furnish 1 Sergeant and two Privates as a  
Guard from Canton to St Louis - they should be  
Sober, trusty men. The Papers in the two cases will  
be forwarded to you to be sent in charge of the Sergeant  
to Provost Marshal Genl Dick of St Louis into whose  
~~charge~~ <sup>charge</sup> the prisoners will be delivered - The copy  
of this Order sent you will be given to the Sergeant  
~~in charge of Prisoners to~~ <sup>in</sup> charge of Prisoners to ~~execute~~ the legitimacy  
of their business - You will instruct the Sergeant  
to give the Boat a Receipt for the transportation  
to St. Louis + Col Dick will furnish them on  
their return - The prisoners will be forwarded  
from your place on Monday the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1863 in the mean time we have some company  
for them <sup>at</sup> this point

W. C. Marsh Major & Comd<sup>y</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt C.M.M.

Davis Co. Mo.

---

20330  
Petition  
(citizens)

---

in

That W. D. W.  
Donald be  
appointed Asst. Sheriff  
of this County in  
room of him removed.

---

20330

Citizens

---

R. W. July 31 '6

To The Provost Marshall  
General of Missouri

The undersigned  
Citizens of Daviess County  
learning that the present  
incumbent, Mr. Hunt has  
or will resign soon & that  
a new one will be appoint-  
ed in his stead, would re-  
spectfully represent to  
you that Mr. W. D. McDonald  
who has been for a long time  
connected with the military  
in our County, as Adjutant  
of our Regiment - C. M. M.  
as enrolling officer &c is  
a good soldier, a sensible  
and intelligent gentleman  
and an unflinching Union  
man from the beginning -  
that his appointment as Pro-  
vost Marshall here in and  
for Daviess County would give  
very general & universal satis-  
faction to the loyal men of  
our community, & therefore  
hope it may suit your pleasure  
to give us Mr. McDonald as  
our Provost.

Samuel A. Richardson

G. McKee

Wm. H. McSwain

Thomas O'Neil

D. Herfield Davis  
L. G. Nelson  
John W. Sheets  
C. A. Swiner  
G. M. Brooks

George Henry in right  
of his wife 20331

Recd 4th M. S. 1863

Cashier of the Norfolk S.  
Institute

1863

Summons issued June  
9th 1863 Returnable ~~June~~  
first Tuesday in July 1863

Summons served by order of  
W. H. Stevens June 10th 63 on Cashier  
in person -

2 of 20331

W. H. Stevens

To Col

Provest Judge

Norfolk Virginia

Your Complainant George Henry of

Battery D. U. S. United States artillery stationed near Suffolk Va  
represents that Robert W. Dunn his father in law from January  
19 1860 to 1 Januy 1863, deposited in Gold, in the Norfolk Sav  
ing Institute a savings Bank in the City of Norfolk Virginia  
at different times certain sums of money, part in his own  
name and part in the name of his daughter Margaret  
Dunn now my wife, amounting in the whole amount  
so deposited summed together to the sum of ~~three~~ <sup>five</sup> hundred and  
~~seventy~~ <sup>fifty</sup> one dollar and sixty five Cents thus  $\$ 551:65$

That there has been drawn out at different times from the  
said Norfolk Savings Institute by the order of Mr Robert W. Dunn  
the sum of one hundred and eighty dollar thus  $\underline{180:00}$   
leaving a balance due to the order of Mr Dunn of  $\$ 371:65$

That this sum of three hundred and seventy one dollar and sixty five  
Cents will be increased by adding interest accruing thereon accord  
ing to the usage and Customs of said Institute. That Mr Robert W. Dunn  
the Depositor has given written permission that this money shall be  
paid to the order and to the demand of his said daughter Margaret  
Dunn my wife as mentioned before. That the officers of said Norfolk  
Savings Institute has refused to pay said sum of money as deposited  
as aforesaid in any other funds than Southern Currency. Thus she has refused  
to take the deposits having all been made in Gold Your Complainant  
therefore present this his Complaint in the name and behalf of his wife  
the said Margaret Dunn <sup>now Margaret Henry</sup> and prays that you will take Cognizance  
of the matter and do and use as may seem just and right in the  
premises.

Yours

Your Complainant presents the bank books containing evidence  
of the deposits as above mentioned and an order from the  
said Robt W Dennis ordering all the <sup>or any part thereof</sup> money to be paid to  
his daughter Margaret, and also to correct any error  
made in this statement as to the amount deposited and  
the amount now due.

Geo Henry

for his wife

Margaret Henry

George Henry }  
vs } Proost Court.  
Norfolk Savings Institution }

The Norfolk Savings Institution answers by its Cashier  
Wm H. Allmand to the above entitled Complaint

1 George Henry has no account on the Books of  
this Institution, and no demand has ever been made  
by him for any balance he may be entitled to claim in  
right of Margaret Dunn, now, as it is said, the wife  
of said Henry, as to which fact the respondent has no  
knowledge, nor had he any information thereon until  
after the proceedings in this case were commenced,  
when, in reply to his note to D. W. Smith, Clerk of this  
Court, he was, for the first time, informed, that the  
said George Henry claimed to be the husband of Mar-  
garet Dunn, and was suing for the balance due her.

2 It appears from the Books of the Institution  
that one Margaret Dunn, who is personally unknown  
to the respondent, has a balance due her, on the 1<sup>st</sup> July  
instant, of One hundred and ten <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars, the  
amount due her at the commencement of these pro-  
ceedings having been increased by the sum of 1.62  
on the 1 July for interest accrued between the 1 Janu-  
ary last and 1 July, at the rate of 3 per cent,  
and now added to the principal carrying interest  
at that rate. This balance the Institution  
is prepared to pay on demand in Virginia Bank  
Notes to the Check of the Depositor or her husband  
upon the production and surrender of the Book of Deposit.

About three months since a person represen-  
ting herself to be Margaret Dunn (not stating  
that she had been married) called at the office  
and demanded the amount to her credit, in Gold, which,  
as she said, she had deposited, but, before leaving,  
offered to take U. S. Treasury Notes. This was  
refused.



refused as the Institution has no such Funds, and has always received debts due it, and paid demands upon it, in the Currency of the State, and could not, in justice to the other Depositors, pay in any other funds. At this time nearly all its discontinued paper is lying over, and its other investments unsaleable, and producing scarcely any dividend.

3 The Institution since 1861 has not been authorized to compel the payment of any debts due it in any other Currency, and for the last 12 months the Courts have been suspended, but notwithstanding, it has reduced the claims of its Depositors, since February, 1861, \$286,361<sup>37</sup>, leaving now due to Depositors \$250,184<sup>21</sup>.

Some months since one of the Depositors demanded payment in U.S. Currency, but it was decided by the then Provost Judge, Col. Sanders, with the full approval, as was stated, of Gen Viele, that a sound policy and justice to the other Depositors required a rejection of the demand, which was thereupon withdrawn. If this policy is to be changed, this Institution will, in justice to its other Depositors, be compelled to go into liquidation, thereby causing much inconvenience and suffering to an already overburdened Community. The confidence hitherto manifested towards it has enabled it, for Twenty Seven Years, to maintain itself under many trying vicissitudes, and to confer signal benefit upon this Community, and all it asks is forbearance and a continuance of that confidence which it has always sought to merit, and has

thus far enjoyed, to enable it to weather  
successfully its present trials.

A The Books of the Institution do  
not show that Margaret Quinn made a  
deposit in Gold, but at the time of her  
only deposit (in January, 1861) of One  
hundred dollars, Virginia Bank Notes  
were as current as Gold, and no profit  
was, or could be, made of the Gold.

5 This Institution hopes that the policy  
adopted by the late Provost Judge will not  
now be changed. The prescribed limits  
of this answer will not allow a full presen-  
tation of all the reasons which could be  
urged why it should not be, although it  
is hoped it will not be necessary to say more.

Wm H Almond,  
Cashier.

Office of Norfolk Savings Institution,  
7 July, 1863.

Henry

or

Samuel  
Jr.

Sam. Smith.

Henry v Savings Inst<sup>n</sup>

The Bank must file an additional answer stating whether any & if any what amt is deposited to the credit of Robt W. Sumner. (This order served on Cashier of Bank July 17, 1863 by N. Gardner & P. Guard)

The Off must furnish <sup>a</sup> power of Attorney duly executed by Robt W. Sumner & Margaret Sumner Henry, authorizing him to collect & receive these deposits, & also proof of his marriage & of the identity of the depositors —

Mr Smith will notify both parties as above

July 18th 1863. The above notice sent by Orderly G. W. Farabee to be served upon "Henry" and by Farabee given to the Mail Carrier of Co L 4th Artillery said Henry being member of 1st Battery —

W. Rebecca Brown  
Bonnville Wt.  
20332

Living with the Johnsons  
Car 17. Vol 1 P.

May 1863  
May 16.

Recd. to ride  
at the house of Mr. John  
son with the limits of  
the city. Lo J. H. M.

May 16  
Mrs. Brand tells me  
that her husband is a  
Rebel sol with price. That  
he will go south of about  
Her a little child 3 years  
old. will take it with  
her or leave it with  
her parents at Bonnville.  
cant to by delermond  
to send to Report. May  
19. at 1/15  
The her problem with. They have  
at the house of Mrs. Brand.

a letter to her deceased.

Released on Oath  
of Allegiance

Free

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis,

May 19<sup>th</sup>

1863

Statement of Mrs Rebecca Brand.

I am the wife of Horace Brand, Colonel in the Southern Army. I believe he is with Genl Price. I live in Booneville Mo. - My husband has been in service from the commencement of the Rebellion, he was ill for eight months and is now recovering. He was home one year ago last January. - I have never been south to see him. - I received a letter from him three or four weeks ago. it was written at Richmond Va. and was mailed in Illinois and came through the P.O. - I answered that letter at the time of its receipt, I sent it by a gentleman unknown to myself, who was going south. - I do not know his name. - I came here from Booneville about the first of April, and am visiting my Aunt Mrs Johnson. - I have not been out of the City since that time. - I am a Southern lady in every particular, it is perfectly natural for me to sympathize with the cause, to which my husband is devoted, and I most certainly do so. - I would probably sympathize with the South even were my husband not with them, but I can not be positive. - I can not say that I wish ~~to~~ to see the Rebellion crushed. - but I would like to see the Government restored to its former standing. - I do not and can

not rejoice at the defeat of the Federal forces, where so much sorrow and sadness follows a defeat of either Army. I can not rejoice.

If writing to my husband, and receiving letters from him, constitutes disloyalty, then am I disloyal, but by no other act have I shown myself disloyal. My aunt's name is Mrs Lillie Johnson, her husband's name is J. J. Johnson, - one grown daughter Miss Harriet J. - one grown son Charles J. - and three younger children are all the family. They are all a thoroughly loyal family, - every thing was quiet there upon the day of the Camp Jackson celebration, no demonstration of any kind. The only reason of my coming here last month, was to make a visit, I was tired of staying at home. I would like very much indeed to go South to see my husband, if I would be allowed to return, although it is contrary to law, to write to any one in the ranks of the enemy during the existence of a war, yet I would not miss an opportunity to write to my husband, I have not, and would not write anything of a contraband nature, of course my objects in writing, would be the desire to hear from my husband, and to have him hear from me, on matters of family interest to us both, not from any desire to break laws, or disobey orders, with the exception of writing to my husband, I would in no instance do



any act contrary to military law, so far as I knew it. ~ But  
no penalty except death could deter me from writing, if the  
opportunity was offered. - This I say, from no spirit of boasting  
that I dare to oppose military law, but from the simple  
and natural desire to hear from my husband, and that he  
should hear from me. ~

Sworn and subscribed ~

Rebecca Brand

before me this May 14 43

W. C. J. Burns

Notary Public

Parole.

I, Mrs. Rebecca Brand of Boonville, Cooper  
County Mo. do hereby pledge my word of  
honor that I will reside at the house of  
Mrs. Johnson on Olive ~~near~~ 5th Street, until  
further orders from the Office of the Provost Marshal  
General Department of the Mo. with the limits  
of the City of St. Louis Mo.

Witness:

Rebecca Brand.

Edward Spahr, C/M  
Office of the Provost Marshal Genl.  
Department of the Mo.  
St. Louis May 16th 1863.

Inquire fully concerning the  
persons at whose home Mrs. J.  
lives. The Johnsons. Get the  
names of all the inmates of the  
home & their sentiments.  
How does she happen to be  
visiting them. What lessons  
statements were made from  
the home on the day that  
the camp fact was proclaimed  
went by.

What is her speech, loyal  
or disloyal. - 15

Mrs Brent (or Brant) of Brownsville  
has a husband in the Rebel Army  
and has twice been through the lines  
to see him & has returned. Is staying  
at Mr J. J. Johnsons on Olive St above  
17<sup>th</sup> St, next to the church. She did  
not go to Brownsville when she returned  
last her whole family having lately  
come from there in a great hurry - all  
are now at Mr Johnsons -

20333

May 31 - 1863

---

Chas

Bond of  
Leonard C Frost  
of Brady. Also  
Oath of Allegiance

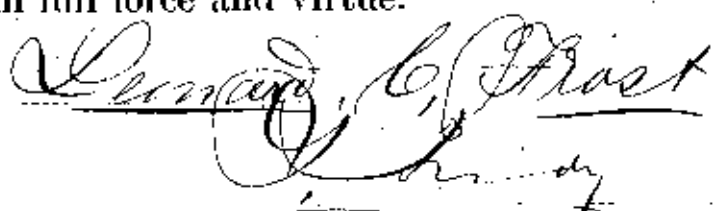


Know All Men by these Presents, That we Leonard L. <sup>of West</sup> ~~of West~~  
principal of ~~Deasby~~ <sup>Boady</sup> security, are held and firmly bound unto  
the United States of America, in the penal sum of <sup>Five thousand dollars</sup> ~~Five thousand dollars~~  
good and lawful money of the United States, for the payment of the same as aforesaid,  
we bind our heirs, executors or administrators, firmly by these presents.

Given under our hands and seals, this <sup>1st</sup> ~~1st~~ day of <sup>May</sup> ~~May~~ 1863.

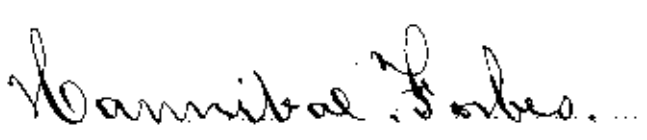

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the said Leonard L. <sup>of West</sup> ~~of West~~

<sup>has been arrested and is now in the custody of the</sup>  
~~is desirous to leave the County~~  
<sup>U. S. Military Authority and is desirous to be released from custody</sup>  
~~and he made affidavit that he does not do so to avoid being drafted into the~~  
<sup>in Boady</sup>  
~~service of the U. S.~~ Now if the said Leonard L. <sup>of West</sup> ~~of West~~ shall keep the

peace toward all the citizens of the United States of America, and shall not take up arms  
against the United States of America, or adhere to their enemies, or give them aid or  
comfort, or information injurious to the United States, or beneficial to their enemies, and  
shall not advocate or sustain, either in private or public, the cause of the so-called Con-  
federate States, but shall bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the government of the  
United States of America, any Ordinance, Resolution, Law of any State Convention or  
Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that he will uphold and  
defend the government of Virginia, as vindicated and restored by the Convention which  
assembled at Wheeling on the 11th day of June, 1861. <sup>and shall appear when</sup>  
~~called upon, to answer any charge of disloyalty that may hereafter~~  
~~return to said County of~~ <sup>State of Virginia, in case he should be drafted</sup>  
~~be preferred against him -~~  
~~into the service of the United States, under any draft made for that purpose, then this~~  
obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged before me, <sup>Wannibal Forbes</sup> ~~Wannibal Forbes~~ a U.S.  
Commissioner for said Western District of Virginia, the security being first qualified  
as to his sufficiency.

  
  
U.S. Commissioner.

Date. Wheeling Va May 1st 1863.

Washington Pa May 15 1863

My dear Sir

I have enclosed find  
the two letters received; from Payer Frost  
& John Matthews for which you wrote,  
Col. M. Hale told me that I would not  
be implicated in the matter, which I hope  
may prove true, as I have with P & F an unimpaired  
account, which I am not able to lose.

You ask for all the information I can  
give. R. F. Stearns of this place has been  
acting with them ever since they have been  
in Prison and he told me to night that  
the last time or among the last times he  
was in Wheeling he remarked to Mr Frost, what  
will become of this Grain and stuff you are  
piling up here if the Rebels come in he remarked  
never mind if that comes we are all right  
Mr Ewing of the place, <sup>TRD</sup> Capt. Wiley that he went in to purchase  
some Clover Seed and that Payer talked so bold that  
if he never sowed any seed he would not purchase  
of them. You will see that P & F's letter has been copied  
and by procuring that Book you will I have no



doubt find plenty stronger than this  
one

Yours Respt  
John B. Davis

On the morning of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst Mr Poyer  
of the firm of Poyer & First requested me to write  
to John Baird of Washington Pa to not make any  
more shipments of Army at present. I turned  
to the desk soon after and under the impression  
that we were in our danger and under a "big scare"  
I used the unfortunate language that has led to  
the arrest of Messrs Poyer & First. I enclosed  
the letter to John Baird and put it to the mail  
without showing the said letter to either Messrs  
Poyer & First, and furthermore I am satisfied  
that they did not know the tenor of said letter  
until I told them in the guard house on the  
29<sup>th</sup> inst

R J Johnson

Wm A. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1863.

Joseph Van P  
Maj & Pm

~~Headquarters~~ Commissioner Office

Wheeling Va. May 1st 1863

Leonard C. Frost of Blue County,

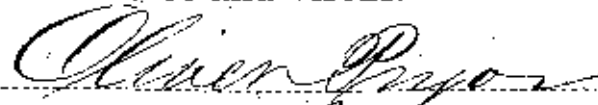



State of Virginia has this day appeared before me and voluntarily taken the oath of allegiance to the United States and pledged himself to support and defend the restored Government of Western Virginia, and to discountenance in every shape, the Southern rebellion and its abettors.

Warrnal Forbes, U.S. Comm.

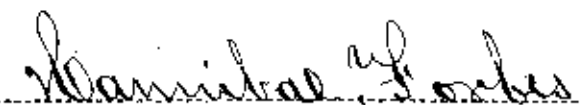

Know All Men by these Presents, That we Oliver Pryor principal and J. R. Green security, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the penal sum of Five Thousand Dollars good and lawful money of the United States, for the payment of the same as aforesaid, we bind ourselves our heirs, executors or administrators, firmly by these presents.

Given under our hands and seals, this 1st day of May 1863.

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the said Oliver Pryor <sup>has been arrested and is now in the custody of the U. S. Military Authority and is desirous to leave the County of</sup> ~~is desirous to leave the County of~~ <sup>State of</sup> ~~is desirous to leave the County of~~ <sup>and has made affidavit that he does not do so to avoid being drafted into the</sup> ~~is desirous to leave the County of~~ <sup>Custody on Ball</sup> ~~is desirous to leave the County of~~ <sup>service of the U. S.</sup> ~~is desirous to leave the County of~~ Now if the said Oliver Pryor shall keep the peace toward all the citizens of the United States of America, and shall not take up arms against the United States of America, or adhere to their enemies, or give them aid or comfort, or information injurious to the United States, or beneficial to their enemies, and shall not advocate or sustain, either in private or public, the cause of the so-called Confederate States, but shall bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the government of the United States of America, any Ordinance, Resolution, Law of any State Convention or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that he will uphold and defend the government of Virginia, as vindicated and restored by the Convention which assembled at Wheeling on the 11th day of June, 1861. <sup>and shall appear when called upon to answer any charge of disloyalty that may hereafter be preferred against him</sup> ~~And further, that he will immediately return to said County of~~ ~~State of Virginia, in case he should be drafted into the service of the United States, under any draft made for that purpose, then~~ this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged before me, Hannibal Forbes a U S Commissioner for said Western District of Virginia, the security being first qualified as to his sufficiency.

   
Commissioner.

Date. Wheeling Va May 1st 1863

~~Head Quarters~~, U.S. Commissioner's Office

Wheeling Va. May 1st 1863

Oliver Poyor of Ohio County,



State of Virginia has this day appeared before me and voluntarily taken the oath of allegiance to the United States and pledged himself to support and defend the restored Government of Western Virginia, and to discountenance in every shape, the Southern rebellion and its abettors.

Narrabal<sup>ly</sup> Forbes,  
U.S. Comdr


Know All Men by these Presents, That we R. G. Jordan  
principal and B. Ford security, are held and firmly bound unto  
the United States of America, in the penal sum of Five thousand dollars  
good and lawful money of the United States, for the payment of the same as aforesaid,  
we bind <sup>ourselves</sup> our heirs, executors or administrators, firmly by these presents.

Given under our hands and seals, this 1st day of May 1863.

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the said R. G. Jordan  
<sup>has been arrested and is now in the custody of the</sup>  
~~U. S. Military Authority and is desirous to leave the County of~~ State of  
~~Virginia and has made affidavit that he does not do so to avoid being drafted into the~~  
~~service of the U. S.~~ <sup>in Bail</sup> Now if the said R. G. Jordan shall keep the  
peace toward all the citizens of the United States of America, and shall not take up arms  
against the United States of America, or adhere to their enemies, or give them aid or  
comfort, or information injurious to the United States, or beneficial to their enemies, and  
shall not advocate or sustain, either in private or public, the cause of the so-called Con-  
federate States, but shall bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the government of the  
United States of America, any Ordinance, Resolution, Law of any State Convention or  
Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that he will uphold and  
defend the government of Virginia, as vindicated and restored by the Convention which  
assembled at Wheeling on the 11th day of June, 1861. <sup>and shall appear when called</sup>  
~~upon to answer any charge of disloyalty that may hereafter be~~  
~~returned to said County of~~ <sup>State of Virginia, in case he should be drafted</sup>  
~~into the service of the United States, under any draft made for that purpose,~~ then this  
obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

R. G. Jordan   
B. Ford 

Signed, sealed and acknowledged before me, Wannibal Forbes a U. S.  
a Commissioner for said Western District of Virginia, the security being first qualified  
as to his sufficiency.

Wannibal Forbes   
Commissioner.

Date. Wheeling Va May 1st 1863.

Head-Quarters, U.S. Commissioner's Office

Wheeling Va. May 1st 1863.

H. L. Jordan of Ohio County,

State of Virginia has this day appeared before me and voluntarily taken the oath of allegiance to the United States and pledged himself to support and defend the restored Government of Western Virginia, and to discountenance in every shape, the Southern rebellion and its abettors.

Warrantal Forbes.

U.S. Comr.

Statement of  
Peyon & Frost  
in reply to charges preferred  
in May Carr's office

---



Wheeling May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Maj Gen Provost Marshall  
In Sir

The subscribers being informed of certain charges made against us by an overzealous person from an adjoining state, during a time of great excitement in our midst, would respectfully state, that the letter written to said individual under date of Apl 28, on which he based his most serious charge, was written by our bookkeeper (Mr Jordan (whose loyalty has never been questioned) and the objectionable paragraph was inserted simply as a jest, as he considered the danger of the rebels reaching our city very remote, and neither of us saw the letter or a copy of it in our letter book till after our arrest and release, and were entirely ignorant of its contents except so far as related to the business directions therein contained, in regard to the second charge of the same excited individual. (viz, that in reply to his question of "what would become of our large stock of oats & hay if the rebels should get to Wheeling" we replied "if they come here we are all right" we will state, that just previous to that time our Mr Frost had made a sale of every bushel of oats and every pound of hay in our warehouses to a Marietta firm for Capt Fitch A S O and got the pay for them; and we were simply holding the forage till Capt Downing could recieve it from Capt Fitch, and in consequence we were not the owners of it, and simply stated the truth when we said we were "all right" for if the forage had been <sup>or destroyed</sup> burned, the loss would not have been ours. This explanation is the simple truth and can be easily

proved by said Marietta firm, Capt Fitch or Capt Downing,  
The last charge "that he heard some body say that he came in to our  
store to buy clover seed and heard so much disloyalty in the course of  
a discussion that he left without buying", is entirely groundless, we  
remember this circumstance very distinctly, a certain party from  
Washtco Pa did come in to ask the price of clover seed, not to buy  
as he then & there informed us. and there was an argument in  
a perfectly friendly spirit on the merits of some <sup>minor</sup> matters in the  
conduct of the war, and not on the great question of the  
war itself. it was about such a discussion and disagreement  
on the policy of the administration as two republican papers  
published in adjoining states might have in their columns, without  
exciting the shadow of a doubt of their loyalty, and we again  
most distinctly assert that in all the foregoing matters here  
recited, the only disloyalty existed in the over excited brain  
of parties laboring under great alarm. We sincerely trust  
that this explanation of matters trivial in themselves, but  
very much distorted and exaggerated in the charges alluded to, will  
be entirely satisfactory.

Yours Respt  
Pryor & Frost

Boyer to Ford

St. Louis  
Mo

1854



John David Cox  
Washington  
Pa

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Mr. John Paul  
Washington Pa

Dear Sir

Please do not  
forget that we have for a few  
years. The presumption is that John  
Litcher is about to "settle" expenses  
and hold "holding"

We will advise you as soon as  
we can learn anything definite

Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison  
Pa. Boston



Mr John Bond  
Washington  
Dc

Wheeling April 28 1863  
Mr John Bant  
Washington Pa  
Dr Sir

We want immediately  
Fifty tons of Prairie Timothy  
Hay If you can furnish  
it within ten days we  
will pay you Twenty  
Dollars per Ton delivered  
at the Hempfield R.R.  
Depot in Wheeling  
Please advise us if you  
can supply

Yours

J. W. Matthews & Co  
E

20334

~~John Crosby~~  
to Mr. [unclear]  
No. 2. [unclear]  
in relation to  
the Crosby, [unclear]  
~~at the [unclear]~~  
Mar 31 1898

*at*



Her British Majesty's Command  
at New Orleans

— Coppin Esq  
for

I beg leave to call your attention to the case of a respectable young man, named John Crosby, who is a British Subject, and has been imprisoned in this City, since August 1842 without any known Sentence or Committal, he now humbly begs that you will go and see him, to advise what steps are best to take for his speedy release, he is now in the Parish Prison, where the visitors hours are from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. If agreeing with the above request is not an act of duty, on the part of Her Majesty's Representative, I assure you it would be an act of mercy as the poor fellow has no influential friends here at present.

I am your Obedt.  
S. H. Seymour.

New Orleans  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1843.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces Gallatin  
P. 588 Dec 1863 May 5<sup>th</sup> /63

Paine 20335 ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
C. C. Buq. Gen. Comd

Sends copy of letter to  
Gen Mitchell, sent last even-  
ing with prisoners.  
Tracy did not go -

(1 enclosure)

2

Paula

Recd. H. Q. U. S. May 6<sup>th</sup> /63

Head Quarters N.S. Army  
Gallatin Terr  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

St. Col. Goddard  
Asst. Capt. Guel,  
Murphy's Co. Term.

Sir

I herewith send  
you copies of letter to Guel,  
Mitchell sent last evening  
with provisions -

Tracy did not go -

Respectfully Submitted

E. A. Paine

Brig. Genl. Command

(Copy)

Head Quarters U S Forces  
Gallatin Tenn May 5. 1863

Brig Genl Mitchell

Comdg.

Cashville Tenn

General

Agreeably to  
the order of Maj. Genl Rosecrans. I send you  
the following named persons to be disposed  
of as indicated. to wit.

Robert Moody, to be sent  
forward to Genl Rosecrans Head Quarters.  
He has been, and still is a violent impla-  
-cable rebel, and

----- Tracy, He is  
also a very dangerous man, lives on our  
lines, has threatened our officers and is

a Spy.  
Dr Prince, Rebel Burglar  
and Spy.

James E. J. Goodlett, utterly  
refuses to take the oath, says that he  
is for the Southern Confederacy.

This young man to be sent to the  
Alton Penitentiary, Illinois, To be kept  
there during the war.

The others, to be sent South of our  
lines.

I have the honor to be  
Your most Obedt Servt  
E. A. Paine  
Per Will order,

20336

Washington May 22 1863

Wm L Wilson

Proposition for building  
Stables

McLaughlin & Wilson

Washington May 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

We the undersigned propose  
to build the Four Stables  
according to the plan and fencing  
and stone house for hay for the  
sum of six hundred & twenty  
five dollars.

W. Laughlin & Wilson



C 120337 B

Carrollton N.Y. 12/24/63

24

J. D. Wain.  
of Bolton.

Encloses a letter  
from the information  
which is therein con-  
tained the rebel mail  
agent in Philadelphia  
may be caught. &c.  
Evermore

P.M. 4.0. Wad. 15. 63

Office Asst Pro Mar  
Cannollon Mo May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Mr. Marshall  
Dept of the Army  
Colum

Dr Sir

Enclosed I send a letter  
which was handed me by R.B. Anderson of  
this County. The writer J.B. Courts formerly  
resided in this Co — but unfortunately for  
him Mr Anderson, in place of answering his  
letter handed it to me. By the directions  
enclosed in the letter I think the Agent  
at Philadelphia can be caught. For that  
purpose I send you the letter

Respectfully Y<sup>rs</sup>

L.B. Wait Asst Pro Mar  
Cannollon Co Mo

Bond  
#2000 July 1868  
20338

Crow J. O. A.  
St. Louis Co Mo

Securities  
P. Crow  
B. Gaup

Limited to the  
City of St. Louis Mo

Cite

Philip A. Crow  
St. Louis

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Philip A  
Crow

of St. Louis in the County of  
St. Louis, and State of Missouri, as principal, and

as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the United  
States of America, in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars,  
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves,  
our heirs and assigns, firmly, by these Presents, sealed with our seals, and dated  
this first day of July A. D., 1868.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden  
Philip A. Crow has been arrested on the charge of  
Carrying on illicit trade in opposition to the  
Government of the United States  
and has been discharged from imprisonment upon his Parole and this Bond  
to remain within the limits of the City of St. Louis

Now, if the said Philip A. Crow shall  
carefully and truly observe all the terms and conditions of said Parole  
abstain from all words or deeds tending to aid, encourage or promote the ex-  
isting rebellion against the authority of the United States, or to disturb the  
existing Government of the State of Missouri; and shall not, directly or  
indirectly, furnish information, arms, money, provisions or any other commodity  
whatever to, or hold communication with, any person or persons engaged in  
hostilities against the Government of the United States or the State of  
Missouri, then this obligation is to be void. It is else to be in full force.  
And it is hereby understood and agreed that in case said Philip A  
Crow shall be found guilty of violating the conditions of this  
obligation or said Parole by any military commission or tribunal, appointed under  
orders of the Commanding General to try such offences, then any officer in  
the military service acting under orders from the Department Headquarters  
may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any property of the above named obligors,  
to an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount above named.

Philip A. Crow



J. Brown



J. H. Brown



J. H. Brown

J. C.  
Parole

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Cross P. A.

St Louis Mo.

W. T.

W. T. Patrick  
Office Pro Marshal

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

I, P. A. Crow of St Louis County Mo do hereby promise upon my word of honor that I will remain within the limits of the City of St Louis Mo and report in person to the Provost Marshal General every alternate day at 11 o'clock a.m. and will remain subject to the orders of the said Provost Marshal General.

P. A. Crow

On the above conditions of Pave and bond of \$2000. the said P. A. Crow has been released from arrest

St Louis July 1 - 1863.

Witness

J. H. Patrick

Off. P. M. G.

Payroll

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Cross P. A.

St. Louis Mo.

With

Edward Spahr.

Mr Spahr

Bookkeeper

St. Louis Mo.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

"Parole."

I P. A. Brown of St. Louis County Mo. do hereby promise upon my word of honor that I will remain within the limits of the City of St. Louis Mo. and report in person to the Provost Marshal General every alternate day at 11 o'clock A.M. and will remain subject to the orders of said Provost Marshal General.

P. A. Brown,

On the above Parole and bond of 2000 \$  
said P. A. Brown has this day been  
released. July 1. 1863.  
St. Louis Mo

Witness

R. H. Patrick  
Offr P. M. G.

~~W. Oath~~  
February 7 - 1862

Phillip Crow  
Stearns County, Mo.

Witness  
Abraham S. Ober

Q. 1

Phillip Crow

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of

St. Louis

I, Phillips Crow, Vice  
President of the Atlantic Iron Co.  
do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United  
States and of the State of Missouri; that I will not take up  
arms against the Government of the United States, nor the Provi-  
sional Government of the State of Missouri; nor give aid nor  
comfort to the enemies of either during the present civil war, so help  
me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me, this Seventh day  
of February 1862.

Phillips Crow

Stephen G. Bear  
Notary Public  
St. Louis County

Date  
Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Given Patrick  
St Louis Co Mo

Witness  
Green & R

*Green*

Patk  
Patrick Brown



I do solemnly Swear, That I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me,  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862.

<sup>his</sup>  
Patrick Crow  
mark

Orastus R. Green  
Not. Pub.  
St. Louis Co. Mo

Bond & Oath

\$ 5.000 June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Crown Philip A.

St Louis, Co. Mo.

Security

Philip Crown

William A. Kargadine

Phillip A. Crown  
Oath & Bond

Know all Men by these Presents, That we *Philip A. Crow*

*Philip A. Crow* of *St. Louis* in the County of *St. Louis* and State of Missouri, as principal, and *J. A. Hargrave* *Philip Crow*

as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of *Five Thousand Dollars*, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs and assigns, firmly, by these Presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this *second* day of *June* A. D., 1868.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden *Philip A. Crow* has been arrested on the charge of *Violation of the Oath of Allegiance* by corresponding with an Officer in the Rebel service after taking the Oath and has been discharged from imprisonment upon his Oath and this Bond.

Now, if the said *Philip A. Crow* shall carefully and truly observe all the terms and conditions of said *Oath* abstain from all words or deeds tending to aid, encourage or promote the existing rebellion against the authority of the United States, or to disturb the existing Government of the State of Missouri; and shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish information, arms, money, provisions or any other commodity whatever to, or hold communication with, any person or persons engaged in hostilities against the Government of the United States or the State of Missouri, then this obligation is to be void. It is else to be in full force. And it is hereby understood and agreed that in case said *Philip*

*A. Crow* shall be found guilty of violating the conditions of this obligation or said *Oath* by any military commission or tribunal, appointed under orders of the Commanding General to try such offences, then any officer in the military service acting under orders from the Department Headquarters may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount above named.

*P. A. Crow* SEAL  
*J. A. Hargrave* SEAL  
*Philip Crow* SEAL



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

---

# OATH OF RENUNCIATION AND ALLEGIANCE.

*Philip A. Crow of St. Louis Mo.*

*I solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance and good faith, loyalty and honest support to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and laws thereof: that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will discourage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I will use my earnest and constant efforts hereafter, in word and action, to the support of the present Government in suppressing the rebellion and punishing those engaged in it: that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.*

*P. A. Crow,*

*Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
second day of June 1863.*

*Witness:*

*J. D. Dodge*

*Lieut Col Adj't*

*P. W. Seal*

*Office of the Provost Marshal Genl*

*St. Louis Mo.*

## DESCRIPTION.

*Age, 23 years*

*Height, 5ft 7 1/2 inches*

*Color of Eyes, blue*

*Color of Hair, light Brown*

*Characteristics,*

Pat  
March 7" 1862

Crow P A  
St Louis Co Mo

Witness

Leighton Geo E

With  
P. A. Crow



State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

*J. P. A. Crow - a citizen of St. Louis  
& District Commissioner and Co. of St. Louis*

do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Missouri: that I will not take up arms against the Government of the United States, nor the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri; nor give aid nor comfort to the enemies of either during the present civil war, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, at the  
city of St. Louis, this, the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of ~~December~~ March, A. D. 1862

*J. P. A. Crow,*

Witness my hand and official seal the date aforesaid.

*J. W. S. [Signature]*  
Secretary Board St. Louis County Commissioners.

*Print Muehler  
Dist St Louis*

Bondy, Patti

\$1000

Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Crow John

St Louis Co. Mo

Security

Carrioo Felix

Brindley Thos

Limits  
St Louis Co.

Ca

John Cross  
oath & Bond

Know all Men by these Presents, That we John Crow

of Missouri in the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, as principal, and \_\_\_\_\_ of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be hold and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.


Sealed with our seals, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden John Crow has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty, and whereas the said John Crow has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has agreed that he will not leave the County of St. Louis during the present rebellion, without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid and comfort thereto. Now, if the said John Crow shall well and truly keep his said oath, and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case said John Crow should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any and all property of the above-named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above-named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

John Crow 

Phelix Carver 

Thomas Brindley 

*John Crow*

County of *St. Louis* State of *Mo.* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear, that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United States forces.

Certificate:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

*26* day of *Aug* 1862.

*B. G. Farnson*

*P. M. Guil*

*John Crow*



Witnesses:

*Geo. Portridge* P. O., *St. Louis* County,

"

"

"

"

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or country where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.



Bond & Oath  
\$1000

---

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Crow, A. B., Jr

---

St Louis Co Mo

---

Securities

Crow, Albion J. sen

Crow, Chas. W.

---

Limits

St Louis, Co.

Cir

Albion J. Chase Jr  
Castle Band

Est

1870

1870

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Albion T. Crow Jr of St Louis in the County of St Louis and State of Missouri as principal, and \_\_\_\_\_ of the County of \_\_\_\_\_ in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of One thousand Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden Albion T. Crow Jr has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty, and whereas the said Albion T. Crow Jr has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has agreed that he will not leave the County of St Louis during the present rebellion, without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits for or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army; or to give aid and comfort thereto. Now, if the said Albion T. Crow Jr shall well and truly keep his said oath, and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case said Albion T. Crow Jr should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any and all property of the above-named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above-named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

Albion T. Crow Jr



Albion T. Crow Sr



Charles W. Crow



*Albion T. Brown Jr*

County of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear, that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United States forces.

Certificate:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

*12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862.

*B. E. Farrow*

*P. M. Civil*

*Albion T. Brown Jr*



Witnesses:

*Geo. Postage P. O., St. Louis,* County,

*Amos T. P. ...* " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

J. H. Brake  

---

\$2000, <sup>20339</sup>  
Bond

City  
July 1863

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF TENNESSEE.

SS.

Know all men by these Presents, That we, *J. M. Brooke* Principal,  
and *R. J. Duncan* *H. P. Duncan* *W. M. Glover* Surety, are held and  
firmly bound unto the Government of the United States in the penal sum of, *Two thousand dollars*

that is to say, the said *J. M. Brooke* in the sum of \$ *1000<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
and the said *R. J. Duncan* *H. P. Duncan* *W. M. Glover* in the like  
sum of \$ *1000<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* which we agree shall be levied and made of our respective lands and ten-

iments, goods and chattels, and to the use of said Government rendered. But to be void upon condition that the  
said *J. M. Brooke* shall well and truly keep the peace, and be of  
good behavior towards the Government of the United States, that his conduct and conversation shall be that of a loyal  
citizen during the present rebellion.

*J. M. Brooke*  
*R. J. Duncan*  
*W. M. Glover*  
*H. P. Duncan*

*I J Andy Wallace Provost*  
*Marshal of Clarksville Tenn do certify*  
*that the above bond was executed and*  
*acknowledged before me this the*  
*9 day of July 1863*

*J. Andy Wallace*  
*Provost Marshal*

2987

20340

~~The Army~~  
 & Marine  
 Corps  
 Staff  
 The Adjutant  
 General's Office  
 War Department  
 Washington

2987  
 Adj. Gen. Dist. of Columbia  
 Columbia D.C. July 14, 63

Respectfully referred to  
 Maj. W. R. Rowley Dist.  
 Pro. Mar.

Moody  
 Smith

Office of Dist. Pro. Mar.  
 Columbia July 14 1863

I know none of the particulars  
 of this case except that  
 it was sent from Camp  
 Col. I have suggested that  
 he has heard the case  
 & thinks he has already been  
 punished.  
 W. R. Rowley  
 Major Dist. Pro. Mar.

To the Honorable  
 J. G. Huber  
 Secretary of the  
 Board of Trustees  
 of the  
 University of the  
 State of New York  
 Albany  
 New York  
 July 15, 1863

Head Quarters Dist. of Columbia  
 6<sup>th</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Corps  
 Columbia Ky July 15, 1863

Major Rawley Dist. Provost  
 Marshal with release from  
 custody the within men-  
 tioned Mr. Dry and allow  
 him to return with his fam-  
 ily to Cairo

By order of Brig Gen. Abbott

Thos. M. Smith Seal



General Astoth Commanding at  
Columbus

We the undersigned citizens  
of Cairo would represent unto you  
that Mr Fry a citizen of the place was  
a short time since arrested here and  
conveyed to Columbus on a charge  
of using disloyal language. The said  
Mr Fry is a shoemaker, has been living  
here for several years, he has a wife  
and four children here dependent on  
him for support. The only vice that  
said Fry is addicted to is that of  
drunkenness, and we are satisfied from  
his general inoffensive character that  
what ever language he may have used  
was done when under the influence  
of liquor, and that really he is a  
good loyal citizen, knowing him as  
we do and believing that he is  
a loyal man, we do most ~~kindly~~ <sup>respectfully</sup>  
ask of you on account of his family  
and their circumstances that you will  
release him. Yours Respectfully,  
Cairo Ills July 14 1863

Charles N. Arter  
H. Watson Webb  
B. Shannepy  
A. J. Carter  
J. C. Wilson  
Wm. H. Nolan  
Geo. Kurtz  
J. C. ~~W. H. H.~~  
G. C. ~~W. H. H.~~

J. Stags Taylor Mayor  
~~W. H. H.~~  
H. H. Kingsbury  
R. H. Jennings  
Martin Walsh  
Amos Lynch  
D. S. Luegar Rev.  
Wm. W. Strickland  
Groves & Miller

2987 20340

~~W. A. ...~~  
~~...~~

W. A. Hedges, Dist. of Columbus  
Columbus, Ohio July 14, 63

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. W. R. Rowley, Dist. A.,  
Proc. Mar.

M. R. ...  
M. R. ...

Office of Dist. Proc. Mar.  
Columbus July 14, 1863  
I know none of the particulars  
of this case except that  
it was sent from Camp  
Col. I have only seen that  
he has signed the case  
of which he has already been  
summarily employed.  
W. A. Hedges  
July 14, 1863

J. W. Adler  
S. White  
W. D. Buntz  
A. H. ...  
Samuel Wilson  
Jas. Edguch  
Peter Neff  
Auguste G. Veinun  
James Lass  
Simon P. Loustans  
F. Foley & Foerfleter  
O. Stark  
Geo. W. Reardon  
M. S. ...  
John Galbraith  
Martin ...  
P. Kuhn  
J. ...  
John ...  
Charles ...  
Joseph ...  
Charles ...  
J. A. ...

Headquarters Dist. of Columbus  
Proc. Mar. ...  
Columbus July 15, 1863

Major Rowley Dist. Proc. Mar.  
should will release from  
custody the within men  
timed to-day and allow  
him to return with his fam-  
ily to Cairo  
By order of Brig Gen. Sobott

W. A. Hedges  
District of Columbus

John ...  
Martin ...  
P. Kuhn  
J. ...  
John ...  
Charles ...  
Joseph ...  
Charles ...  
J. A. ...

(W. A. Hedges)

C. P. ...  
D. V. ...  
W. ...  
Rittenhouse ...  
Hamilton ...  
A. ...

The Gen Comdg directs  
that an Fry from Camp now  
confined in the Military Prison, be  
released from custody, and  
permitted to return to Camp  
with his family -

May W.R.B. -

No 27

20341

Charges & SpecificationsC. G. GrossmanConfined Jan 5 1863Released June 6 1863Citizens

No 27

C. G. Grossman

---

Confined June 5 63

Released June 6 63

Charges & Specifications against Walter  
L. Crossman, citizen arrested by District  
Judge & confined June 5 1865

Charge Jayhawking

This man Crossman released by  
my order on written statement of Mr.  
Wilder on whom complaint the arrest  
was made

In District or

Fort Leavenworth

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Maj' B.S. Hanning

Provost Marshal

Sir

Hanning conversed with the  
Prisoner Cal-Crossman  
I believe that he has confessed  
to you all he knows about the  
taking of my Horse by  
his Brother Josh Crossman  
and as you have gotten his  
deposition in writing  
I think any further detention  
unnecessary & therefore  
Pray that the Prisoner  
Calvin Crossman be released.  
Yours Sincerely Horatio Waldo

1833

3<sup>rd</sup> Gen. McComb's Army

~~Gen. McComb's Army~~

~~Gen. McComb's Army~~

18



Note to day Blair. from 5<sup>th</sup>  
Luna for the Crosemen  
arrived

Fort Lawrence June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major Hemming  
Sir

I Replied you 8 days  
since that on the Night of May 23<sup>rd</sup> I had a  
Bay Horse (about 15 hands high 12 years old one hind  
foot white about one to 2 inches above the hoof, a small  
white spot in fore head) Stolen circumstances  
went to prove that the Horse was stolen by Josh  
and Calvin Crossman and taken toward Ft Scott  
Calvin has returned and now states that Josh  
his Brother did steal said Horse and that said  
Horse is now in a pasture one mile west of Ft Scott  
Joshway Crossman belongs to the 2<sup>d</sup> K. Vol. Com, G.

Said Josh Crossman did sell one Iron Gray Horse  
which is branded (U.S.) to one Ed Burk, said Ed  
Burk & Horse were seen in this neighborhood on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> of May last, and are now living in Topoka

We the under signed desire that the said  
Josh Crossman may be arrested and sent here  
H. Walden  
Wm. Wright

George Walker

Benjn. Walker

Citizen 20342

Purchasing stolen  
Government property

Sworn as an agent on various  
Municipal Councils

Arrested & committed to  
City of St. Louis June 1863

Examined July 3<sup>rd</sup> / 63

June & July 1863

Turn over a list  
Municipal Council

July 3

Respectfully referred to the  
Judge Advocate, Military  
Commission

By order of the Court  
As my Clerk

July 5 1863

J. A. [Signature]

Wm. [Signature]

Wm. H. ...  
Asst. Surg. ...

Head Quarters  
St. Louis District  
St. Louis Aug 4, 1863

Returned to Captain  
G. C. Allen with  
instructions to turn  
the prisoners over  
to the civil authorities  
for trial etc.  
By order of  
Brig Gen. Story,  
Lucius Colton  
Capt. ...

Statement of  
Capt. G. G. Hewitt,

4 U.S. Cavalry

Offici. Provost Marshal

St Louis District

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

I recognize the woolens found in Capt-  
C. C. Allen's office as those taken from  
Y. Walker & Baus and which they acknow-  
ledge to have purchased knowing them  
to have been stolen property. I also  
acknowledge the receipt of the woolens  
above mentioned (twenty in number) from  
Capt. C. C. Allen.

G. H. Hunt  
Capt-4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Comdg "H" Company

Geo. Walker's  
Statement,  
July 2/63

---

Office Special Marshal  
St. Louis Dist. July 3<sup>d</sup> / 63.

George Walker, being duly sworn on his  
oath, says: I keep a Jewelry and Clothing  
Store in partnership with my brother  
~~Benjamin~~ Walker on Olive St. betw.  
3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Sts. On or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
June / 63 a soldier came to our store  
and offered to sell me eight Revolvers.

My brother, who was not in the store at the  
time, had bought 12 Revolvers of him the day  
previous. When I asked the soldier how  
he came in possession of the Revolvers, he  
told me, that he took them from Southern  
soldiers on the battlefield. I think he said  
in Missouri I gave him forty five dollars  
and a pipe, worth about three dollars and  
took the Revolvers. I did know they were  
Government property - would not have <sup>caught</sup> them,  
if I had known, that they were such.  
Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day of July / 63.

George Walker

J. Clemen St

A. T. M. St. Louis Dist.



B. 339. 20343 1863.

Cincinnati, June 9, 1863.

W. Col. J. B. Borne —  
Comd'g Kemper Barracks

Triplicate receipt  
for five prisoners  
transported on steamer  
Bostonia No 2, June 9th  
1863 from Mayeville  
to Cincinnati by  
J. H. Bierbrenner.

Rebel and Political Prisoners  
Confeds & Citizens

File

Kemper Barracks

Cincinnati, O. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,

Received of J. H. Bierbrod from  
Maysville Ky.

Wm B. Southerland

John R. Berry

William Dixon

William Clegg and

C. C. Moxley

Rebel and Political Prisoners  
brought here for trial

By and Lieut Col Boone

115<sup>th</sup> Regt O. V.

Comd of Barracks

Leut J. G. Fisher  
Adj Gen

Steamer Bostona No 2. transported June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
from Maysville, Ky. to Cincinnati five prisoners  
& three guards, under charge of J. H. Bierbrod,  
on June 10<sup>th</sup> transported two of the guards  
to Maysville, Ky.

W. H. Taylor  
Cue

Stump Barracks,

Cincinnati, Ohio,

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recd of A. W. Beubow, from Maysville, Ky.

Wm B. Sutherland.

Geo. R. Berry.

Wm. Dixon.

Wm. Cleary, and

C. C. Moxley,

Rebel and political prisoners brought here for trial.

By order of Lt. Col. Boone

115<sup>th</sup> Regt. O.V.I.

Comdg. Barracks

Lieut. J. G. Mohler

Off of Log

Steamer Boston no 2 transported June 9<sup>th</sup> /63  
from Maysville Ky to Cincinnati five  
prisoners & three guards under charge of  
A. W. Beubow, & on June 10<sup>th</sup> transported  
two of the guards to Maysville, Ky.

W. H. Taylor

Kemper Barracks,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recd. of Dr. H. Bierbomer from Mayville, Ky.

Wm. B. Sutherland.

Geo. R. Perry.

Wm. Dixon.

Wm. Cleary, and

G. C. Moxley.

Rebels & political prisoners brought here for trial.

By order of Col. Boone

115<sup>th</sup> Regt O.V.I.

Comdg. Barracks.

Lieut. J. G. Mohler  
Off of Day,

Steamer Bostona No 2 transported June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
from Mayville, Ky, to Cincinnati five prisoners  
& three guards under charge of Dr. H. Bierbomer,  
on June 10<sup>th</sup> transported two of the guards to  
Mayville, Ky.

W. H. Taylor  
C.M.

20344

Prisoners Sent to  
P.M. Genl's Office

June 11th 1863

1000 (1/2)  
P.M. Genl's Office

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo  
Office of Gen Mar Hunt  
St Louis June 10 1868

Capt W. J. Masterson

You will send  
under guard to this Office forthwith  
the following named prisoners viz

Capt Jonathan Burke  
Manville, H. Wilson  
Jacob C. Sherman (Col)

W. H. Case  
W. H. P. M. C.

and

Sanford

20345

Pro Max  
Pers & Citizens

June 11/1891

2 of 17  
Citizens

Wm Shannon  
Sgt M. Hinton  
Leah Sandwin sick  
Samuel Wright  
William Rice  
Harris

man confined in Jail  
who will take the  
oath & be discharged



Nd, Quar Army Potomac June 9/63  
Lieut Geo A Watson to  
Capt Baldwin 20346  
sends certain persons

Wm Nicholas  
Kearney

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,  
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain.

By direction of the Pro. Mar Genl:  
I send you the following named Citizens  
sent out of the lines not to return whom  
you will point out to Capt Robinson 2 No. 6<sup>th</sup>  
At wharf that they may be Recognized should  
they attempt to return.

Nicholas Meyer - Louis Vogelsang - Valentine  
Mager - Gustave Stealin - Wm Stapper - Carl  
Lange - Frederick Schmolze - Frederick Rinds.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

Geo. A. Watson  
Lieut & Pro. Mar

To  
Capt Baldwin  
U. S. Mail Boat  
Aquia Creek.

Pro. Secy. Office Aug 1, 1863

Henry B Field

Relative to the case of Carrick

20347

Carrick, W.S.

Geo W. Gile

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. August 1, 1863.

Colonel

W J Carriek is  
a prisoner in my charge  
& now in the old Capitol  
Prison, I have notified  
Capt Parker of the charges  
against him & of the  
impropriety of paroling  
or releasing him. I cannot  
find the name of George M  
Gill in my books

I have just learned from  
Capt Parker's clerk that  
Carriek was released on  
oath yesterday by Capt  
Parker.

Your obedient Servant

L B Barr  
Col & Pro M  
Was Sept,

Henry M Todd  
Capt & Pro M

O # 558 C.A., 1863

Hon. Gen. Pro. M. Gevil

Dept of the Ohio

20348 Cincinnati, Ohio

31 August 1863.

Ohio Dept. of  
McLean N.C., Brig Genl

Pro. M. Gevil

By Oscar Mirra

A. A. Gevil.

G. O. No. 69—3"

Directo

The release of the within named  
prisoner James Cross upon taking  
the oath of allegiance and filing  
a bond in the sum of \$2000.00.

C. A. Gevil

Rec'd C.A., 31 Aug. 1863.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No 69

3. St. Col. Eastman  
will release from custody  
James Croft upon his taking  
the oath of allegiance and  
giving bond in the sum  
of Twenty thousand dollars  
with P. S. Anderson and Stos  
A. Reese as securities

By Order of  
Maj. Gen. M. Sherman  
Oliver Minor  
A. S.

20349

Little Creek Mich

August 25<sup>th</sup> '86

Miss G. Crane

P. City

Complains of a certain  
officer named George Rogers  
who permitted a deserter  
to escape for ten dollars,  
and has ~~not~~ annoyed loyal  
citizens.

The loyal people are not  
the ones to be reached by  
Rogers. He was authorized  
to arrest deserters, and not  
loyal citizens, people,  
but his authority is revoked  
in order, published in the  
news papers, some newspapers

Uncovered

Water Creek Supd - 28-  
lev Smith  
Reducta Div

Some time since  
George Rogers was arrested  
for letting a deserter escape  
for ten dollars he has been  
bound over after con-  
-firmation

The publicly  
asserts that you sanctioned  
his release and have given him  
authority to take deserters to  
letting, and it is believed  
the people do not believe  
that you would employ and  
man who has been found  
sufficiently willing to be bound  
over, if he has any such  
authority as he says he has



cannot it be devoted  
and save the loyal people  
from such a man

I remain Best  
yours

Abel C. Lawrence

20350

Detroit Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Ward & Palmer

Attys.

Requests that A. M. M. Ellis  
be detained for the courts  
for trial for discharge.

Ward & Palmer

Attys.

340  
150  
490

Office of U. S. Military Commander,

Detroit, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. Smith

Dear Sir:  
Ananias McMillan Ellis has en-  
gaged us to bring a writ of Habeas  
Corpus for him & from the best in-  
formation we are able to obtain he  
has good grounds for discharge  
on the same

Will you be so kind therefore  
as to detain the said Ananias  
McMillan Ellis, <sup>from being forwarded to night</sup> and then by greatly  
oblige

We have made arrangements about  
the men Hunt & Stafford & you  
need not be to any further trouble  
as to them

Yours Truly  
Ward & Palmer  
Atty's

20351

July 18 63  
Citizens

~~Myrtle Street Prison, Sept 5/65~~

~~Sent J. B. Doage Edward Spahr~~

I send you <sup>for release</sup> the following  
named Prison

John S. Leitch

Wm J. Crump

Respectfully  
W. L. Bryan, Com. Pr.

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No. 676 Colonel

Name E. Brown & John Jones

Place Wadley

Expires Sept 30, 1862

Date: Sept 21

Business

# Record and Pension Office

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No. 674

Name John E. W. Underwood

Place Washy

Expires Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date ~~Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1863~~

Business Sell papers

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT. 20354

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*City*

No. *811*  
Name: *Geo Bancroft*  
*Milton Payne*  
Place *Vermont*  
Expires *Sept 24 1863*  
Date: *Sept 22<sup>a</sup>*  
Business:



Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20355

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

*cts*

No. *259* (Colonel)

Name: *John D. Gray*

Place: *Washg*

Expires: *when over used*

Date: *Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Business: *going home*

Record and Pension Office,  
20356  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

OK

No. 145      *Colu*  
Name. *A. Gray & Watson*  
Place. *San Francisco & Mex*  
Expires. *Sept 20 1863*  
Date. *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*  
Business. *Family Supp*

Record and Pension Office  
20357

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

Cts

No. 1288 Cold

Name: Mary Triplett

Emily Williams

Place: Wash DC

Expires: This day

Date: Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Business: S B Nichols

Record and Pension Office,  
20358

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

C. C.

No. 856 (Cola)

Name Loran & Loran

Place Hall & Loran  
Washington

Expires Oct 3, 1863

Date Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>

Business Family Supp

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT. 20359

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*etc*

No. 854 (Cola)  
Name Eliza Swaney  
+ Johnson  
Place Wash  
Expires Sept 23. 1863  
Date: do  
By: D. B. Nichols  
Su/PA

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20360

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

*Wt*

No. *212*      *Col*  
Name *Frank & Louisa Lator*  
Place *Walskill, N.Y.*  
Expires *Sept 21 1863*  
Date *Sept 11*  
Business *family exps*

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20361

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

*Cts*

No *472*

Name

*John T. McNeill*

Place

*Wash*

Expires

*Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Date

*Sept 15<sup>th</sup>*

Business

*Self papers*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20362

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*erts*

No 358

Name *P. Tillman Henry*  
*Hawkins*

Place *Wash*

Expires *Sept 14 1863*

Date: *Sept 13*

Business



# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20363

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

*at*

No. *429*

Name *Gen. M. P. Ryan*

Place: *Wash.*

Expires: *When recalled*

Date: *Sept 14 1863*

Business: *-----*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT. 20364

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*cts*

No. *536*

Name *Mrs. Parson Worley*

Place *Wash*

Expires *Sept 26, 1863*

Date: *Sept 16<sup>th</sup>*

Business *Full Price*

Porter's Co a

at 20365

Sept 1863

Ving

Compliscent Barrack  
Bowling Green Ky May 17/63

James W. Porter citizen

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Disloyalty"

Specification In this that he the said James W. Porter has on sundry occasions been heard to utter disloyal sentiments, such as are intended to incite rebellion against the Government of the United States.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Being found & arrested within our lines as a spy

Specification In this that he the said James W. Porter having been in the town of Bowling Green Ky for several days, & has had no known business has been suspected of being a spy with the object of gaining valuable information for those in rebellion against the Government of the United States.

State, and conveying the same to them

Witness  
Geo. J. Clark 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav  
A. W. Poor 17<sup>th</sup> " "

— Phelps citizen first name unknown  
Charge "Disloyalty"

Specification In this that he the said  
Phelps came to this place in Company  
with the said James A. Foster  
also has been known to utter disloyal  
statements.

Witness  
Geo. J. Clark 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav  
A. W. Poor 17<sup>th</sup> " "  
Christopher Short Citizen  
Geo. W. Smith  
Capt and Paroled

20366

Charges  
Against

Walescent Parrell  
Bowling Green Ky May 1833

Wm - Motley  
Sir

I have the honor to  
report to you Geo. S. Clark and  
H. H. P. both of the 12th Ky Cav  
Vol. as witnesses in the case <sup>arts. v. s.</sup> of  
A. Foster Ent - Phelps.

I am Wm  
Very Respy  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. W. Smith  
Capt Amey Parrell

20367 63

20367 63

Foster



U.S. Iron Clad "Ramonah"  
New port News Va  
September 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir:

By order of Actg Rear Admiral  
Lee, I have to request the Commanding Officer  
at Fortress Monroe to receive the seven deserters brought  
here by the Spaulding from Charleston as I have  
no place for them here. The Admiral goes to Wash-  
ington this afternoon and will ascertain what dis-  
position is to be made of them

Very Respectfully  
Yours obedt Servt  
M. S. Lawrence  
Capt & Senior Officer

Major General Foster  
Or Commandg Officer

Fortress Monroe.

74 Colby Dr. West  
Coleraine

20368

June 29/1863

Trafton G W

St Col y ch. Coleraine

A Reply in regard to  
the case of Branden  
think he is innocent

L. W.

H. D. & W. H. Cox  
Columville, Tenn  
Sept 29th 1863

Dr Callow }  
A. A. G. }

Sir  
In reply to your  
note of enquiry of the 28th I  
will say that I have talked with  
Sto. Custon in regard to Braudens  
case. Custon is of opinion  
that Brauden is innocent &  
sincere in his attempt to find  
Smith. He thinks that Brauden  
expected to find Smith, but on  
arriving at the place where  
Smith professed to live no such man  
was or ever had lived in the  
neighborhood. Sto. Custon thinks  
the citizens there are a gang  
of cut throats & thieves & that  
the man calling himself Smith passed  
under an assumed name.  
Sto. Custon brought in three  
persons claiming to be citizens

two of them had taken the oath  
of allegiance. They were taken  
under arms about ten o'clock  
P.M. which does not look as though  
they were keeping their oaths  
involute.

I am rather inclined  
to think Branson has been  
"played off on" though I do not  
know.

I am to  
Very Respectfully Yours  
G. W. Lusk  
- Asst. W. M. Lusk

20369

Balton, Mrs.

list

Sept 1863

Consolidis Statement

as

—

Joe Consoolis of Jeff City states that on  
the night of the 9th of Sept 1863 he went to  
the house of Mrs. Bolton and tried to  
pass himself for a Rebel trying to get to the Southern  
Army. The woman wished me to stay a few days  
said that I would have a chance to go South  
with some men who was going from Coloway  
County. There was a man by the name of Bill  
Came to said house while I was there I asked the woman  
if there was any danger of his reporting on me she  
said he would never let it be known, they said  
the man of the house was in the Rebel Army that they  
had heard from him two or three weeks ago he was  
at the time he wrote last at Little Rock Arkansas

Baltimore, Md. Sept 21/63

20370

A Citizen of Suifort Co.

Prof. John  
Relative to case: Grambsch  
7. 1863



Baltimore Md  
September 21/63

Col Baker  
Chief of Detectives  
Washington Dc

Sir

As I think it the  
duty of any loyal man in such times as this  
to make known anything that is calculated  
to do any harm I will call your attention  
to certain men in Georgetown and vicinity  
who is and has been for sometime doing every  
thing in their power to aid the rebels cause  
I will name a few J F Baucher John Brown  
Langh a young Cammack Southwicks the  
Brooke that was in prison he has sayd  
that he ~~crossed~~ ~~that he~~ crossed good last  
Dec below sincea on a set of rails and  
dam well after that & just before the capture  
of drugs at Cummbangh house in Feby they  
was a lot goods taken from that house to  
a Mrs Kuzerold in an alley near dry  
shoes and other articles suited for the rebels  
they all defy the government to drop them  
or make them serve in any capacity and  
this Brooke says if the government dont  
pay him for what goods they took from him

he will tear the Gov up if he can I say he  
will run goods through whom ever he can get  
the chance & that he will defy any person to  
enroll him or make him serve such man  
should either be hung or imprisoned while  
the war last for a union man has no  
show in such a place his life is not safe  
in the dock I would feel as safe in richmond  
or charleston twenty such men in our midst  
do us more harm to the union cause than  
judgment in our against us this is the  
country where the loyal men should have  
the preference but I think it quite to the  
contrary I met this man Brooke in Fairfax co  
last Dec this Crombough helped to furnish him  
the money he is a refugee from Va & I think  
has taken the oath several times all of these  
charges can be proven by good citizens  
besides I am sure that there is a regular  
train of letters going south through the as-  
sistance of the notorious Bull Trigg  
Col for the good of the country if not  
for the people in their midst that are loyal  
and trying to do right about you try and  
put a stop to it they have mighty gathering  
at some place

Very Respectfully Yours etc  
A Citizen of Fairfax co

P.S. for fear of my life I have refused to  
sign my name. Ryan was not in when I left  
Washington or I would of seen you in person  
if I can get back I will then tell you all.

---

C. 858 A 711 0001 204 4/10

20371

Jefferson City Mo Sept 25/63

Central Missouri Dist of  
Brown Brig Genl E.B.

Repts that <sup>de</sup> Col Contending  
7<sup>th</sup> Miss Comd<sup>g</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Tab Det  
Contd<sup>g</sup> mo. led by Brown  
Head Const Martin and shot  
two notorious thieves & Robbers  
by the name of F. Hamilton  
and a man known as Dr  
Hammann this morning at  
Tipton Mo.

W. H. Jones

Recd. C. 858 A 711 0001 204 4/10

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. Apr 25 1863.

Dear

I have the honor to report that  
Alvin C. Catterman of Harrison County  
I was first last was tried by a  
head court martial and shot two  
notorious thieves & robbers by the name  
of Francis H. Catterman, a man  
known as Dr. Zimmerman the  
morning at Dighton Mo

I am very truly  
Yours  
E. P. Brown  
Brig Gen. U.S.  
Army

Alvin C. Catterman  
Dear Army Gen  
St. Louis  
Mo

C 87 v 20372 463

Albany City Sept 21/63

100  
Circulars of the  
Prom. Biggs & P.

Enclosed copy of an order  
Ordering the execution  
of two Banknotes.

(See enclosure)  
Re - 7

Re 5 (see enclosure) Sept 21/63

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General.

Herewith I have the honor to forward to you a copy of an order (No 57) regarding the contingent execution of two warrants now taken in Saline County. They belong respectively to Bill Jackson & Asa Thompson and the only two men of any importance who have formerly been in Saline County and that are now trying to make trouble in that portion of this District.

The proof of the association being found in various and lawless acts was clear. I hope General that the emergency will justify the illegality of the order. It will be with great hesitation that I shall execute it.

Wm. G. M. Schufeldt  
County Sheriff  
St. Louis

Dear My Truly  
Yours or  
C. R. Brown  
Pony Express  
Company

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF CENTRAL MISSOURI,

Jefferson City, September 17, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 57. }

MOSES FARNSHALL and FRANCIS H. NORVELL, citizens of Saline County, have been tried for the crime of Bushwhacking and found guilty. They have been sentenced to be shot, which sentence has been approved and execution ordered at such time and place as hereafter may be directed. Provided, however, that it will be immediate, if further acts of lawlessness are perpetrated by Bushwhackers in the vicinity of, or in Saline County, Missouri. The prisoners will be kept in close confinement and securely ironed. They will be furnished with facilities to notify their friends of the sentence passed on them. The Provost Marshal of the District will see that this order is properly executed.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN :

JAMES RAINSFORD,

*Ass't Adj't General.*

*Official*  
*J. Rainsford*  
*a. a. g.*



Ref No 20378  
about 3 scattered  
prisoners  
29 Sept 1863

Cto

Rolla Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Provost Marshall will please retain in custody three teamsters John Masterson James Breen Thomas Clary The clothes that were stolen from the Stone were found in Breen's wagon Buy the other two men I wish held for attacking and inhumanly beating a German teamster that belonged to the train of James Norton This is not the first offense of the parties above mentioned their conduct since they have been the employ of the Government has been of the very

worst character and I hope  
you will give forty days each  
in the Guard House at least

truly yours

W. J. Simms  
Capt & a gen

F. Mason &  
W. Williams 20374  
in Frank Dennis case

Cont'd

Sept 19 63

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF ROLLA,  
Office Provost Marshal,

Rolla, Missouri, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Frank Mason, U.S. Policeman, and Mitchell  
Williams, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. & M. regular,  
detained by Maj O.P. Newberry, Provost Mar  
of Rolla Dist, as a U.S. Policeman, being  
duly sworn, deposes and says, that on or  
about the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863, one Frank  
Denny, did leave with, and on the premises  
of Mr James Reed, of Marion County,  
Mo, a large Bay Mare taken from a prisoner  
while in the custody of the said Frank  
Denny. Said Mare being stolen by the  
above prisoner. Frank Denny also had  
an understanding with Mr Reed, to the  
effect, if he dealt square with him (Denny)  
he would send, or bring him other horses.  
Also, requesting Mr Reed (after being taken  
prisoner) to keep the particulars of the above  
affair a secret. He <sup>Denny</sup> also had an understanding  
with the prisoner, that the proceeds from sale  
of the above Mare should be equally divided  
between them. Furthermore deponent saith not.

Frank Mason  
Michael Williams

~~The [unclear]~~  
~~[unclear]~~

20375  
Alex Gordon

Left 27, 63

[unclear]

Provost Marshals Office  
Dist of Col  
29 Sep 1863

Came before me this day Alexander  
Gordon and on oath states that on  
the night of last Sunday deponent  
was called towards his house by his  
wife Nancy Gordon and he in company  
with Tho S Gordon entered it and  
found Thomas Morrissey there with  
two soldiers and Tho S Gordon  
turned Morrissey out and kicked him

Sworn to subscribed  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup>  
Sep 1863

Alexander Gordon

S & Acting Prov Mar  
Dist of Col



20376

New Orleans

Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> / 63

W. W. Sawyer.

~~W. W. Sawyer.~~

wish to go to meet  
amoras to start  
a Cotton Press  
and - No!

File

The ~~Government~~ says that  
that ~~the~~ ~~Government~~ ~~does~~  
Government does  
not grant passes  
for the purpose  
of a ~~pass~~

R. W. ~~Stanton~~  
A. A.

10.5

Answer No. 1

---

Wishes to go to ~~Washington~~  
to ~~take~~ ~~action~~ ~~from~~

---

R. W. Taylor

---

New Orleans, July 17 1870

New Orleans Sept 17 1863

R. W. Taylor

Wishes to go to Matamoros  
to start a cotton piece.

Answer No!

hit

282

200/111/1000

200/111/1000

200/111/1000

200/111/1000

200/111/1000

200/111/1000

200/111/1000

200/111/1000

Dear Sir

I desire a Pap or Papes for the following persons for Matamoros for the purpose of Erecting a Cotton Press & Cotton Pickery & to work the same - at Matamoros -

H. W. Taylor  
of Boston

These parties have all taken the oath of allegiance or are ready to do so.

Mr. Selley      Mechanic      English Soldier  
J. P. Scott      Do  
J. P. Shortridge      Manager  
J. S. Reeves      Mechanic      transient  
15 to 25 Negro Men (Laborers)  
2 Negro Women (Working)  
3 Wht Mechanics (Common)  
4 Dutch Women (Working)

20377

Journal of the Gulf.

CB.

Sep 9<sup>th</sup> 1868.  
to Miami  
to follow  
and  
and  
to Foster  
and  
Allen  
W. H.

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lots

Protest Court of the Department of the Gulf.

CLERK'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, Sep 7<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Keeper of Parish Prison  
will release the following  
Tram and Prisoners  
Phillip LeWilliams  
Alfred ~~Travis~~ Foster  
Fred S. Bruner

J. N. Allen  
H. H. H.

D

467

1863

20378

Hd. Qr. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cav.

Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

E. J. Davis

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav.

Requestations may be  
furnished to two Texan  
refugees

W. H. Taylor



H<sup>o</sup> Ins. Defense of N. O.  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the H<sup>o</sup> Ins. Dep.  
of the Gulf.

— 1238 —

Should not store  
houses be provided  
and especially set apart  
by the Insular Dep.  
with suitable persons  
in charge to receive  
receipts for private &  
regimental property when  
regiments are absent,  
and no detachments  
allowed as within?

If any regimental &  
other commander is  
allowed, or found it necessary,  
to detach men and  
order his own place  
of deposit for property,  
it fills the city with  
uncontrolled quantities of  
men & sick or well.  
It necessary to have them,  
convalescent officers.

should be placed in  
charge of them and  
be required to report  
to the commander of  
the post - Col. Colville.  
E. H. Beckwith  
Col. Ins.

Col Beckwith's  
suggestion will be  
carried out by an  
order C. I. S.

S. O. 224

File - G. H. S.

A. Gos. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cavalry  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel,

I have to ask that the Com. Sub. Dep. of the  
Indy be authorized to issue one ration each to Mrs.  
Pitts & Mrs. Kennelly sent by me this day to the U.S.  
Barracks to remain till they can return to Texas  
whence they are refugees. They each have one  
child, but the children are small and one ration  
apiece will suffice.

When these women came here from  
Texas their husbands joined our Regt. under  
the impression (which was general at that time)  
that their wives could draw rations as landowners  
in which capacity they have remained with us  
tho. the rations were stopped sometime since.  
Their husbands have now to leave with the com-  
mand, and I have no other way of disposing of  
these unfortunate people (who are in very depen-  
dent circumstances) than to send them to the  
Barracks, and ask the Comdy. Sub. for an  
issue of rations till as above they can re-

turn to Texas.

Corporal J. W. Perkins of Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry has been left with a small detail of Cavalists to take charge of Regimental property placed in store at the U. S. Barracks. I ask that he be authorized to draw water for these women.

Respectfully

Admiral Davis

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cavalry

Lt. Col. W. D. Smith

A. A. A. Genl.

Brig. of N. Orleans

Springfield Mo, Sept. 3/63  
20379

Oliver  
Owens Susan,  
Richmond Nancy C., 2nd  
Richmond Susan C.

Say they desire to remove  
from this County and State  
to Arkansas, as near  
Little Rock and assign  
as a reason that all are  
married and Susan C.  
Richmond has a child  
16 months old, the others  
have no children. Their  
husbands are in the  
Southern Army and they  
believe in going their hus-  
bands will be better able  
to assist them.

They do not desire to  
remain in Mo.

O. J. Jones

Recd Dist. P.M.O. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Springfield Mo  
Sep 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

To Mr L Stevenson  
Mayor + Pro Marshal  
City of Springfield Mo

Sir

The undersigned, inhabitants of  
Green County in the State of Mo, are desirous to remove from  
this County and State to the State of Arkansas, at  
or near the City of Little Rock, or in that Section  
of the Country and assign as the reason therefor  
that they are all married women - that Susan  
Elli<sup>Richmond</sup> has one child (Pleasant, about 16 Mos old)  
the others have no children

2. That their husbands are in the Federal Army  
of arms, and believe that in joining their  
husbands they will be the better enabled  
to obtain subsistence.

3 They do not desire to remain in this country  
but prefer to go South to the Section  
indicated — undersigned Wives

Witness  
J. M. [Signature] } Nancy <sup>her</sup> & Richmond  
Susan <sup>her</sup> & Richmond

Greenfield Twp. Co. Mo. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1868

20380

Wastberg Virginia A.

Hooper Lævina

Dickey Elizabeth

Smith Elizabeth

Bassett Mary Jane

---

Desire to go south, for  
the following reasons, to  
wit:

Their friends are all  
there - They are southern  
people and desire to go there  
so as to be able to get a support

---

Citizens

Rec'd C. F. M., Ad. Dis. Dist. S. W. Mo. Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1868

Greenfield Vt Dec 10  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

2<sup>d</sup> Maj W. L. Stephenson

Per mandat d'ho

Sir:-

The undersigned respectfully ask permission to go forth for the following reasons to wit:-

Our friends are all in the South we are southern people and desire to go there that we can be able to get support

Very respectfully  
Virginia A. Hoastings  
Lavinia Hooper  
Elizabeth Dickey  
Elizabeth Brown  
Mary Jane Lassy

20381

July 4, 1863

Citizens



Ask Grove Mo September 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

To the honorable provost marshal  
at Springfield Mo. we the undersigned  
by this state ask permission to pass through  
your lines into the Confederate States with  
waggon and team and chattels our reasons  
for going is our husbands are in the South  
one of them in the Confederate army the  
other in the State of Texas and we wish  
to go to that state

Mary Williamson  
Nancy L Gra

Springfield Mo.

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Johnson Larissa J.  
Mitchell Sarah R.  
Delzell Larissa C.  
Weaver Sarah  
Loring Catharine  
Hardin Elizabeth  
Hardin Catharine

Desire to move beyond  
the Federal lines - Their  
friends are there, in the  
south and they prefer going  
to remaining here - Do  
not wish to return

Outgoing

Recd Dist. P. M. O. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Springfield Mo  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1869.

21

Maj M. G. Patterson  
Pro near West Union

Sir:

The under-  
signed respectfully asks permission to  
remove Scouts beyond the Federal lines  
we wish to go Scouts because our  
friends are there and we prefer being  
with them than staying here. we do  
not wish to return.

Suzan Johnson

Sarah B. Mitchell  
Sarah R. Mitchell

Lavinia E. Dezell

Sarah Weaver

Catherine <sup>her</sup> Hooley  
Mark

E. Elizabeth <sup>her</sup> ~~Mc~~ <sup>her</sup> ~~He~~ <sup>her</sup> ~~ardin~~  
Mark

Catherine <sup>her</sup> ~~He~~ <sup>her</sup> ~~ardin~~  
Mark

6

Springfield Mo.  
20383 Sept. 18/68

---

Seven Women  
With eleven children

---

ask permits to go  
South to Texas, via  
Fossyth - Wish to  
take personal cloth-  
ing and bedding -  
provisions and a  
few necessaries with  
wagons and teams  
sufficient to trans-  
port the above

~~City~~

---

W. H. J. M. C. Sept 18/68

Section for Day

Springfield Mo. Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Are the following named persons wish to get permits, and Papers to go ~~to~~ South to Fannin Co. Texas Desires to go by way of Forsyth. Wishes to take personal clothing, some bed clothes, Provisions for present purpose &c. And a few necessaries for own use also wish to take Waggons and teams sufficient to transport the above named articles.

~~And~~ Susana Garren aged fifty years.

Three Children named Harriet - Carolin - Susan M. first aged twenty - second 18 - third 3 - yrs old.

Mary - E. Snapp aged 43 years

Eight Children, First Martha, 20 yrs old, Emily - 16 - Abby - 16 - Taylor, 12, Raider 11 - Samuel, 8 -

Franklin, 6 - Jeff - 9 -

Margaret Snapp, 29 yrs old Two Children first - Laura four yrs old, Mary 2 yrs old.

Margaret - Wainwright 23 yrs old one child 2 yrs old.

Cassy M. Ellis, aged 41, Four Children named Frank P. 14 yrs old - Wesley - 12 - Mary M. 8 - Sally - 5 -

Manda Stewart, aged 26, Two Children named William C. 6 yrs old - Laura Bell - 2 yrs old.

Mary Astburn, aged 27 -

The Petition Application is  
2037 approved and respectfully  
forwarded to the Post Office

W. W. Burns  
O. P. M. per P.M.  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> / 63 J. S. W. M. W.

The applications were  
be examined

W. W. Burns  
J. S. W. M. W.

The applications will move  
South by way of Fire. It was  
immediately at Herbert's  
will examine the papers and  
what they take with them more  
than is actually necessary  
for them use to the Rebel lines

W. W. Burns  
Oct. P.M.  
J. S. W. M. W.

Sept. 23, 1862.

~~Octagon~~  
Octagon



Springfield Mass Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

We the undersigned apply to the Br. Gen for  
permission to go south of the lines of the  
U. S. Army by way of Fort Mifflin

We want to go South as our friends are  
there. We do not wish to return during the  
Rebellion

Nancy <sup>Wife</sup> Mendenhall } Children  
Margarit <sup>Wife</sup> & Kaven } Children

Ladies going

20385

South

Citizens

Oct 27 1863

Special  
Order

Office Pro Marshal  
Boston Nov 27 1863

Capt W<sup>m</sup> Courtney  
you will see that Peyton  
Craven's & Blankinship's  
families move South  
via of Springfield.  
They will start immediately  
by your orders.  
You will see them safe to  
Springfield, or see that they  
get there

E. P. Roberts  
Lieut Capt Pro Men  
D. S. W. W.

Capt W<sup>m</sup> Courtney  
Comd Independent  
Scout

Brighton Me October  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863

The within named family of Payton  
Grayhams that was ordered to leave, is  
in a state of Bad health and it  
is believed by me that it would  
be inexpedient to move at the  
present time, I ask a few days  
time when it will be executed

Yours Respectfully

Wm. Courten

October the 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Special  
order

Let "M<sup>r</sup>" L Bird  
you will see that  
Mr Blankingship family  
arrive safe at Springfield  
in compliance with an order  
from Bolivar

Issued by the Prov  
Marshall dated Sept 27, 63

Capt W<sup>m</sup> Courtney  
Comanding Independent  
Scout

20386  
Statement of  
Martin W. Bowell  
Against  
Malinda Fikes &  
Wiley Harrison

Oct 30

Sept 12, 63

Martin O. Dowell states that some  
time about the last of ~~December~~ of  
the first of December last I was  
fishing in the Madrifort in Allen  
County Ky (I live in Sumner County  
I went first across the state line) when  
I came home by Shelby Harrison  
and Chalkah Liles and a man  
soldier was at Dr Millikin's still  
house near when I saw the soldier  
had an federal uniform with pistol  
& also riding a gray horse Liles &  
Harrison said they were trying to  
get the money to buy the soldiers horse  
I had come to Millikin's to borrow it  
They did not get it they all three went  
to David Shores to see if they could  
get the money <sup>at least I think in that way</sup> they  
came back to my house the soldier  
being drinking & forever on against  
my wishes <sup>to take</sup> care of the claim  
I refused at first to do so but the  
soldier said he was sick & could go  
no further I took him in & treated  
him the best I could Liles &  
Harrison did not get the money  
said not get the horse

Martin O. Dowell

now to subscribed before me by Martin O.  
Dowell Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 Wm. Hanfield, Judge &c.

Sept. 120387

Am...



Statement of  
of F. Cooper & Lewis  
Black

Wiley Harrison &  
others

State of Kentucky Allen County

Statements of Franklin Cooper - I have heard  
Jackson & Wiley Harrison make a great many  
threats against Union Men, such as bushwhacking  
them & Wiley Harrison, <sup>Jackson Harrison</sup> at the time I was arrested  
some time in the month of July 1862. Can't specify  
the day, was in ambush with his gun to shoot <sup>Cooper's shop</sup>  
at the troops from Gallatin. That they picketed the pike at  
Mr L. C. Black states Jackson Harrison has of  
late been lying out in the woods. Some time in  
the months of July 1862 with a number of other  
men gathered together all the old guns & pistols  
& went to a certain bend in the Pike leading  
from Scottsville to Gallatin town that they intended  
to shoot the Federal troops & prevent them from  
coming up the pike. The troops were coming  
to try and some battle in now at that time  
that they picketed the road on the side at  
Boats wagon shop -

~~Mr Denny Perry states~~  
attest

his  
F. Cooper  
mark

J. Carpenter

Levi L. Black

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 19th day of  
September 1863.

J. Carpenter Clerk

United States

20388

Johns Hall  
John M. Lee  
William Bowers  
Brighton Junner

Discharged

Sept. 1863

---

Cit's.

Sept 1863

Amos L. L. L.

John Hall

John W. Geo

Wm Bowers

Richard L. L.

United States  
vs.  
John Hall, 3,

I know that property  
has been destroyed in my portion  
of the Country, by whom I know  
not, I have never heard that any  
one was accused, or that any one  
knew who the parties were that  
destroyed this property.

John Hall  
Sworn & subscribed to before me this  
the 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Waf. Post. Mass.  
C<sup>th</sup> Dist. No.

W. H. B. Reynolds being duly sworn  
states, I have heard that property  
had been destroyed and I know  
that such is the case, but who the  
parties were that destroyed this prop-  
erty I know not, I have never  
heard that any one was accused  
or supposed to have engaged in  
this destroying of property.  
I have heard that parties in my  
neighborhood had been notified  
to leave the Country. Tho notified  
I don't know nor have never  
heard.

W. H. B. Reynolds  
Sworn & subscribed to before me  
this the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863

Wm. Ent being duly sworn states  
my statements is the same as  
the witness proceeding me.

William Ent  
Peter Ent being duly sworn states  
I do not know who did the house  
burning in my portion of the town  
of Titus but  
Henry Hart being duly  
sworn states. I know the  
defendant. I never heard that  
that they had been accused of  
house burning. I have no idea  
who destroyed this property.  
I never heard them make any  
threats. Henry Hart

Sworn & subscribed to before  
me this the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

Wm. White being sworn states  
my testimony or statements is  
the same as the above.

William White  
Sworn & subscribed to before  
me this the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.

Shaf & Rev. Mans.

Wickliff Curtis being sworn states  
my statement is the same as the  
above.

Wickliff Curtis

Petition <sup>20389</sup> from

Jackson County  
Union Association

Sept 5. 63

Citizens

P. 63



Filed  
Sept 5/65

To Brig Genl Thomas C. O'Quinn  
Commanding District of the Border,  
Kansas City, Mo

Sir - The undersigned citizens of Kaw Township and members of the Jackson County Union Association beg leave to express their cordial acquiescence in your efforts to rid our border of the murderous hordes which have infested it. While we commend, in general, the provisions of your late order, we beg leave to represent that the bounds into which those persons residing west of the Big Blue are required to remove, might be safely, and without detriment to the purposes of your order, extended so as to include the whole of Kaw Township. In support of this we offer the following reasons - 1<sup>st</sup> The additional territory is of but small extent, and with the whole township is an open country, - has not been, and is not fitted to be an harbor for bushwhackers. 2<sup>d</sup> It is inhabited, with the few exceptions, by a loyal population - nearly every man being a member of our association. - 3<sup>d</sup> There are many valuable buildings and other property included therein, which would, in all likelihood, be destroyed by abandonment, the loss falling heavily upon loyal citizens, who have already borne large sacrifices.

While the members of our association are willing cheerfully, to endure any necessary sacrifices for the complete subjugation of these desperadoes and villains, we respectfully

ask your favorable consideration of the matters  
here set forth. Believing that by granting  
our requests the prime object of your orders  
will be to no extent compromised.

Joseph O. Pogg  
Thos Johnson  
Geo. D. Feglesong  
A. S. Johnson  
W. A. Davis  
Jno B. Dornall

Committee of Jackson County  
Museum Association

I cheerfully endorse the above  
request,

A. K. Thacker may get it  
comdy at - ment - Post - no

General

In my judgment the views set forth in the  
above memorial are well taken and the public interests  
would not be prejudiced by extending the limits as suggested.

W. B. Russell  
Maj Gen Ord Officer

20390

Myrtle St. Prison  
Receipt. to Sergt.  
Coy. W. for the delivery  
of Morris Stein  
& others

Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Received Myrtle St Prison Apr 18/1863  
from Hugh Coyle the following  
named Prisoners all accounts of the U.S.  
Navy by order of Genl Strong

Wm  
Morris Shinn  
John McGavin  
Charles Libby  
Samuel Hempstead  
James Thompson  
Andrew Smith  
Wm Murphy

Wm Thompson

C. C. Byrne  
Capt Comd of  
Prisons  
per Jas J. Kelly clk

20391

Release of C. & F.

~~Deidrick Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1863~~

cut

Wm. G. Brown  
 Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
 Further History of  
 F. & C. Broadhead  
 with information that  
 the within named persons  
 are not in the prison  
 W. G. Brown  
 Capt. Candy Brown  
 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cal.

Myrtle St Prison  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 63

Respectfully Returned  
to Col Broadhead  
with information that  
the within named Prisoners  
are not in this Prison

C. C. Payne  
Capt. County Prison  
St. J. Hiller, Clerk

CCM

Received Sept 19 1863

Deputy of Col

20391

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

*at*

St. Louis, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

*no. 107.2*

14. Christopher Deidrick and Frederick Deidrick of St. Louis County Mo. will be released on Bond of One Thousand Dollars each.

By command of Major General Schofield,

*J. A. Broadhead*

St. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

20392

St Louis Co

Sept 14, 1863

Report of

Robert C. Stone  
& Mrs. C. Stone

---



Saint Louis County

Sept 14 1863

To deputy provost Marshal  
at home: Robert Orme  
McThurber

at home To day also  
Matilda Orme

Sept 14<sup>th</sup>

Ship Island Sept 14 763

Alfred G. Hall 20393

At Cal Command'g.

Chas

Forwards and guard persons  
who have arrived from the  
Enemy's lines

Hand 61

7064

His Its Dependence N. C.  
New Orleans Sept 15  
1863

Respectfully referred  
to Myr Gen Brown  
For Myr Gen  
Bylone C. G. Beckwith Col  
U S A

W D Smith Lt Col  
A. U. S.

Pearson's grasshopper.

Head Quarters  
Ship Island Miss  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following named persons arriving at the Post from the enemies lines

|                   |      |                 |                      |
|-------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Jules Fonta       | from | Pascagoula Miss | Sept 9 <sup>th</sup> |
| Wm Sparnburg      | "    | Mobile          | " 5 <sup>th</sup>    |
| Wm Clark          | "    | "               | " "                  |
| Adolph Baptiste   | "    | "               | " "                  |
| Geo Murrell       | "    | "               | " "                  |
| Joseph Valentine  | "    | "               | " 6 <sup>th</sup>    |
| Frank Cosman      | "    | "               | " "                  |
| Antoine Scaffield | "    | "               | " "                  |
| Peter Galibro     | "    | "               | " "                  |
| Stephen Leambert  | "    | "               | " "                  |
| As. Johnson       | "    | Pascagoula      | " "                  |
| Mrs Frederick     | "    | "               | " "                  |

Those from Mobile and Pascagoula agree in stating that Gen Johnson with twenty six thousand troops at Holly Hills Miss between Pascagoula and Mobile they also state that a reception was given Admiral Buchanan of the Mobile fleet at Pascagoula a few evenings since

Turn over

since at which time he (Buchanan) promised the people that within ten days he would open the Yankee blockade off Mobile and this seems to be the only information of any importance they have to communicate

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Alfred S. Hall  
Lieut Col 60th Regt Inf

To  
Lieut Col. H. D. Smith,  
Sub. Adjt. General  
Department of New Orleans

Testimony of  
Sept 10 1863  
~~Presented to the~~  
20394

Buchanan Co  
Jail, relative  
to their treat-  
ment.

Citizens.

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF NORTHWEST MO.  
PROVOST Marshal's Office.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Sep 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Testimony taken  
of prisoners in  
the Buchanan  
Co. jail relative  
to their treatment



W. Babcock, being duly sworn  
states.

I am a Prisoner confined in  
the Buchanan County Jail. The prisoners  
receive two meals per day, our fare  
consists generally in bread, meat ~~and~~  
potatoes, beans once a day, and coffee  
once a day. And we do not have  
at any meal a sufficient quantity  
to satisfy our hunger. The treatment  
of the prisoners is about the same.  
We receive our breakfast from 9 o'clock  
to 10 A.M. our supper from 3 to  
4 o'clock, in the afternoon. There  
has been complaints made to the  
Jailer several times that there was  
not a sufficient quantity given  
us to eat, but we received for our  
reply not more food, but a statement  
on his part that there was  
nothing more. He had issued all  
there was. W. Babcock

Sworn & subscribed to before me  
this the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.

Clk of Poor. Mass.  
C. W. West No.

G. F. Hodson being duly sworn  
states.

I am a prisoner in the  
Buchanan Co. Jail. We receive  
our meals twice a day, consisting  
of bread, coffee, meat, sometimes

beans & sometimes potatoes.  
Very seldom in quantities suf-  
ficient to satisfy hunger. I know  
that prisoners have asked the jailor  
for extra rations & they have been  
refused, and knowing that I would  
meet with the same success, I have  
not requested more food than was  
given me. Sometimes, very sel-  
dom though we have received  
as much as we could eat. We  
receive coffee once a day.  
It frequently happens that we  
don't receive either potatoes or  
beans during a whole day.

G. L. Hodson  
Sworn & subscribed to before me  
this the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.

Clay & Prov. Mess.  
6<sup>th</sup> Dist. No.

20395

Arrivals at Santa Fe.  
From the 11<sup>th</sup> to the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of September 1863.

OT

Lin.

Recd. Sept. 11. M. Sept. 21/63

Arrivals at Santa Fe N.M. from the 11<sup>th</sup> until the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of September 1863 (both days inclusive).

|    |                   |             |
|----|-------------------|-------------|
| 1  | W. Shelby         | Las Vegas   |
| 2  | E. Bouker         | " "         |
| 3  | Augustine Sacombe | Taos        |
| 4  | Jose Armijo       | Albuquerque |
| 5  | Jose Delvalle     | " "         |
| 6  | Mr. Finkley       | Fort Craig  |
| 7  | Wm Starvina       | Peralta     |
| 8  | Diego Armijo      | Albuquerque |
| 9  | George W. Merrit  | Moro        |
| 10 | Prospero De Soto  | Pajarita    |
| 11 | John Slattery     | Albuquerque |
| 12 | John Dalton       | Pecos       |
| 13 | F Hutchinson      | Albuquerque |
| 14 | Wm Foster         | " "         |
| 15 | Wm Rosenkrantz    | Kansas City |
| 16 | C. E. Cooley      | Hot Springs |
| 17 | Hugh Mc Bride     | Fort Canby  |
| 18 | George Blackie    | " "         |
| 19 | John Nugent       | " "         |
| 20 | Stephen Coyle     | Albuquerque |
| 21 | Edmund Depeu      | Fort Canby  |
| 22 | Robert Conway     | Albuquerque |
| 23 | Adam Whisker      | Fort Canby  |

Respectfully forwarded  
H. R. Suden  
care of Mr. M. Co

Departures from Santa Fe  
 from the 11<sup>th</sup> to the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
 September 1863. =

Lia      Oct

Acad. Sept. 27. M. Sept. 28 / 63

Departures from Santa Fe N. M. from the 11<sup>th</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
September 1863. (Both days inclusive).

|    |                   |              |
|----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1  | J. L. Hubbell     | Fort Garland |
| 2  | Thomas H. Massie  | Franklin     |
| 3  | Alex. Duval       | Las Cruces   |
| 4  | Charles W. Sears  | Denver       |
| 5  | Edward Bradford   | Moro         |
| 6  | John C. Steadman  | Fort Union   |
| 7  | Augustine Sacombe | Taos         |
| 8  | John Davis        | Fort Union   |
| 9  | George W. Merritt | Moro         |
| 10 | Otto Aroney       | Albuquerque  |
| 11 | J. Laffolla       | Conejos      |
| 12 | Agencia Romero    | " "          |
| 13 | Diego Armijs      | Albuquerque  |
| 14 | Wm. Rosenkrantz   | Kansas       |
| 15 | George T. Beall   | States       |
| 16 | L. Chavez         | Las Vegas    |
| 17 | John Gwyn         | Moro         |
| 18 | Antonio Sabadie   | Fort Springs |

Respectfully forwarded  
H. R. Sumner  
Capt. U.S.A.  
Pro. M.

Statement of 20397

John Wilkes

Filed. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Order issued forbidding parties to refrain from trespassing on the lands within described, or disposing of the wood without permission from this Office.

Leitch

John Wilks states that three men of the names of James Davidson, Crawford Black have been engaged in cutting wood from lands belonging to the Estate of William W. Hunter in Pemiscot Co. Mo. and in disposing of the same without permission or license from the representatives of said Estate. The two men above mentioned have had in their employ some five or six men engaged in committing trespasses upon the land belonging to said Estate for about three weeks; and another person of the name of Matthew Stephenson declared it to be his intention to hire hands and set them to work cutting down and taking away the timber upon lands belonging to the Estate of William W. Hunter Deceased in Pemiscot Co. Mo. without permission from those interested in or controlling said Estate. There are about two hundred cords of wood cut by said parties on said land.

John Wilks

New Madrid Mo. }

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 }



20898

Commitment of  
Prisoners Sept 17 1863

Edw

The Army Office  
Specimen Paper will come  
The with name of prisoner  
Edw  
Edw

The Comdg Office of the  
Gravest Person will receive  
the within named person

L. O. Broadhead  
at least per man 2/3

20398  
Department of  
Commerce Sept 1918

Cuba City Crawford Co mo sept 7th 63  
Thomas H B Davis is hereby ordered  
to take one private and proceed to St-  
Louis with two prisoners William W  
Kitchey and Allen N Benson and deliver  
them to the Provost Marshall General  
of the Department of Mo,

J O Little Capt - Co 29th  
Prov Regt Mo Infy

Capt. Gallon <sup>20399</sup>  
any U.S. Policeman.

~~Sept 22, 63~~

lets

George of James Sept 22

Order of Commitment

Order & Commitment

George H. Shinn Sep 22<sup>9</sup>

*Wife*

~~Wife~~

Cath. Gallen  
20399  
Wm. B. DeBorja

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Capt. C. C. Byrne - Please confine for safe

keeping: -

Ins. H. Rowden,

Ins. B. Owens

Ins. H. McGeary

send up Owens &  
McGeary for examination to-morrow 23<sup>rd</sup> Inst.

Yours &c

Gen. W. Shinn

Lieut. J. A. P. M. G.

20400

Sept 21 1863

Ests

Receipt for Prisoners Released

Edwin Spahr Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863



**Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,**  
**OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,**

St. Louis, Mo. September 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Received of Surg. Henry Baker prisoners  
W. G. McHardy and A. D. Roberts for Release.

Edward Spahr

Special Order Clerk  
Releasing Prisoners.

Cts 20401

one first bond

No.

Sept 15 63

R. J. Park Esq.

Attorney

Washington, Mo.

Headquarters District of the Border

OFFICE-BUSINESS.



Chicago C. & G.



Auto 20401

one for bonds

1563

Mo.

R. A. Barnes Esq.

Govt. Attorney.

Saint Louis, Mo.

Charge A.G. ©

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE BORDER.

Kansas City, Mo. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

R. A. Barrett Esq.  
Govt City.  
Saint Louis.

Sir:-

I am directed  
by the Genl Commanding to acknowledge  
the receipts of "the following bonds and  
evidence of forfeiture of the same", viz:

David Carmichael, James S. Byer, Thos.  
Lapscott, Baker Oranway, R. Wolfenbarger,  
Merris Edwards, Merris Hedges, Wyatt  
Harmon, James P. Rice, A. G. Beard,  
Samuel Baker, Joseph Burenberk, J. R.  
Longless, Jas. W. Lundy,

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

W. Hammond,  
H. Oranway.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 30402

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No 746

Cts

Name Matthew Neutton

Gold

Place Washg

Expires

Sept 5, 1863

Date:

do

Rec D. B. Nichols

Supr Contributions

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20403

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No 667

Name Jacob Bryant  
Ben Dullman

Place Wash D C

Expires Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Date Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Business :

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT. 20404

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

*alt*

No. 140

Name *John Compton* *Cole*

*Thomas Compton*

Place *Washg*

Expires *Sept 19, 1863*

Date *Sept 9th*

Business *Family Supp*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20405

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

*cuts*

No *82* *Miss Dove*  
Name *Mary Coffey*  
Place *Cambridge Wash*  
Expires *Sept 9 1865*  
Date: *Sept 8th*  
Business *Family Sups*



# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT **30406**

The slip, hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

*Cit*

No. *569*

Name: *Mary Donaldson*  
*W. Chas. Spence*

Place: *W. Va. & Alex.*

Expires: *Sept 27, 1863*

Date: *Sept. 17*

Business: *Marketing*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20407

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*C. T.*

No *634*

Name *James Simpson*

*J. Callahan*  
Place *Washington*

Expires: *Sept 3, 1863*

Date *Sept 3<sup>d</sup>*

Business \_\_\_\_\_

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT 20408

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*Cite*

No. *1110* all hold

Name *Charles Small*  
*J. M. Northcar Johnson*

Place *Washg*

Expires *This day*

Date: *Sept 9 1863*

Business *S. B. Nichols*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT, 20409

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No

1111

City Cold

Name:

E. H. A. Holland  
M. Holland

Place

Wash

Expires

This day

Date:

Sept 26 1864

Business:

S. B. Nichols

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT. 20410

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*Cit*

No. *1080*  
Name *Jane Taylor (Wife)*  
*R. Parker Williams*  
Place: *Washg.*  
Expires: *This day*  
Date: *Sept 26<sup>th</sup> / 1868*  
Business: *J. B. Nichols*

Record and Pension Office,  
20411

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*At*

No. *1179*

Name *L. Ross & Co. Store* *Sold*

Place *Washg*

Expires *This day*

Date *Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1868*

Business *J. B. Nichols*

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

20412

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a  
"Pass Book", Headquarters Department of  
Washington.

*Cts*

No. *1074*

Name *Brown, Child*  
*Par. Douglass & Co*

Place: *Wash*

Expires: *Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Date: *Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Business: *J. B. Nichols*

Quarterly Report  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1882 20413

Proves Recd

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

*[Faint handwritten mark]*

7  
5  
7  
7



Prisoners Released Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

| No | Name           | Date        | Conditions                               |
|----|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Sarkin D. Pitt | Sept 1 1863 | Unconditionally                          |
| 2  | Filton Isaac   | " 9 "       | Charge not sustained                     |
| 3  | Hoyal D. R.    | " 4 "       | Bond of \$1,000 - future good conduct    |
| 4  | Hood Richard   | " 4 "       | By order Gen McNeil -                    |
| 5  | Potts Emmett   | " 5 "       | Paroled & report to the A. M. G. Sheriff |
| 6  | Slapton Edw.   | " 7 "       | Unconditionally                          |
| 7  | Smith argus W. | " 12 "      | Paroled to report daily                  |
| 8  | Fillman James  | " 12 "      | Bond \$1,000 - to report weekly          |
| 9  | Wills Leonard  | " "         | Bond \$1,000 - future good conduct       |
|    |                |             | Turned over to Civil Authority           |
|    | Hendrix O.     | Sept 1 1863 | Requestion of the Sheriff                |
|    | Mallock Sam.   | " 1 1863    | " " " "                                  |

W. W. Brown  
 H. P. M.

Kansas City Mo.  
Sept. 1, 1863

20414

Plumbr. P. D. Major  
r P. M. Dick of the Border.

Gives list of persons  
banished from this Dick  
by order of Genl. Ewing  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug  
ust

File

2573

Cut

The Border

SMB. Sept. 1, 63

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE BORDER,  
OFFICE DISTRICT PROVOST MARCHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Col. J. C. Broadhead,  
Pro. Mar. Gen.

Sir:—

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August

I issued the following order, to wit:—

"Special Orders, }  
No. 64 } Extract.— "Head Quarters District of the Border  
"Kansas City, Mo., August 29, 1863.

"Jesse Riddleberger and family, residents of  
"Kansas City, Mo. are ordered to remove from this District within ten days  
"from the date hereof. They will not go to the Counties of Platte, Clay, Ray or  
"Carroll, Missouri to reside, nor return to this District, during the rebellion  
"without previous express permission from competent military authority.

"By Order of Brig. Gen. Ewing,

"J. B. Plumt,

"Major and Prov. Marshal."

On that day I also issued similar  
orders to the following persons: to wit:—

~~W. H. Nelson~~, of Kansas City

R. H. Nelson, and family of "

William Gillis of Kansas City  
 James Sweeney and family " " "  
 Reuben Garnett and family " " "  
~~William Thomas and family " " "~~  
 Mrs. J. Lykins ————— " " "  
 Richard Hardisty and family " " "  
 Mrs. Charles Kendall ————— " " "  
 Mrs. Ruth Chipman ————— " " "  
 George Nicholson ————— " " "  
 P. W. Chick and wife ————— " " "  
 Hollow Rice and family of Osage Co. Kansas  
 Montague Rice ————— " " " "  
 Miss Alice Fancher ————— of Clatsop, Kansas.  
 Mrs. Rob ————— of Independence Mo.  
 Mrs. Tillery ————— " " " "  
 Mrs. O'Donnel ————— " " " "  
 Mrs. Smar and family " " "  
 Mrs. Tom Maxwell ————— " " "  
 Mrs. Silby ————— " " "  
 Mrs. Fannie Harries ————— " " "  
 Miss Mary Jane Brown ————— " " "  
 Mrs. Hall and family ————— " " "

Mrs Sam. H. Woodson — of Independence Mo.  
 Mrs Ashley — " " "  
 Mrs McCreedy — " " "  
 John Cagin and family " " "  
 Mrs. Houston and family " " "  
 Mrs. Groves and family " " "  
 C. C. Runyan and family " " "  
 Wash. Campbell and family " " "  
 Samuel Hanley and wife " " "  
 Mrs. Lee and family " " "  
 Mrs. Lushiberry and wife " " "  
 Mrs. West and family " " "

On Sept. 1, similar orders were issued to the following residents of Kansas City Missouri

Richard F. Ferguson and family (not including Felix Ferguson)  
 W. G. Barkley and family  
 John W. Summers and family  
 P. T. Scruggs  
 Mrs. Mary Crook  
 Ben Jaudon and family  
 Mr. Donahoe and family  
 William G. Wiley

B. F. Smith and family  
Asa Meador and family  
Samuel Hall, wife and family  
Wm. Gilpin and family  
Thomas Aspling and family  
Oliver F. Burnes  
A. W. Heaton

Hezekiah Holmes and family  
Joseph McDougal  
Phillip D. Tollard  
Lt. A. J. Peice.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
P. W. Hunt

May 11<sup>th</sup> Wm. and P. M. date of

James G. Smith  
Sept. 1, 1808

20414

Thom. D. D. Main  
P. W. Hunt of the Border

Given list of persons  
banished from this Dist  
by order of Genl. Ewing  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Aug  
1808

File

2078

2075

The Border

S. M. G. Sept 1 1808

List of Persons  
Who have taken <sup>20415</sup>  
The Noncombatants  
Oath for the week  
ending Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sept. 6, 1864

Ct.

Alphabetical list of persons who have taken  
for the week ending Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Non-combatants oath at Sullahoma Tenn

| No. | Names.           | Residence      |           | Post Marshal     | Amount of Bonds | Names of Sureties | Residence      |           | Remarks                                            |
|-----|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|
|     |                  | Town or County | State     |                  |                 |                   | Town or County | State     |                                                    |
| 1   | Adams Irvin      | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 2   | Boyd Mary J.     | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 3   | Bower Frances    | Coffee Co.     | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 4   | Byrom Henry G.   | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 5   | Charters John B. | Bedford Co.    | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 6   | Curt Frederick   | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 7   | Cull Louise      | Coffee Co.     | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 8   | Dartin Frank W.  | Coffee Co.     | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 9   | Byrom Wm. S.     | Franklin Co.   | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles | \$ 500          | Abraham & Poe     | Franklin Co.   | Tennessee | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 10  | Curt Joseph J.   | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles | \$ 1,000        | D. D. Smith &     | Franklin Co.   | Tennessee | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 11  | Chatham E. O.    | "              | "         | "                | \$ 300          | Friedrich Burt    | Franklin Co.   | "         | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 11  | Clay Nancy G.    | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 12  | Daniel Mary      | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 13  | Aggleton John W. | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 14  | Magin Lydia A.   | Coffee Co.     | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 15  | Byrom Lirina     | Coffee Co.     | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 16  | Byrom John B.    | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 17  | Hall John        | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 18  | Harris Jonathan  | Franklin Co.   | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 19  | Hicks Wm. P.     | Bedford Co.    | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles | \$ 2,500        | W. C. Hicks &     | Bedford Co.    | Tennessee | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 20  | Hicks Wm. C.     | Bedford Co.    | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles | \$ 3,000        | Jas. Durrah       | Bedford Co.    | Tennessee | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 21  | By Samuel J.     | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 22  | By James         | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 23  | Leech John S.    | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 24  | Byron Delilah    | Bedford Co.    | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 25  | Raney Ruth       | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1863 |
| 26  | Syran Sarah      | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 27  | Smith Loring A.  | Franklin       | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
| 28  | Warren Susan C.  | Coffee         | Tennessee | Capt O.B. Bowles |                 |                   |                |           | Took Non-combatants oath Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 |
|     | Dani S. Smith    | Tennessee      | "         | Thos H. Parland  | \$ 15,000       | J. P. M. &        |                |           |                                                    |
|     | Geo W. Frazier   | Tennessee      | "         |                  |                 | J. P. M. &        |                |           |                                                    |

I Certify upon honor that this roll exhibits the names and designation of all persons who have given bonds or taken oaths before me during the week ending Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
O. B. Bowles  
Capt & Post Marshal



Springfield Mo  
Sept. 10. '63

---

20416  
Stephenson W. L.  
Major & Dist. Man.

---

Paris H. Dougherty  
of Howard Co. Mo  
and Lewis Flemming  
of Monroe Co. Mo.  
are cleared upon  
oath of allegiance  
for service in the  
Pro. Man. Genl  
at St Louis.  
Yours enclosed

---

Enclosure  
C. W. G.

---

C. W. G. Sep. 14. 63

Head Quarters Dist. M. M. Office of the S. M.  
Springfield Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel

By direction of the General commanding the  
district prisoners Paris St Dougherty of Howard Co  
Mo and Lewis Fleming Munroe Co Mo are released  
from arrest, by taking the oath of allegiance; and are  
permitted to report to the S. M. General of the Department  
at St. Louis Mo

Copies of the parole are enclosed

St. Col James O Broadhead }  
S. M. General }  
Dept of the Missouri }

I have the honor to be

Respy Your Obedt Servt

M. G. Stephens

Maj & Pro Mar

D. J. W. Mo.

St. Louis Sept. 11. '63

20417

No. Hd. Qu. Dept.  
War. U. St. Co  
Re

Those of the herein  
named persons sen-  
tenced to be shot to  
death by Mil. Com.  
are in your custody  
if so where are they.

Answered  
Aug. 29. 1863  
to this command

L. S. B.  
C. W.

R. M. B. Sept. 12. '63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel

I am directed by the Commanding General to inquire if you have in custody the following named persons, viz: - Thomas B. Young, Thomas J. Caldwell, Johnathan J. Hedrick, Thomas J. Ballen, William R. Ring, Scott Missinger, James William Rider, and J. B. Cunningham, citizens, tried by Military Commissions, and sentenced "to be shot to death." The proceedings in the cases of the above named persons, are published in General Orders No. 267, current series of the War Department. If you have the custody of these men, where are they confined.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. M. Durn

Major and Judge Adv.

Lt. Col. Broadhead  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

List of names  
20418  
authorized to carry  
Arms  
16 Sep 1863

---

Citizens

Miller County Mo

September the 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

in compliance with the order of  
General S. C. Ripley order no 84  
now we the undersigned under  
pledge ourselves and live and  
our property to stand to each other  
against any invasion or insur-  
rection that may rise in our count-  
ry we further do agree to take a oath  
to obey all legal orders of the  
officers that may be appointed  
or elected over us

George S Green  
Isaac Taber  
Elias Taber  
Archibald Taber  
Tilman Ledbetter  
Moses Dutton  
Joseph Melton  
James C Dickerson  
Martin Heavner  
William Shelton  
John Lawrence  
Jay W Taber  
Herman Howland  
George W Dimont

J. H. Burleson  
Elijah Pittman  
Thomas Allison  
J. H. Howland  
M. S. Pull  
J. H. Johnson  
Liram C Davis  
Robert S Ray  
James Taber  
John P Johnston  
Daniel L. ...  
J. P. ...  
Robert ...  
Thomas ...  
James ...

20419

affidavit to ownership  
of stock by Priddy &  
Pandemon

Oct 1, 60

cut

K...

State of Kansas  
County of Bourbon

On this 2<sup>d</sup> day of September A.D.  
One thousand eight hundred & fifty three personally  
appeared before me J. C. W. Symmon a Notary  
Public in and for the County and State aforesaid  
at Fort Scott Kans. Captain W. H. Insley Asst  
Gr Master U.S. Army, who being duly sworn deposes  
and says, that he knows of Samuel Pardo and  
Henry Poides having bought horses mules and  
ponies Cows & calves at public sales held under  
his direction at Fort Scott Depot, at various times during  
the month of February 1862, that he knows both the men  
well, and verily believes that all the stock taken  
from them by order of Brig Gen. Erving County Dist of  
the Border, was their own property, honestly and  
properly obtained in good faith, by purchase or  
barter, and to the best of his knowledge and belief  
no other person has any share part or parcel in  
said stock, and that they, and they only, have any  
right, title or claim to all or any part of it, and  
further saith not.

W. H. Insley

Subscribed & sworn to before me at  
Fort Scott Mo, the day and date first  
above written -

Capt & Asst of the  
U.S. Army

J. C. W. Symmon  
Notary Public  
Bourbon County  
Kansas



20420

United States

vs.

Stevenson  
and Clark

George Adams

Joseph Easton

Case No. 1863

Oct 26. 1863

Headquarters 6th Mil. Dist. of the Mo.  
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

United States

as  
Baptist  
Steve Clark &  
Lynn  
Joseph Castor -

United States }  
vs } Charged with  
David also Steve Clark } robbery  
George also Joseph Easton }

Elizabeth A Beattie being duly sworn  
says.

I live in Andrews County near Red  
Chute at my father's house (David S.  
Beattie's) About two weeks ago party  
of men numbering twenty two <sup>as they said</sup> came to  
our house at about half past nine o'clock  
surrounded it and demand entrance and  
then inquired if there were any men there  
including my father who they tried to  
no tell where he was, there were no men  
at the house - They then asked for arms  
and searched the house for them - found  
some - They found \$2.20 in a chest and  
took it - The defendants Steve Clark was  
there, I saw him but did not see Joseph  
Easton though I understood he was pre-  
sent - I knew the faces of several of  
the others but I don't know their names.

They also took clothing - a shawl  
& yells Cross-burned jacket - 5 "Cuts" of  
knitting yarn - and several articles out  
of my trunk, including a book, "Women  
of worth" - They, the party aforesaid, stayed  
at our house until 11 o'clock.

They also took  
a saddle, 2 brass collars, one belt,

and a number of things too numerous  
to particularize - They said they were some  
Lance men from S<sup>t</sup> Elizabeth & Beattie

Sworn to and Subscribed by me on the  
30<sup>th</sup> day of Sep. ad 1863

W. Rutter  
Asst. Prov. Secy of the Mea

Prov. Marsh. ~~29421~~ <sup>Beaufort</sup>

Sept. 20, 1863

Act

George W. Bartlett, Capt &  
Prov. Marshal.

Sentence Jacob Samuel Dorr colored

Approved by command Col. J. C.  
Amory Comdg. Dist. Beaufort:

Provost Marshal's Office,

DIST. OF BEAUFORT,

Beaufort, N. C. Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The United States -

vs.

Jacob Dorr &

Samuel Dorr

At a Provost Court held at the office of  
the Provost Marshal for the District of Beaufort  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863. was arranged and tried.

Jacob Dorr, colored

Samuel Dorr =

Charge - Disobedience of an order from  
the Provost Marshal. In this that the said  
Dorrs were on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept. prohibited from  
trespassing on a certain piece of land owned  
by one B. F. Burden; which said order from  
the Provost Marshal they the said Dorrs  
willfully disobeyed -

After mature deliberation, the said  
Dorrs are found guilty of this charge.

and are sentenced to. One weeks con-  
finement at hard labor. at Fort Mason.

George Bennett.  
Capt. & Res. Marshall.

Approved and the sentence will be carried into  
effect

By Command of  
The J. C. Army  
Col 17<sup>th</sup> Mass Vol  
Comd'g

W. H. Abel  
A. O. Good

Ref 20428 3

William Moore  
no

Wm Crow  
Soldier  
horse stealing

CS



Report to  
Chief of Bureau  
of Land Office  
Washington  
D.C.

St. Jo. Mo. Sep. 30 1863

The Widow Moore and her daughters -  
- Ellen and Martha - live 3 or 4 miles  
miles south west of Bethel Benton Co. Mo  
on ~~the~~ Sugar Creek. The following  
inquiries

First - Description of soldiers who came  
to their house and took negroes and  
horses. How many, what they said  
on what night and time of night  
and if they knew any of the  
soldiers.

Second: Who took the horses, the soldiers  
or the negroes

Supra such as can recognize the  
soldiers and know most  
about the facts

J. C. B.

St Louis, Sept 12, 03

My dear Dr

Will you procure  
an interview as promptly as  
you can, for Mr. D. Frost of  
Kansas, Pitt with Gen. Schopier  
He has been wronged I fear  
& may find relief from  
you - whatever the case  
may be said on - The other  
two Mr. Geller, are both well  
known to me -

I write to you because you  
know the God and His Holy Spirit  
influence to preserve His  
prompt promise.

I write you truly  
C. J. Henry

*Alfred Lewis*

20423

Colored

*Case*

*Sept. he be discharged*  
*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

*2073*

*Case*

*File*

*2073*

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL  
ST. LOUIS DIS.

Wm P. McDaniel

Concerning the  
Courtlands in  
Franklin Co.

Letter

Office Prov. Mem. Com.

St Louis Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Mr P. McDonald of Franklin Co. writes  
as follows and says,

About ten days ago I found four  
white men chopping wood on  
land that I had sold to Tall James  
under contract. He was to have  
possession of the land immediately  
on certain conditions, which were  
that he should pay his notes  
<sup>Had been in possession about two months</sup>  
when due. There was nothing  
said in the contract about cut-  
ting wood. I gave my hand to  
give a deed when his notes were  
paid. On seeing them men I told  
them that Mr James had no right  
to be cutting wood there. They said  
they didn't wish to do anything  
wrong but Mr James had put them  
there. They started with me to  
see Mr ~~James~~ - on the way we  
met James - he turned them back.  
I heard him say out an oath or  
something. I did not speak with  
him, and have not spoken with him  
for three years. I understand afterwards  
from Mr James that James was act-  
ing under him. I saw James, and  
told him I wanted my money for

for the land, and he made me some  
promises. -

I expressed myself to Mr James  
a little afraid of the contrabands  
- I didn't like to have them so  
near my house. They might come  
down and murder some of my family,  
under the control of such a man  
as James he being hostile to me,  
Mr James said he would take  
control of the negroes. I never re-  
lated said contrabands in any way,  
and the only objection to the employ-  
ment of the contrabands was that  
they were under Jones who was  
hostile to me, and I didn't know  
what he might instigate them to  
do. As for as any prejudice against  
the employment of contrabands, I  
would be glad to employ any  
myself. If I could get one, -  
I am a Southern man, but how  
to show support in the war.

I am to be

Geo Postigo

N.P.

W. P. McDowell



— Archer

Albany

at

Archer, a black man, age 47, - formerly a slave of R. H. Pitman, of S<sup>t</sup>-Charles County, about nine months ago gave information to the Home Guards, of disloyal meetings & secreted arms. Subsequently it was discovered that he had done so, & his life was in danger from those on whom he had informed, who openly threatened to shoot him. He then ran away, & came to S<sup>t</sup>-Louis, obtained military protection from Provost Marshal, Feb 27., & hired himself to W. G. Eliot.

On 27<sup>th</sup> March, his master sent John Pitman, (his brother), to arrest him. A most brutal attack was made on him by three men, armed with pistols, knives and bludgeons. They beat him unmercifully & took him off in a wagon. This occurred on Mr. Eliot's grounds, but in his absence from home.

By order of the Provost Marshal, the Captors were pursued, two of them were placed in prison, & Archer was restored to Mr. Eliot's service.

He now holds Military protection in these words, - "Head Qu. Dep: of the Missouri.

Office of the Prov. Mar. Gen<sup>o</sup>.

S<sup>t</sup>-Louis. Mar. 27. '63

The black man "Archer" 47 yrs old, 5 ft. 8., claimed as a slave by Hickman Pitman of S<sup>t</sup>-Charles County, is declared under protection of the military authorities until the question of the loyalty or disloyalty of Hickman Pitman is established, & until further orders from these Headquarters.

All persons are forbid interfering with said "Archer", who is a resident with & servant of Rev. Dr. Eliot of S<sup>t</sup>-Louis County.

By Command Maj. Gen. Curtis.

James J. Dwight

Capt. & Prov. Mar. Gen<sup>o</sup>.

State  
Seal

Pitman is well known to be a disloyal man, & evidence to this effect (by Judge Barton Bates, & others) is now on file in the Provost Marshals office.

Mr. Eliot has made written offer to buy Archer, at any price that Mr. Pitman would fix, (promising to emancipate him the same day), but Pitman refused, with ~~renewed~~ <sup>renewed</sup> threats of violence.

"Archer" now applies for Free papers, in such form that they can be recorded, on the ground,

1. Of his having rendered important service to the Government.
2. Of his life being in danger, if he should return to his master's neighborhood.
3. Of the disloyalty of his master.
4. Of the brutal treatment he received when under military protection.
5. Of the continued danger of being kidnaped.

S<sup>t</sup> Louis.

Sept. 16. 1863

Return of  
Joseph Conway

Personally appeared Joseph  
Conway and makes the following  
statement:

I reside in St. Louis  
County and have always lived  
there - am now 56 years of age.

I have two slaves at home,  
about the month of August  
1862 a girl fifteen years old  
named Delila commonly called  
"Jude" or "Judy" then belonging  
to me ran away. Mr. Jonathan  
Jones of this city wrote to me  
about a month after she  
left me that she was at  
his house - I made arrangements  
for her to stay with Mr. Jones.

I have never seen the  
girl since she left me  
until now - I identify  
the girl now present who  
calls herself "Alice Lewis" as  
being my slave as above  
mentioned. I am a loyal  
man and always have been,  
except that I am opposed to  
the policy of the Government and  
the subjugation of the south and  
emancipation by the General Government  
as announced by the President's  
proclamation. I think the South  
has been oppressed by the Government  
and my sympathies are with  
them that for  
Jos. Conway

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1843.

C. A. Millers  
Capt & Capt Brothman  
St Louis Dist.

Relate to ownership  
of "Lima" Gold

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Aug<sup>t</sup>. 28 1863

I recognize the black girl now in office of Pro Marshal as one employed by my son, Dr. H. W. Jones, and Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Regt M.S.M., during the months of August and September 1862. She went by the name of Lina, and was in my house for about two months in the fall of 1862, and was at my house with my sons family during this Spring. I am positive that this is the girl.

She told me she was the property of Jos. Conway. I have known Jos Conway for twenty years. He has told me that he owned the girl then employed by my son, and this is the one



To Employers.

Jonathan Jones  
of Jones Commercial  
College  
P. O. Box

Warrant for the arrest  
of Ludo, a runaway  
Slave, property of  
A. Neumann

---

City  
Wants a warrant &c

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis } A. Wessmann personally  
Appeared before the Honorable  
Justice of the Peace, and being duly sworn  
upon his Oath Day, that he is the lawful  
owner of a certain Runaway Slave Girl, named  
Helena, commonly called Rude, aged about 16  
years, Copper Color, Appaid States further that  
he has good reason to believe and does believe  
that said Runaway Slave is now lying out  
hid or lurking about in the County aforesaid  
and prays a warrant may issue for the  
arrest and detention of said Slave so that  
she may be disposed of as the law directs.  
Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1863  
John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

A. Wessmann



State of Missouri }  
To Any Constable or Police  
Officer in St Louis County, Greeting: We command  
you to go forthwith and arrest the above named  
Slave if she be found in your County and deliver  
her to the Jailor thereof, so that she may be dealt  
with as the law provides, and hereof fail not  
at your peril.  
Given Under my hand this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1863  
John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

Executed this writ by delivering  
the body of the within named  
defendant to the jailor of St  
Louis County, Kansas St Louis  
Township August 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

John J. McBride  
J. W. McKee Const

Personally appeared E. V. Conway and made the following statement:

I reside in St Louis Co. Mo. I was born here and am now 21 years of age.

My Uncle once had a Negro girl named "Delila" commonly called "Dueli"; my Uncle is named Joseph Conway and lives where I do. Over one year ago this girl ran away and came to one of the Barracks in this city, there one Jones an officer got her and took her to Jonathan Jones of "Jones Commercial College" in this city. I then lost trace of her until I saw her a few days ago at the Union House in this city.

I sold her as agent of my Uncle to A. Wiseman who had her arrested. I have identified her as the girl who now calls herself "Alice Lewis". I have known her from her infancy having been raised near her.

Subscribed & Sworn to this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1860 before  
me.

E. Vigil Conway

C. H. Millers

Capt A. Pro. Mar St Louis Dist.

I identify the girl now in  
office Provost Marshal as the  
one raised & owned by my  
uncle Jos. Conway, Felita alias  
Tude E. Virgil Conway  
Aug 27

I identify the black girl now  
in office of Pro. Marshal, as  
one of the last lot of negroes  
brought up from Helena, among  
a lot of 300. Her name is  
Abie Lewis. I am private in  
Co. C, 37th Iowa Infy, and am  
now on duty at Mt. Hotel for  
contrabands as messenger  
Aug 27 William  
Lambert

I recognize the black girl mentioned  
above as one to whom I gave  
free papers, Asept 6<sup>th</sup>. She was  
then in Mt. Hotel for contra-  
bands, over which I have charge  
I think she came from Helena  
Aug 27 D. P. Newell  
Sup of Contrabands

Received Saint Louis, Missouri August  
24<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Mr. A. W. W. W. W. one  
hundred dollars for a negro girl slave  
named Delila (commonly called Dede) aged  
about sixteen years Jos. Conway

Only feature

at

Best of the  
with paper  
feature



Book of the  
with repro  
papers

10

Chas. F. Jones

St Louis Laumas 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Provest Marshal General: St Louis Mo  
Sir.

I hope you will inquire me, if I take the liberty, to inform you about certain facts happened here in the City about some colored people, belonging to 2 No's Moreland on west side of 4<sup>th</sup> St. between Washinton St. and Green St, who died about a week ago. Mine and his wife are born in Virginia in the neighborhood of Richmond and are known for struggle for them to get a free and a prosers to our government.

For some reason his colored people ~~was~~ a woman with the name of Jane and her son <sup>years old</sup> and a colored man with name Charley) was formerly sold by Provest Marshal General Farver, to leave said Moreland and not to go back to him, with the dit, when a few days after ward, after Moreland came, with some other men (one of them was a Mr's <sup>V</sup> ~~Carpende~~ on Green betw 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> St)

whereof one of them presents himself  
as the provost marshal General, when  
they were through, they had to return  
with they did, learning afterwards how  
they got for nothing.

After this on New years day, when Mrs.  
Moreland and her friends here, that  
she would for women still intends  
to leave them. She at work is  
taken to the yard or calabouse, by  
a Mrs. Watson formerly constable at  
Squire Jones office, and Lower Comptrol  
Learning after this, that the colored women  
had applied for some clothes to wear  
at the calabouse, Mrs Moreland  
had said, that she had nothing  
more to do with her, that she was  
under Lower Comptrols control.  
Mrs. Moreland died a week ago, has  
made no will, and has nobody  
appointed doing business for him.  
Respectfully requesting you, to

investigate the above (with is a  
true statement) according to the  
law and rules of our government  
I remain yours very respectfully  
Truly Yours,  
and Obedient for ever

order for release of  
the negro woman and  
child claimed by  
Noble -

1873

Robert Lewis  
Jane Lewis & child  
(colored)  
claimed by Thos. H. Noble.  
Released Sept. 18th 1868.  
Spahn

Office Prov March Genl  
Dept of the Missouri  
St Louis Mo Sept 6 1863

I Gustavus Werner being duly sworn  
on his oath says: I reside in St Louis  
on the Rock Spring Road, am 27 Years  
of age, by occupation a Tavern Keeper  
I am 1st Lieutenant Comp. F. 15th  
Regt. B. M. M. I know Thomas H  
Noble since January 1861 he lives in  
my immediate neighborhood, I know  
positively that he not only sympathizes  
with the so called Confederacy but  
also that he claims and pronounces  
himself a Secesh. About November  
1862 at the Rock Spring Exchange  
he positively declared himself a Secesh  
in presence and hearing of myself  
and many other loyal men at the  
following occasion: Joseph Kables  
a Citizen & member of the Citizen  
Guards of St Louis challenged all  
Traitors, in my Parlor, using  
the words: "I can whip Three or four  
Secesh at once" to which remark  
Thomas H Noble replied: "You can't  
whip me and I am a Secesh."

About October 1861 or at the time of the  
Enrollment of Militia, his son William  
tried to avoid Enrollment, and after  
being notified to report, under penalty

of arrest, his father used the following language towards me: "We have no law, we have only Martial Law and that we dont acknowledge it has no jurisdiction" or words to that effect. He also admits that his son Thomas Noble is a soldier in the so called Confederate service (which he at the same moment denied) yet admitted that he is drawing for them Portraits and scenery.

The opinion of all his neighbors is, that he is a Rebel and Sympathizer with the rebel cause.

Sworn and subscribed to before  
me this 16th day of Sept 1863

J. Clemens  
Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

J. H. Werner  
1st Lt. Co. F. 15th  
Reg. Minn.

Julia Shaw  
& John Shaw

---

—  
respectfully  
referred to  
Sp. Col. Dick  
—

Memo

on the 26<sup>th</sup> November 1842 Oliver Swan  
not emancipated Margaret Shaw  
and her son Isaac Margaret  
has the deed -

Since then Julia, child of mar-  
garet was born and of course  
was free

Julia sued for her freedom  
Augustus H Ewins who  
claimed her on his slave  
but ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> in the suit for  
want of proof of the fact of  
Julia being born free  
Oliver Bennett of Boston  
Margaret says knew the  
facts but when called on  
had forgotten all about them

Augustus H Ewins not long  
since sold Julia to one  
Williams, a negro trader  
who went south and  
is now in the rebel on-  
my so says W Ewins -  
so that Ewins having paper  
her title and having  
no claim on the service



of Julia, and Mellons  
having forfeited his  
title by his treason Julia  
is free. The title and  
treason of Mellons may  
be proved probably  
by Mr Ewans

Ishom is another child of  
Margaret who was sold  
by Ewans to Mellons  
and to whom the same  
facts apply viz. the sale  
by Ewans to Mellons  
& Mellons treason

Julia is perhaps in Illinois  
Ishom is in St Louis

I do not personally know  
any of the above facts save  
the senty which were told  
by Julia & Ishom. It was  
this morning that Mr Ewans  
told me he sold and de-  
livered Julia & Ishom to  
Mellons and that Mellons

was in the rebel army in  
some place in Tennessee  
cc.

S. T. Glover  
tt

// N. E. Rowley may know of  
Melvin being in Southern  
army

S. T. Glover

// B. M. Lynch no doubt knows

// Thompson the negro trader  
also know or I judge

//

Head Quarters St  
Louis Dis. St Louis  
Sept 1st 1863

Respectfully returned  
to Col Broadhead  
Provost Marshal Gen  
Dept of the West  
with the accompanying  
papers. Conway  
in his affidavit does  
not claim to own  
the girl, nor does  
he establish that  
kind of loyalty, which  
is required in these  
eventful times  
to entitle him to  
the respect of minor  
men. The girl  
having received her  
free papers from F. R.  
Newell capt. Contra-  
band Quarters. I  
recommend that  
she be released from  
prison and delivered  
to the Newell capt.  
of Contraband  
quarters  
W. K. Strong  
M. J. Conroy

Office of Prov. Mar.  
Genl.

St. Louis Aug 26/63

Respectfully referred to Brig.  
Genl. Strong District of  
St. Louis - Mt. Conway  
of St. Louis County claims  
that the negro belongs to him  
and that he is a loyal citizen.

Genl. Broadhead

St. Louis & Prov. Mar.  
Genl.

Dept. of the West

Head Quarters St. Louis Dis.

St. Louis Aug 26, 1863.

Respectfully referred to  
Chaplain F. R. Newell Capt  
of Contraband, who will in-  
vestigate & report upon the  
woman's case,

By order of  
Wm. H. Strong  
Henry C. Fillebrown  
Capt & Chf of Staff.



Article of Agreement, entered into by and between J. W. Mohr

of the County of St. Louis State of Mo.

Ms. of the first part, and Alice Lewis

of the County of St. Louis State of Mo. of the second

part, this 19 day of Aug. 1863, witnesseth: That the said

Alice Lewis party of the second part agrees to labor in the capacity of House Servant to the best of her ability

for the said J. W. Mohr party of the first part, during the

period of one month. It is agreed by the said party of the second

part, that she will serve faithfully the usual laboring hours of the day, (Sundays excepted,) during the period for which she is employed. In consideration whereof the said J. W. Mohr

party of the first part, agrees to pay the sum of Five Dollars per month for the

period above mentioned; payment to be made at the end of each month. And the said party of the first part further agrees to protect the said party of the second part against the claims of all third parties, so far as possible, and in no case to pay the money due the said party of the second part to third parties, except upon an order of proper civil or military authority; further agreeing to furnish the said party of the second part, during the time of her employment, good wholesome food and proper medical attention when sick.

It is also mutually agreed by and between the said parties, that time lost by sickness shall be deducted. And it is further stipulated, that all questions of difference arising between the parties to this agreement shall be submitted to the District or County Provost Marshal; provided that the term of this contract shall not extend for a greater period than one year.

Witness

W. Bayly

J. W. Mohr

Alice Lewis  
mark

J. I. Warrick to  
23 Sep 1863  
Vouchers for ~~Log Cabin~~  
of Miller & Flora

City

Stella mo sept 28 1868

Major

Kewlery

Major Wilson makes  
a permit to carry a revolver he  
has contract for printing Beer  
to post at ~~Stella~~. His partner  
also makes the same privilege. one  
good man and ~~instant~~

~~Respectfully~~

J. P. Marshall

Ch. W. Wilson  
Gen R. Flora

20425

Off. Prov. Marshall 2nd Dist

Harrisburg Sept 10/55

Reply referred to Lt Col. J. P. and head. Prov. Marshall Genl with the remark that the vt resolutions are that the parties who are sought to be sent out of the State are known to be in the possession of Stock not their own - that the evidence of their being engaged in stealing is not such as will reach them in the Courts - yet the petitioners obtain a removal & certainty of their guilt. May Johnson of the 2nd Prov. Regt writes me that they ought to be sent off.

A. F. Waring  
Lt Col / Prov. Marshall

Ralls Co. Mo.

Pro. J. M. Gentry

Edmond

---

That the families of  
John and Mrs. Atkinson  
of Ralls Co. Mo. be  
removed from this state  
by Military authority  
as they are harboring  
Burrheades and  
house thieves.

---

Mo. Sept. 3. 1863



Ad. Gen. Dept of the Mt  
Office P. M. Genl.  
St. Louis. Sept. 14. 63

Receipt returned to Lt. Col.  
A. S. Denny. Per Man with  
instructions to investigate  
this matter at once, and if  
necessary arrest the parties  
of avert them & make them  
parade & leave the State

There will be a lot of  
persons sent south from  
here between the 15<sup>th</sup> and  
20<sup>th</sup> of September.

Return their papers  
with the evidence

W. T. B. Washburn

Lt. Col. P. M. Genl.  
Dept. Mo.

Affectionate Mother Austin, New York  
Ms  
Your Affectionate Son

Respectfully received to  
Col. Deane, Boston, Mass.  
for his investigation.

Very truly  
yours,  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Statement of Austin Hancock

I Austin Hancock of Falls County on my honor would state that I live a neighbor to Mrs Atkinson and John Atkinson and family. My neighborhood has been troubled for some months back with horse thieves one of them (John Atkinson) being a brother of Mrs Atkinson and son of John Atkinson.

This family have had some intimacy to my knowledge and belief, within <sup>the country</sup> a short time back my neighbor Mr Burnett had a fine horse stolen and I had a fine mare stolen about the same time, Mrs Atkinson was at my house a few days after my mare was stolen and told me in the presence of my wife and mother-in-law that if I would lie low that I would get my mare back but that Burnett could not get his, <sup>as he had no money</sup> he said that I was a man that had kept quiet and had never said much and he would do all he could to get my mare back. I would state that my neighborhood cannot have peace while these families remain as I am led to believe without a doubt that these families are harboring these horse thieves Austin Hancock Witness

M. A. Vyle

My dear Mr. [unclear]

[unclear]

Respectfully  
to Pot [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] for his  
[unclear]

By order

[unclear]

[unclear]

St. Louis, 11th March 1846

I have the honor to <sup>acknowledge</sup> ~~receive~~ your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the purchase of the land in the town of St. Louis, Mo. I have the honor to inform you that I live a great distance from the place in question and have no personal knowledge of the land in question. I have the honor to inform you that I have no objection to your purchasing the land in question, provided you can pay for it. I have the honor to inform you that I have no objection to your purchasing the land in question, provided you can pay for it. I have the honor to inform you that I have no objection to your purchasing the land in question, provided you can pay for it.

Wm. H. Hunt

J. C. Simpson

Atkinson,

Petition for Removal

---

N. O. C. Army No. 111  
 Col. P. J. Army No. 111

We the undersigned members  
 of the State for months past, and as a relief from  
 such characters we ask the removal by military authority  
 of the above named family from this State.  
 Respectfully Comd. all sent

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J. C. Simpson<br>Amos Barrows<br>E. H. Heat<br>Robert Spenser<br>Thomas Peack<br>J. H. Marsh<br>William Dun<br>John Middle<br>V. J. Caldwell<br>W. J. Lynous<br>New-ton Hancock<br>Peter Smith<br>J. H. Lytle<br>Hugh Smyth<br>Robert H. Middle<br>J. H. Melfar<br>Robt H. Baker | G. R. Maxwell<br>James J. Miller<br>W. B. Finley<br>M. Smith<br>James E. Roberts<br>M. B. Bras<br>John N. Ayres<br>Samuel Hanson<br>John Watson<br>W. B. Watson<br>H. H. S. Inguell<br>Col. E. Watson<br>James Hamon<br>Wm. B. deustilled<br>Samuel Perrinton<br>John Gant<br>G. E. Shaw |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Names

Wm Gerard  
W. J. Verdier  
C. West  
W. J. Biddle  
H. H. Griffin  
Wm. Medley, Sr  
Geo. Medley  
Hamilton, Phil  
Arthur, Phil  
Saml. Barris, Jr



20426

20426

September 14 1863

Hall William, and others

Petition for the release of

Robert W. Jones and

Joseph A. Jones.

Petition for the Release  
of  
Robt W Jones & J. A. Jones

Sept. 14, 1863  
Ct.

West Va Sept-14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

We the undersigned citizens of Boone & Hancock Counties & Agents of the General Government, are personally acquainted with Robt. M. Jarey, and his son Joseph M. Jarey, who is now in custody at Wheeling, as a deserter from the Confederate Army, and we also know that the son was a minor, and went into the Army without the consent of his father, and we further believe that if he is paroled, and allowed to come home, that he will conform to all the requirements of the Law hereafter.

William Hall

John Nichols

James H. Menoskey

W. H. Deane

George W. Atkinson

William M. Hayes

B. D. Taylor

David Sargent

Henry G. Dougherty, et

Discharged Soldier

" " "

" " " "

J. B. Bird

Samuel L. Taylor

Milton Darrey

Bennett Radde

Milton Woods

John S. Shaver

Gas Woods

Wm J. Keen

United States

20427

James Stephenson  
& David L. Martin

---

Paroled Sept 12

discharged  
Sept 14 1863

---

Cts

G. D. Martin

Sept. 1863

United States  
vs.  
J. W. Stephenson

released ~~as~~ his  
own statement.

United States

J. W. Stephenson

3

J. W. Stephenson

being duly sworn state, I live in  
Holt County Mo. I am a Union man  
Some two weeks ago, my house was  
sacked by some one unknown, and  
I was ordered to leave. I said in a  
conversation with two men after-  
wards that I intended joining the  
service, and if I ever obtained a  
passport, and was at home, and  
any one attempted to sack my  
house, and I had a gun, I  
would shoot some of them, I have  
taken the oath & given Bond of one  
thousand dollars, and have never  
violated it nor do I expect to.  
I am disposed to be a loyal  
peaceable citizen, I have never  
been in the rebel service, I have  
never furnished arms provisions  
money or any other commodity  
whatsoever, either directly or in-  
directly to the rebel service, I  
have advised persons not to enter  
the service, I advised Mr. Rust  
not to enter the service.

James W. Stephenson  
Sworn & subscribed to before me  
This the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

A. B. Smith, J. P.

Do Register  
Chas. W.

United States  
vs.  
W. G. Martin.

United States

vs.  
David B. Martin

David B. Martin  
being duly sworn states I am a  
resident of Holt Co. Mo. When the raid  
of Quairies was made upon the City of  
Lawrence Kansas no ~~one~~ regretted it  
more than myself. I was always  
opposed to Guerrilla warfare, and have  
always said that if Guerrillas came  
about where I was, I would most cer-  
tainly report on them. The reason I made  
this remark as charged against me  
in regard to my not carrying of John  
Lane had of been taken was not  
because I disliked him on account  
of his devotion to the Government or  
his loyalty, but on account of an  
illfeeling I have towards him, and  
an injury that he once done me,  
personally. It was not a political  
matter at all, I have taken the  
oath, an oath demanded of those  
who desired to vote. And I have always  
reported on those who had been in the  
Southern Army. I am disposed to  
do what is right, submit to the  
laws, and be a peaceable Citizen  
I even reported on my Grandson when  
he returned from the Army.

D. B. Martin

Sworn & subscribed to before me this  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1868



Evidence against David  
G. Webster

United States of America  
vs  
David G. Martin

Charged with kidnapping that Quantrell's land had been got  
James Lane New Lawrence was hunter

David Martin being present and the trial came on  
Sept 5th 1863

Samuel B. Eans of lawful age DePue and Soggett  
that on last Tuesday a week ago David G. Martin came to  
my house and in speaking of the destruction of the house  
of Lawrence I said it was a bad affair and I understood that  
James Lane made a long narrow escape then David Martin  
remarked that it was a pity that they had <sup>not</sup> got Lane  
David G. Martin said that he was opposed to Greenhill's  
murder

W. C. Eans

Joseph L. Eans of lawful age DePue and Soggett that  
he heard the same statements made by David G. Martin that are  
set forth in Samuel B. Eans affidavit

Joseph L. Eans

Cross testimony in view favor of the prisoner  
D. S. Postack of lawful age DePue and Soggett that  
he has always heard David G. Martin say he was in favor of the  
Government and was opposed to Greenhill's murder I heard  
David G. Martin say that the destruction of Lane was a disgrace  
to the human family

D. S. Postack

Sworn to and subscribed before me Sept 5th 1863  
J. C. Collins <sup>off</sup> Justice Marshal of Holt County Missouri

St. Charles, Mo. Sept 9. 63

20428

Kuebel A.

Chas

Says that the dis-loyal curators of St Charles College are trying to get it out of the hands of the Military and into their own hands.

Sooner than have this happen the loyal curators would have the Military retain possession of it.

Ans your letter has been received and shall be attended to

2073  
Chas. Sept. 10. 63

St Charles Mo Sept 9<sup>th</sup> /68  
Col James O Broadhead

Delic Prov. Mass.

An effort is now making by the  
sue of the Senators of St Charles College as  
have not taken the oath of allegiance pro-  
vided by the last Legislature by the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April to get possession of the college now  
in the hands of the military. Their object  
no doubt is to have one of their men to  
take up a School & Province of Fulton in  
their selected. Pitman, Asa & Saml Overall,  
J. W. Hinman, Edward A Lewis Dennis McDonald  
Thos W. Cunningham all of whose loyalty you  
know are taking the ground that the legis-  
lature has no right to require the oath of  
them & they disregard it (Lewis took it as Barkett)  
& disregarding Orrick's & my own protest. Orrick  
& myself are Senators & have taken the oath.  
Rather than see men of the loyalty name control  
the institution we would leave it in the hands of  
the military. Though we also want a School if  
it can be under the control of loyal men  
& loyal teachers. An application may be

Made at headquarters for the purposes stated  
I thought it best to advise you

Very respectfully

A. K. K. K.

Oct 20429

Sept. 18. 1863

West Virginia State of  
A. S. Boreman Gov.

Warrant for the arrest of  
Charles Fungelson and

William Fungelson as

hostages for Morgan Garrett

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Va Infy  
Barboursville West Va Oct 15/63

The within named Charles and  
William Ferguson were arrested  
and delivered at these these Head  
Quarters Oct 11<sup>th</sup> inst and forwarded  
via Charleston this day Oct 15/63

William P. Brown  
Adj Comdg 13<sup>th</sup> Regt V.I.

14<sup>th</sup> Gr. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. D.V. Va  
Charleston Oct. 17, 1863.

Sir: A. Graham 1<sup>st</sup> Va  
Coo. will proceed with  
the above named prisoners  
to Wheeling and deliver  
them to the proper authority.  
Quarter Master will  
furnish all necessary  
transportation.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Scammon  
Jas. S. Pottery

Rec'd U. S. Oct 24 - 1863

The State of West Virginia, to-wit:

Executive Department

To Col. W. R. Brown 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Va. Col. Infy. U.S. A. or any other Commandant of any military force of the United States.

Whereas it appears by ~~the~~ affidavit ~~in~~ that Morgan Garrett a loyal citizen of Wayne County W. V. has been seized and carried out of said County by soldiers under command of Colonel Ferguson who is a Military Commander acting under authority of the so-called southern Confederacy and that the said Morgan Garrett is now held and confined by said authority; and that Charles Ferguson and William Ferguson are persons of known disloyal sentiments; and whereas it appears that the seizure and holding of said Charles Ferguson and William Ferguson as hostages is necessary to effect the release and safe rendition of said Morgan Garrett. You are hereby directed to seize the said Charles Ferguson and William Ferguson to be held as hostages for the release and safe rendition of the said Morgan Garrett and make return to me on this warrant how you have executed the same and produce here also the bodies of the said Charles Ferguson and William Ferguson. This warrant is issued by virtue of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia passed July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 entitled "An Act authorizing the Governor to arrest disloyal



persons as hostages.

Given under my hand and seal of the  
Governor of the Capital in the city of  
Wheeling on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

A. D. Brumard (Seal)  
Governor

229 J. (Ab. S. P.) 1863  
Office Military Comdr.  
20430  
Wheeling, Sept 1, 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. William Hoffman,  
Com. Genl of Prisoners  
for information and instructions.

W. C. Hooper, *etc*  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf. U. S. A.  
Military Comdr.

Capt. Over.  
Blacksburg, W. Va.  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sends 4 prisoners. C. H. Stoner Francis  
Deering John Frazer. Am. Heber. & says  
the General Comd<sup>g</sup> the Dept. orders that  
they having taken the oath of allegiance  
there, will be released at Wheeling and  
permitted to go to the States of Ohio or  
Pennsylvania, or further north. & say you  
will immediately see they are paroled  
on their arrival at Wheeling. In the  
case of Deering who lives in Wheeling if  
deemed prudent can allow him the  
privilege of the city limits but forbid  
him to come into the interior of the  
State.

Recd. (Ab. S. P.) Sept 5/63

Off. Com. Gen. Pers.  
Washington, Sept 7. 1893

The accompanying order  
No. 286, places the  
disposal of uniforms  
of men at the disposal  
of Dep't. Comm-  
menders until they  
have been reported to  
this office —

Respectfully, I am  
to Capt. Murphy,  
Mil. Comd.

File 4882

Brigade G. O.  
Clarksburg W. V. Sept 1/63.  
Capt W. C. Stoepe  
Military Commanded  
Wheeling, W. V.  
Sir!

I have the honor  
to send you four prisoners, named C. H. Stoner,  
Francis Dunning, John Frazer & William Webber.  
The General County Department orders, that they,  
having taken the oath of allegiance, <sup>here</sup> will be released  
at Wheeling & paroled to go to the States of Ohio or  
Penn. or further North. You will see, that they  
are immediately paroled on their arrival in  
Wheeling. In the case of Dunning, who lives  
in Wheeling, when at home, you consider it proper  
to allow him the privileges of the city limits, do  
so to forbid him to come into the interior of the State.  
By Order of Col. Wilkinson

W. Ows  
Capt & Adj. G.

List of Cases decided  
& Judgments given  
Executions unsatisfied  
in Provoost Court  
for folk Va

Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>r</sup> 1763

lets

Head Quarters, Military Gov.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va,

1863.

<sup>2</sup> Union Straw Works  
vs  
R. H. Stevens } Judgment given. Execution is  
sued June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 against  
Dyft. - Exctn stayed by order of  
Court July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

<sup>3</sup> Wm H. Webb  
vs  
Chas. Reid } Same as above and order made  
by Court as per endorsement on  
papers - said order not yet com-  
plied with -

<sup>4</sup> Gegg & Bone  
vs  
A. Wrenne } Judgment on Default July 14, 1863  
against Dyft. Execution called  
for but not issued as Judge  
Polles had left -

<sup>5</sup> Jerry White  
vs  
B. Goswaly } Judgment on Default July 14, 1863  
against Dyft. - Execution called  
for after Judge Polles left -

\* Rich<sup>d</sup> Wilkins  
vs  
C. T. Holmes et al } Judgment on Default July 14, 1863 -  
against Dyft. -

6  
Jas. Richardson

vs

George Murray

Judgment on Default July 14, 1863  
against Dfft

Rich<sup>d</sup> Wilkins

vs

Catherell et al

Judgment for Default July 14, 1863  
against Dfft

A. W. Cassell

vs

Savings Society

Judgment given, Exec issued  
against Dfft June 15, 1863. Exec  
Stayed by order of Court July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

L R Sp 20432

Report of Mergals  
Case 14 Sep 1863.

---

Brookham at the meeting of the  
Boardman to be a member and  
I would for Brookham's sake  
In the case of all business  
I forward  
the charge to be meeting



Head Quarters U.S. Police  
District of Polk Iowa  
September 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

John Newbery  
Sgt. & Provost Marshall  
District of Polk

Sir I proceeded  
by your order from the 12<sup>th</sup> to Lanes  
Prairie to investigate case of Mr Wenzel  
and also the case of Mr Smithies  
now confined in the fort and to  
see the condition of the people generally  
in that Part of the District

In regard to Wenzel

Matilda Dodge states  
that on Wednesday the 9<sup>th</sup> of September  
she was standing in her door and  
saw C. E. Wenzel pass her house  
and go towards the stream which  
was about 100 yards from ~~the~~<sup>by</sup> house  
Just before he got there she heard a  
man order him to halt and at the  
same time saw him draw a pistol  
on said Wenzel. he did not halt  
and the man ran forward and caught  
Wenzel by the arm and presented a  
pistol to his breast. Wenzel then  
broke away from him and ran toward

the town and the man after him  
at which time he fired two shots at  
Wenzel. The afternoon learned the  
mans name to be Alexander Harris  
James McAfee & Jeff Lane were with  
him

Ms Oliver corroborates the statement  
J R Quinn

I also found the Saloon kept  
by Charles Summerman to be a  
public nuisance selling whiskey to  
blacks gambling &c

I also found the saloon kept by  
Brookshaw at the crossing of the  
Gasconade to be a nuisance and  
a resort for Bucherhachers

In the case of Dr. Perkins  
I found  
the charge to be ordering

J R Quinn 20432

Report of Wenzel's

case 14 Sep 1863.

John Martindal  
Peter Clark 20433

Wm. Lerry  
B. M. Weatherford

---

Schuyler.

---

Leitigens

---

Sept 16 63

Office, General Supervisor of Confiscated and Contraband Property,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig Gen Curtis,

Sir;

Please find enclosed the following bonds, of Schuyler Co Mo, & the evidence of the forfeiture of the same; of John Martindale, for \$1000, Susannah Martindale, John Protsman & Lewis C Forrester, securities; of Peter Clark, for \$1000, Thomas B Palmer & Robert Norris, securities; of William Terry, for \$10,000, R Baywood & J W Minor, securities; of B H Weatherford, for \$2,000, John M Weatherford & Wright Bass, securities.

Richd A Barrett, Govt atty

RO

RO



LOS

L

ES

